

TIMES

Tomorrow

The cruel sea After the shipwreck of the Marques, George Hill asks how safe the sea



Red shoes Wednesday Page meets Natalia Makarova, the runaway ballerina who is in London to dance to the music of Rodgers and Hart

D-Day plus 40 A Special Report looks at Hampshire today – 40 years after its D-Day connexion

D-Day minus 1 Michael Phillips previews the Derby and gives an expert assessment of the field

Pendu Frank e Britis Frank Frank Frank Frank Frank Frank Frank

إخلان

Reuters sale raises £205m

Newspaper companies that own shares in Reuters raised £152m and the news agency raised a further £53m when it was launched on the stock exchanges in London and New York yesterday. Reuters 'B' shares settled at around 211p, valuing the company at £830m Kenneth Fleet, page 13

Trial for MP

Keith Hampson, aged 40, of Chelsea, the Conservative MP for Leeds North West, yesterday elected to go to the Crown Court for trial on a charge of indecently assaulting a police-man at a London club.

Sakharov alive

vately that Dr Andrie Sakharov is alive and heavended his alive and heavended his hunger strike. President Minerrand's visit to Moscow at risk because of the physicist's condition, goes ahead Page 5

Tippett premiere

The highlight of the Promenade Concert season that opens at the Albert Hall on July 20 will be the European premiere of Sir Michael Tippett's The Mask of Time Page 4

Last tribute

Eric Morecambe, the comedian, was cremated in the town where he lived, with showbusiness people joining in tribute Page 3

Shares rally

The London stock market resumed its strong rally helped by Mrs Thatcher's comments that she saw no need for interest rates to rise

Auditors' 25%

Proposed pay rises of up to 25 per cent for staff of the National Audit Office were approved by the Commons

Pilotless plane

A pilotless French Mirage fighter-bomber flew along the fighter-bomber new acceptance German border for about 100 miles before crashing Page 6

England beaten

West Indies beat England by eight wickets in the one day cricket international at Lord's to take the Texaco Trophy. Vivian Richards made 84 not Page 26

Leader, page 11 Letters: On the mines, from Mr P McNair-Wilson, MP, and Mr Davies, London government from Professor G Best

Leading articles: Reagan on Russia; Reagan in Ireland; Hydro power Features, pages 8-10 Romoving the obstacles to a comprehensive nuclear test ban;

Mondale's fine calculation; Phillip Whitehead urges a rethink on adult education cuts. Spectrum: one man's D-Day story. Fashion: hems down for

Computer Horizons, pages 23-

The French micro takes off hunt for top managers; business enterprise contest Softly, software, pages 17-21 A five-page Special Report looks at the latest developments

in a fast-growing industry Obituary, page 12 Mr Peter Wilson, Pamela

Classified, pages 28-30 Legal appointments, personal



Russians urged by Reagan to resume arms control talks

to return to the arms control in Irish matters or in the negotiating table by President problem of the North.

Reagan yesterday during a As Mr. Reagan was about to significant restatement of start his address to a joint

Mr Reagan insisted that America was willing to talk with the Russians and said that progress in reducing armament and solving regional problems would enhance peace and security for the world.

He pledged that he was prepared to halt or even reverse the deployment of US intermediate missiles from Europe if negotiation resulted in a verifi-able and equitable agreement.

His speech, which was no-table for its lack of bellicose language about the Soviet Union defended US policy in Central America and was, according to an American sources, an outline of a programme for constructive cooperation with the Russians based on improving relations between the two powers.

The President returned to a theme repeated throughout his three-day state visit to the Irish Republic and denounced "misguided Americans" who supported terrorism. He called such violence "pityless, indiscrimi-nate and contemptible in all its

There was no place, he said,

Mrs Thatcher in a warm

embrace and kissed her on the

They greeted each other as

old friends at the 15-minute

official welcoming ceremony

beside the orangery in Kensing-

President Reagan and his wife Nancy had arrived at

Heathrow Airport from Dublin in the late afternoon, to be met by Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, and the Duke of Gloucester, representing the

They then flew by helicopter

to Winfield House, the Ameri-

can Ambassador's residence.

where they will stay while in

The President will spend this

morning working on govern-ment business before he and

Mrs Reagan go to Buckingham

Palace for a private lunch with

Union anger

over NHS

managers

By Nicholas Timmins

announced it was to go ahead with the Griffiths report rec-

ommendations to appoint gen-

eral managers throughout the National Health Service. It had

The Institute of Health

Service Administrators, many of whose members are likely to

be appointed to the posts,

velcomed the move.

The Confederation of Health

Service Employees described it

as "a disaster for the NHS and patient care". The British Medical Association said the increased pay of up to £3,000 a

year the managers are to recieve

was inadequate.

Dr Frank Wells, head of the association's hospitals division,

said the involvement of con-

sultants was fundamental.
"Enough consultants are pre-

pared to be involved, given the

opponent of the change, said it

was "deeply disappointed" that Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary

of State for Social Services, had

not taken account of the immense amount of adverse

riticism" against further hange in the NHS.

Significantly, however, the college said that regrettable

though the decision was "nurses

must not now spend too long bemoaning the fact that the Secretary of State appears to

have turned a deaf ear to

virtually all the professional

input he has sought over the

Nurses would make full us

of the scope allowed in the

changes for them to influence

Labour's social services spokes-

man, said the move was another twist in the authori-

tarian centralization of power in

past six months".

the NHS"

general management. Mr Michael

The Royal College of Nursing, which has been the bitterest

remarkably mixed reaction.

The Government yesterday

ton Palace.

Britain.

The Soviet Union was urged that the US would not interfere

United States foreign policy session of the Dail and Senate at made during an historic address Leinster House, three left-wing to both house of Parliament in Dublin.

Dublin.

Dublin.

The Property of the Parliament of Senate and Senate at the Senate and Senate at the Senate and Senate at the Se protesting about US policy in Central America. The President looked mo-

mentarily stunned but as the Speaker ruled them out of order, parliamentary colleagues jeered and shouted "Out, out" The two members of the Workers Party and an Indepen-

Diary, page 10 Leading articles, page 11 Frank Johnson, back page

dent deputy left the Dail chamber as an embarrassed Dr Garret FitzGerald, the Prime Minister, studiously turned away and the Opposition leader, Mr Charles Haughey, stared at

them in fury.

The deputies said later that they had had to choose between "responsibility and discourteou-

Mr Reagan, who had been greeted with a standing ovation in the semi-circular theatre, made light of the interruption by departing from his prepared speech and saying:

"I wonder if there is an for rapport on the medium-

President arrives to a warm

welcome and intense security

By David Nicholson-Lord and Stewart Tendler

Tonight President Reagan

Security throughout

es ot e

visit was intense. But despite

the long cavalcade of cars

bearing the presidential party

from Regent's Park to his meeting with Mrs Thatcher, the

crowds in Hyde Park near by appeared largely unaware of his

Two of the president's secret

service bodygnards are to be

allowed to carry guns, breaking

the normally firm rule that armed protection for VIPs is supplied by the British police.

assistant commissioner in charge of the security operation

in London this week. Mr Robert

Innes, told journalists that the

rule about no firearms would

stand. But yesterday, shortly after the President landed,

Thirty-six Sikh militants inside the Golden Temple in Amritsar were killed yesterday after a

five-hour battle with police and

troops, sources said.

A Government spokesman

said gunmen in the temple

complex started the fighting by opening fire on troops outside.

For the first time, Sikhs hurled

grenades at the forces ringing the shrine.

A member of the paramili-

tary border security force was wounded. Meanwhile, police

opened fire and used anti-riot

sticks to break up a column of about 4,000 Sikh farmers

converging on Amritsar. For 36 hours, Punjab, a rich

farming area, has been cut off from the outside world. All

main towns are under curfew,

transport has been banned and

a news blackout is in force. The

state has been wracked by in the temple.

Last Wednesday, the deputy

President Reagan clasped the Queen and the Duke of

cheek as she welcomed him to will have talks with the Prime London last night for this Minister followed by a werking week's aconomic summit.

presence.

tives would not have been able to speak as they have here."

Reaffirming his commitment peace coupled with a willingness to pursue all avenues of arms reduction, the President declared to applause: "A nuclear war cannot be won and must never be fought."

The West had put forward proposals to reduce levels of conventional forces in Europe, the US had proposed a worldwide ban on chemical weapons, it was pursuing proposals to reduce the possibility of conflict and has been participating until recently in nuclear arms reduction talks he said.

With the Soviet Ambassador to Ireland listening to the speech, Mr Reagan said that although Russian flexibility had not matched American, the Soviet Union had taken some steps of the kind required for serious negotiation.

● MOSCOW (AP) - A Soviet commentator dismissed President Reagan's offer to stop or even reverse the deployment of intermediate missiles in Europe as "nothing new

Mr Vladimir Alexeev, writing for the Novosti news agency, said that Mr Reagan "has again showed himself to be a master of speaking much, but saying

for the cowardly violence of awareness in some that there range nuclear arms issue terror in Ireland. He emphazied are countries where representationally at first glance. awareness in some that there range nuclear arms issue. But

Scotland Yard said that two

bodyguards would carry pistols. The Yard said that the

Neither the Yard nor the Home

The normal practice is for all

firearms carried by bodyguards

to be left on the aircraft on

arrival or to be collected by the

police for return. When Presi-

dent Reagan visited Britain in

1982 that rule was believed to

It is understood that in the

past week the Americans made

strong representations to have

Park policy, page 2

bodyguards armed as a last

sectarian violence for the past

six months, and more than 200

Sikhs and Hindus have been

The Golden Temple, holiest

of Sikh shrines, is said to be a hideout for hundreds of armed

militants, followers of the Akali

leader, Sant Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale

The spokesman said the Army had a mandate to

eliminate terrorism throughout Punjab Referring to specu-

lation that troops were planning

to raid the temple, he empha-

sized that it was Government

policy to avoid entering re-

extremists are inside any place

of worship and the only way is

to get them out, we will give them due notice," he said.

mand" is believed to be based

The extremists' "high com-

"If we come to know that

ligious places.

Office would sa

if they did so.

British police.

have been followed.

resort

36 killed in battle

at Sikh holy shrine



Mrs Thatcher welcoming President and Mrs Reagan at the Kensington Palace orangery yesterday (Photograph: John Manning)

Washington fears big Gulf war escalation

From Nicholas Ashford Washington

There is growing concern in Washington that a major escalation of the Iran-Iraq war could be about to take place, and that the moderate Arab countries of the region may be permission, agreed government to government, did not allow for any automatic weapons. dragged into a conflict from

circumstances the Americans Although the United States would be allowed to open fire, is trying to avoid military nor what inquiry would follow involvement in the crisis, it has prepared contingency plans to keep the oil shipping lanes open in the event of the conflict The weapons are likely to be similar to the Smith and Wesson revolvers often used by broadening.

The immediate cause of the

heightened American concern is a message which Ayatollah Khomeini, the Iranian leader, sent to his armed forces over the weekend. The message, which was monitored by American intelligence agencies, said that June 5 could be an "Epic

June 5, 1963 was the beginning of the aprisingss against the Shah which finally resulted in his overthrow five

A big new Iranian offensive has been forecast for several months. Iran has between 300,000 and 500,000 troops massed on Iraq's border, ready for an offensive against the oil port of Basra.

Iraq has said that it will retaliate with an assault on the Iranian oil terminal of Kharg Island if Iran attempts to take

The Soviet Union has been stepping up arms supplies to Iraq, including the provision of SS21 ground-to-ground miss-

United States officials said that even if Iran did not launch its long-awaited offensive this week it was expected that both countries would carry out more attacks against oil shipping.
The United States has provided 400 Stinger surface-to-air missiles to Saudi Arabia,

and has also given "initial approval" for Kuwait to be provided with Stingers. However, the Reagan Administration is trying to urge the Gulf nations to se

alternative supliers of desence equipment, such as Britain Bharain plea, page 6

Latin debtors seek North-South summit From Bailey Morris, Philadelphia

The big Latin American ment and possibly defence debtor nations plan to invite issues.

Reagan, President Reagan, Mrs These proposals would be Thatcher and other heads of further refined in more meetstate to a North-South summit on debt in September.

The nations are currently working on an international treaty to resolve their debt

Senor Manuel Ulloa, the nations oppose strongly, on international bankers at Philadelphia vesterday.

The Latin nations hoped to agree a treaty or package of measures to resolve the debt interest rates. crisis, which they will then present to the industrialized world, he said.

Proposals on a medium to longer-term solution are already American States in Washington. These proposals will be

further refined when ministers from Argentina, Brazil, Columbia, Chile, Venezuala and other Latin nations meet in Bogata. Columbia, for the first "debtors' summit" from June 17 to 19. Señor Ulloa said his OAS committee was attempting to

ings between now and Septemb-

er, at which the US would be represented. The treaty or package would be instead of the formation of a debtors' cartel which most Latin

former prime minister of Peru, grounds that a break in dialogue disclosed the summit plan to with commercial banks and NUM if it encounters financial western governments would be Mechanisms under

cussion include a cap on The proposed North-South

summit among topics related to the debt crisis which were discussed by world bankers during closed-door sessions on being developed by a committee the health of the international formed by the Organisation of banking system. banking system. With concern growing over a

possible default by Argentina, the influential group of central bankers and executives of 112 of the world's biggest banks discussed contingency plans. Federal Reserve officials in

Washington yesterday denied that the Central Bank and the US Treasury had agreed on a age dealing with regional debt, American banks of their bad trade and economic develop-

Miners promised no union reprisal

By Paul Rogtledge and David Felton

Moderate Derbyshire miners esterday gained a promise from their union leaders in the High Court that they will not be disciplined if they cross picket

lines to go to work. The move came as both sides in the long-running pit stoppage prepared for a second round of peace negotiations against the background of a slow build-up in the number of strikers resuming normal working. The National Coal Board last

night reported that about 350 pitmen who had been on strike in Nottinghamshire had clocked on and and two colliery winders went through the pickets at Houghton Main in the Barnsley area. About 60 men also went back in north Derbyshire.

Left-wing leaders of the Derbyshire area of the National Union of Mineworkers gave their undertaking not to deprive men who cross picket lines of union membership or benefits to Robert Megarry, the Vice-Chancellor, who last week granted "right to work" injunctions against Nottinghamshire union officials.

In Nottinghamshire, the first of a series of NUM branch elections saw the unscating of Mr Steve Abbott the pit delegate at Calverton colliery who had supported the strike. In a 67 per cent turnout - 11 per cent up on last year - he polled only 90 votes against 695 recorded for Mr Robert Davies. an electrician, who opposes the

However, Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM insisted There can be no settlement of this dispute until the closure programme is withdrawn."

In Torquay yesterday, Mr David Basneti, general secretary of the General Municpal, Boilermakers and Allied Trades Union told delegates at the union's conference that he is to ask the TUC to establish a loan fund to help miners' families suffering hardship.

Mr Basnett, who is chairman of the TUC's economic committee also wants money in the fund to be available to the difficulties at the end of the strike. It is the first move to involve directly the TUC in the dispute

Mr Basnett, who said that the fund should be "substantial" and supported by all unions. will ask Mr Len Murray, the TUC general secretary, to start organizing the fund.

The issue is to be discussed by the TUC's finance and general purposes committee, which will make a recommendation to the TUC's general council before an appeal to all unions is made.

 The miners' dispute has added an exrta £197m to the National Coal Board's estimated losses for the last financial year, the Secretary of State for Energy, Mr Peter Walker said last night. Letters, page 11

Tit-for-tat expulsions by Prague

By Henry Stanhope Czechoslovakia has expelled two members of the British Embassy staff in Prague in clear retaliation for the similar action taken by Britain against two members of the Czech mission in London last month.

the authorities in Prague is that the pair have been involved in their diplomatic status" But the Foreign Office, to whom the news did not come as

a great surprise, said last night that the action was obviously retaliatory and quite unjusti-fied. The two men, Mr D. F. M. S. Lauder who is assistan cultural attache and mr E. J. M. Brown, the embassy archivist, have been given 14 days to

When the time comes to change your hardware

BUSINESS OPERATING SOFTWARE

You'll be glad you chose our software

BOS Business. Office and Programming Software. runs on all major 8, 16 and 32 bit microcomputers BOS Software can move between computers without any recoding; recempilation or file conversion.

BOS Software is built in Britain to meet: 3 the requirements of international business.

BOS Software 87-89 Saffron Hill London EC1N 8QU Telephone: 01-831 8811

British agree to try harder at languages

From Ian Murray Luxembourg

All British school children will have to learn at least one foreign language as part of the normal corriculum under the terms of a new government policy to be announced later

Education ministers from the EEC meeting in Luxembourg yesterday all agreed on the need for much wider language tuition in the community to promote trade and understa ing. Britain admitted that it was particularly bad at lan-guages, but promised to try harder.

"We are a long way back in the bus queue," Mr Robert Dunn, the British minister, said after the meeting. The Govern-ment had been increasingly aware of complaints from about the lack of Fowler's reforms, page 3 languae skills among school



vers. "We realise we can't just go on relying on English to be sufficient," he said. Mr Dunn, who did not learn a foreign language at his secondary modern school, said

some time about the ability of British children to speak other languages. That was why a discussion paper on the subject

policy paper by the end of the Already was obvious that the need for wider knowledge of other languages existed. The Confederation of British Indus-

to make sure that a British education could train people to work outside Britain. The intention is that all children would be taught the first language from another EEC country and that all those capable of it would be taught a second one. English and maths, Mr Dunn said, would always be a first priority, but added importance had to be given to

For the children of migrant workers, however, learning English will remain of paramount importance in Britain.

the British not to bother to aim of putting forward a new learn anything else because when they went abroad they found that their language was spoken everywhere. But we have got to do a lot more and do it a lot better if we are going to get on in trade and industry tries had protested particularly loadly that more had to be done He said that financial constraints might make wider language teaching difficult, but the aim was that every child would receive tnition in at least one language and "as many as possible" would also be taught second one. Now 95 per cent of British children who are taught a second language learn Mr Down said the Government had been concerned for

learning languages.

By Paul Routledge, Labour Edito ground roadways and coalfaces.

"likely casualty" of the strike, of the pits. according to an internal National Coal Board report on the state of the industry.

The strike is now in its thirteenth week and the con-

dition of faces, machinery and access routes is causing the board acute concern. It may affect the board's bargaining position in its talks with the National Union of Mine-

The difficulties are mostly due to geological pressures, but they are being compounded in some cases by refusal on the union's part to put in rescue teams, management say.
Miners at several collieries in

Scotland have been told in ing union has withdrawn safety personal letters that their place cover, but may relent in face of

More than 30 collieries are of work is in jeopardy, and management warning the facing serious difficulties some have telephoned to offer power would be switched off. through deterioration of under-their help, but area strike Polkemmet One face "losing the content of the conte height significantly". Northumberland: Bates: Heavy committees and pickets are and Barony pit in Scotland is a reported to have kept them out

> A full list of the mines causing concern obtained by The Times discloses the follow-

Scotland: Barony (650 men) condition of one face "critical", and considerable deterioration in roadways; local strike committee decision to put men in overruled by area NUM. Scafield: Pickets on yesterday

prevent men going in; face conditions deteriorating.

Castlehill: One face with "extremely bad conditions", power supports buckling "like

Bilston Glen: Face deteriorat-

Mine closures warning

Union aims to stop

seizure of assets

From David Felton, Labour Correspondent, Torquay

drawing up contingency plans said that maintenance of the to protect its £31m assets from union's balloting system based

Mr David Basnett, general assets and property holdings. However, even without balloting changes the union maight not fall four of the legislation.

union's balloting system before because the system is flexible

industrial action will continue and can be used to make

even though it may conflict abailable individual voting as

with the pre-strike ballot pro-visions in the Trade Union Bill Mr Basnett said that the thrid

due to become law in the stage of the Government's

yesterday, but postponed any all. It's about state control of

look for rule changes that ation found last winter when it

accommodate the new law, sought to hide its assets when

rather than declaring outright sequestrators were ordered to

Mr Basnett, the most influen- Stockport Messenger dispute.

GCHQ fight goes

to European court

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

The Government faces legal month fails to restore union

action at the European Com- membership rights at GCHO.

number of rule changes at its free country.
annual conference in Torquay "It is not a

decisions after a warning from

Mr Basnett that "to make

changes now, some of which

could appear to be preparing us

to comply with the law, would

He told delegates: "It is a law

But it appears that leaders of

we must not only expose but

the 875.000-strong union will

mission on Human Rights over

the compulsory withdrawal of union rights for the 7,000 staff

at the Government Communi-

cations Headquarters (GCHQ) at Cheltenham and its out-

After last week's condem-

nation by the International Labour Organization (ILO) of

the Cabinet's decision to outlaw

trade union membership at the

centre, the Civil Service unions

are planning a renewed cam-paign to win back their union rights.

Unions is today expected to confirm plans for bringing a

case before the European Court

of Human Rights, at Stras-bourg, if a High Court judicial

review to be held later this

Canadian

fishermen

kill baby seals.

The Council of Civil Service

also frustrate".

The union was due to agree a danger to citizens' rights in a

Britain's third largest union is tial moderate voice in the TUC.

under the on branch voting could run the

employment risk of putting funds open to also to change sequestration. The executive

was ordered to take all necess-

ary steps to protect the union's

Mr Basnett said that the thrid

"It is not about democracy at,

union reform programme was a

trade unions and the Govern-

The union has studied ways

of protecting funds from seques-

tration and Mr Basnett said that

he believed it would be possible

However, he conceded that it

to ensure that the assets are not

was a very complex problem, as the National Graphical Associ-

seize fines imposed in the

Mr John Sheldon, the genera

secretary of the Civil Service

Union, said last night: "The Government has been found

guilty at the bar of world

opinion, and we will pursue this

case through international legal

channels until ministers are

shamed into accepting their legal and moral responsibilities.

the ILO decision. It will give

hope to those people who are

still holding out in GCHQ. It is

a slap in the face for the

Government and hopefully it

will stop ministers from com-

mitting any further excesses in

The Government has noted

the ILO condemnation, but Mr

Tom King, the Secretary of State for Employment, said: "It

is clear that there can now be no

accepted a £1,000 payment to sign away their right to belong

100 are still refusing to leave

Curbing closed shop

'may take time'

their union.

prospect of reopening the

Most of the GCHQ staff have

We are very pleased about

put at risk by the courts.

ment knows it.'

By Our Political Correspondent Mrs Margaret Thatcher coal from the most uneconomic yesterday insisted that m- pits was costing £89 a tonne economic pits would have to be pared with production at the best pits, costing £28 a toune. Such "very, very uneconomic coal" pushed up the price of coal, hindered sales and had

honoured its side of the "Plan for Coal" bargain by giving a "superb performance" on investment, but the agreement had not been honoured so far as productivity and pit closures were concerned, the Prime Minister told a European election press conference.

She said: "We have to get the closure of these uneconomic pits in the interests of the future of the coal industry. How that closure is done has always been a matter of local consultation, always, always, always at area level, and the details are a matter for the National Coal But Mrs Thatcher said that

legislations. It is also to change its rules to frustrate the new

Polkemmet: One face "losing

"weighting" (Ceiling bearing down) on one face, mining machinery trapped by roof falls. Whittle: One face "significantly affected" by floor heave. Durham: Murton: one face deteriorating, broken roof and

North Yorkshire: Ackton Hall: development roadways in bad

Prince of Wales: Floor lift on roadways.

Kellingley: Shaft deterioration and risk of spontaneous

Doncaster: Brodsworth: One seam and roadways deteriorat-Highgate: Seam "still deterio-

rating".

Askern: Face deteriorating

Hatfield: Face deteriorating, Markham: Roadway continu ing to deteriorate. Barnsley: Dodworth: Roadway to coalface affected by floor heave; no remedial action.

Houghton Main: Silkstone face "significantly affected" by

convergence; some power supports crushed solid, others Kinsley Drift: One face "low"

a "highly damaging effect" on the price of electricity. with chocks solid; another face hit by convergence.
South Yorkshire: Manton:
Heavy duty face equipment hit Mrs Thatcher was also asked whether she favoured coal board action against the National Union of Mineworkby floor heave. North Derbyshire: Shirebrook

ers in the courts.

She said: "Whether a natio-Renishaw Park, Warsop and Whitwell all affected by "heavy nalized industry chooses to use the law which is available weighting"; broken roofs and convergence on faces. under the trade union Acts is a Western: Bold: Floor heave on matter for that nationalized all three faces. Wolstanton: Floor heave or

industry or for the private roadways. "They know the evidence. Kent: Tilmanstone: Union told They are in the best position to that one face will not reopen after strike; efforts will be directed to a new face.

Teachers to

start new

strike wave

By Colin Hughes

Nearly 6,000 teachers will

strike throughout England and

Wales today, beginning the second wave of coordinated

selective action by the two

largest teaching unions.
The main strikes are being

mounted by the National Union of Teachers. Of their

235,000 members, 5,250 will

strike at 270 schools in 50 of the

104 local authorities during the

Women Teachers, is pulling

selected members out on half-day strikes in eight authorities.

action yesterday, but its agree-

ment to give 24-hours notice meant that branches could not

warn their local authorities

before half-term began yester-

day.
In South Glamorgan yester-day. NAS/UWT action affected

five secondary and two primary

affected in Leeds, Staffordshire,

Hampshire. Gloucestershire,

Staffordshire,

NAS/UWT members will stage

half-day strikes in 140 schools

this week, affecting about 100,000 children. The union

will begin action in North Yorkshire and Essex today, and

add another four authorities to

its target list on Monday.

Tomorrow the National
Union of Teachers will an-

nounce details of further strikes

next week, expected to include some authorities so far unaffec-

• Leaders of the Union of

Communication Workers are

due to meet today to draw up

plans for industrial action in support of their 5.2 per cent

wage claim (Our Labour Re-

porter writes). Last night, talks

were under way to try to resolve

Leaders of three Civil

Service unions rejected a 4.5 per cent pay offer yesterday and set

in train a consultation exercise with their 380,000 members.

Public Services Association the

Institution of Professional Civil

Servants and the Society of

Civil and Public Servants are

confident that their members

will endorse the stand and

demand an offer nearer thr claim of 7 per cent or £7,

Talks will continue today to

which has halted car production

at BL's Longbridge plant in

A large area of the park at

ted by strikes.

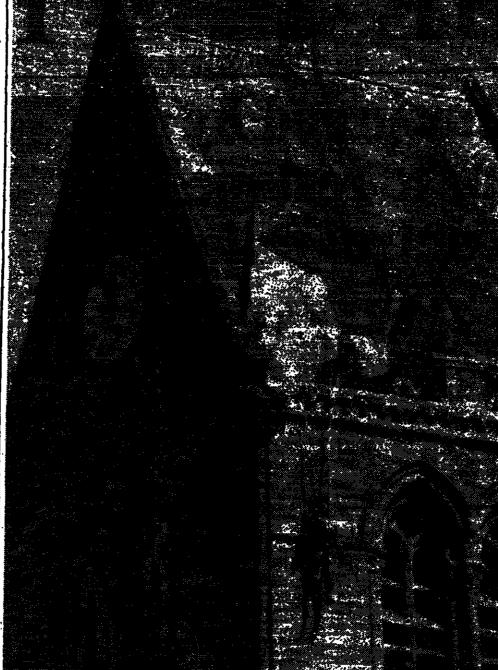
the dispute.

and Cambridgeshire.

schools. Schools were also

next three days.

Schoolmasters/Union



A dummy hangs from the church spire at St Mere Eglise where paratrooper Steele feigned

Spire is shrine for US veterans

Today: 3 pm, Normandy: Prince of Wales attends 6th Airborne Division D-Day service, Ranville.

5.30 pm, London: The Queen Mother unveils plaque on General de Gaulle's wartime HQ, 4 Cariton

Gardens, SW1.

5.45 pm, Portsmouth: Queen and Duke of Edinburgh visit Eisenhower's D-Day HQ, Southwick House, HMS Dryad.

6.30 pm, Portsmouth: Queen and Duke board Britannia.

9 pm, Television, Channel 4: The

True Glory, wartime documentary

Tomorrow:

D-Day fortyith anniversary cel-

2.35pm: Lay wreath at Bayeux

Cemetery. 3.50pm: Join other heads of state

Normandy: Queen and Duke attend

Gardens, SW1.

D-DAY EVENTS CALENDAR

For two hours American paratrooper John Steele hung by his parachute from the spire of the church at St Mere Eglise

feigning death.
Wounded in the foot and the target of occasional pot shots by German guards, he watched as his comrades were shot dead before they landed in the early

hours of D-Day. The story of John Steele, from Kentucky, of 505 Parachute Regiment, has made the village a shrine for thousands of American veterans returning to

Normandy. Villagers yesterday recalled the early hours of June 6, when an incendiary bomb started a fire. They formed a 100-strong chain passing buckets of water from the village pump beside the church under the scrutiny of guards when out of the sky fell flocks of American paratroops, cruelly, and accidentally, illumi-

nated by the flames. Three parachute regiments of the 82 US Airborne Division had been ordered to take the village, about 12 km inland from Utah Beach, and secure the crossings over the river Douve in advance of seaborne forces of the US Fourth Division landing.

Another three regiments of the 101 Airborne Division were to drop inland beyond the flooded areas of Utah that lay behind the sand dunes. The plan was to prevent the

at Utah Beach memorial service. 6.15pm: Review veterans marchcaught on the narrow coastal strip, but things went badly wrong when the paratroops

were scattered over almost 400 souare miles. Despite the inaccuracy of the airborne assault, the paratroops fought a savage action that cost them dearly. But St Mere eglise became the first French village to be liberated by the Ameri-

John Steele was eventually cut down and briefly taken prisoner. Yesterday, as US

from France and studion guest; songs from Dame Vera Lynn (BBC) and Anne Shelton (TV-am). Main TV transmissions as follows:
BBC-1, 2.25-3.05pm: 3.50-5.05pm: 6.10-7.20pm (cornedy programme Terry and June postponed); 10.55-11.45pm, highlights presented by David Dimbleby and Raymond Baxter.
BBC-2: 9.30pm: Stage Door Canteen, recreation of London's famous wartime centre. famous wartime centre.

ITV: 12 noom; 1:25-2.45pm, 7-7.30pm;10.40-11.40pm Nan Red, story of D-Day through British, French, and German eyes.

BBC and Independent radion

Television and Radio: Breakfast television (TV-am 6.25, BBC Breakfast Time 6.30); reports from France and studion guest;

BBC Radio 4 documentary: D-Day, 6 June, 1944, 7.45-9.15 pm. Independent local radio Special compilation programme at 9 pm next Saturday.

celebratory drop on the village,

next Saturday.

its inhabitants strung a dummy of Steele, who died in 1969, from the church spere. "It's a kind of emotional experience for all of us." 1st Lieutenant Harry Masters, a

veteran, aged 70, said. Unauthorized aircraft flying over the Normandy beaches tomorrow will be shot down, French defence chiefs said yesterday (The Press Associations reports).

Spectrum, page 8

Tax fraud yield is doubled

By Anthony Bevins

The Inland Revenue has more than doubled its yield from investigation work, in real terms, since 1978.

The department has told Sir Gordon Downey, Comptroller and Auditor General, that the yield from investigations in terms of tax, interest and penalties, had risen from about £80m in 1978 to more than £340m last year, "representing a 2 1/2 fold increase in real terms" The increase in staff reources devoted to investigations had risen by about 50

per cent over the same period. The department, which was responding to a suggestion from the comptroller that it had no systematic arrangements for reviewing the balance of coverage and cost effectiveness of its investigation resources", said that the figures showed that it had been "satisfactorily fulfilltry to end a strike over the ing its obligation to deploy its dismissal of a black worker resources in a systematic way resources in a systematic and to adopt a balanced approach work." to investigations

Ulster police who shot IRA man acquitted

policemen who shot and killed Eugene Toman, an IRA terror-ist, 18 months ago were and Frederick Robinson, aged yesterday acquitted of his 56, the constables, who are murder.

Lord Justice Gibson at the Belfast Crown Court freed the Royal Ulster Constabulary sergeant and two constables after a defence submission that they had no case to answer at the end of a four-day trial. He was acquitting them "without a doubt hesitation or reser-

He said he would give his reasons today, but gave his verdict because he did not want to keep the officers in suspense

The freed men were Sgr William Montgomery, aged 28, members of a RUC mobile squad trained for anti-terrorist operations.

They had denied murdering Toman, who was killed with Mr Sean Burns and Mr Kervais McKerr, in November, 1982, in Craigavon, co Armagh, after a police chase.

In their statements the policemen said they fired on the men's car after it crashed through an RUC checkpoint and because they believed they and other police had themselves been fired on.

Unionist may lose whip

withdrawn today from the Democratic Unionist member sembly who last week called for public money to be spent on incinerators to burn Roman Catholics and their priests. But though faced with this

The party whip is likely to be possibility and after meeting party officials for a disciplinary inquiry yesterday Scots-born Mr George Seawright declined to apologize, Mr Seawright's remarks,

which he said yesterday had been meant facetiously and had been misrepresented.

Concern over free access to EEC television

Poles see

illicit

Stoppard

videos

By David Hewson

The Tom Stoppard play

about the rise of Solidarity, the

independent trade union, has

turned into a black market

success in Poland, where there

has been a spate of pirate videos

of the drama. Wealthy Poles with the right

connexions were watching illicit

copies of the play Squaring the

Circle last Thursday at the same

time that it was making its first

legitimate appearance in Britain

The pirates are believed to

come from copies which orig-

inated in British television

circles, and they may well be the

only chance that the Polish

people have of seeing the play.

It shows, among other things,

Leonid Brezhnev and a number of Polish leaders in Hawiian

shirts and Bermauda shorts,

and depicts the country's,

politubro as a group of gang-

TVS, which produced the play, remains baffled about whether

the drama will be broadcast by

the state television service, which last week bought it for

Warsaw that the sale of the programme had not been agreed

the programme in the first place. They sent us a telex with

an offer for it and we sent them

a telex accepting it. They then

confirmed our acceptance.

TVS said that it was told that

the state television service was

considering showing the play last Saturday at peak viewing hours, to be followed by a discussion. But when the play

did not appear. TVS decided to

warn the state company that it would not allow the play to be

broadcast at a later date unless

all of the planned cuts were

That promise was forth-coming from Warsaw but the

British company, which has been baffled by the Polish

interest throughout, admitted that it was doubtful that an

uncut version of the play would

agreed in advance.

be broadcast.

with Polish television.

TVS denied reports from

"They approached us about

about £1,000.

on Channel 4.

By Bill Johnstone

British television viewers have the right to unrestricted access to European Television channels according to a report due to be published by the EEC in about two weeks time.

The controversial conclusion is contained in the Green Paper Europe-Wide Television and is expected to cause the Government serious concern, particularly if the ruling means unbridled satellite television broadcasting.

The French are to launch

their direct broadcasting stellite (DBS) in 1985, expected to be at least 12 months before the British who have still not decided which type of satellite they will use and when the launch will take place. The French signals will be available in the UK. Germany is expected The EEC says about the

discussion document: "Newspapers, collectors' items, re-cords, films and the showing of films benefit just as much from free movement within the Community as do food, con-sumer durables and services by banks, insurance companies and advertising agencies.

"The Treaty of Rome pro-vides for the abolition of restrictions on freedom of broadcasting within the Com-munity (Article 59), considering the transmission and relay of broadcasts to be services (Article 60 & 62).
"The Community is bound to

ensure the free flow of information and communication across its internal borders: ail Community citizens must in law have the same right of access to radio and television broadcasts".

There are four principal areas where the national rules govern-ing broadcasting need to be brought into line, the EEC says. These are advertizing, the protection on minors, the right of reply and copyright.

Broadcasting employs about per cent of the Community's labour force while generating about 2 per cent of the EEC's gross national product.

Satellite fears, page 23.

Sale room

US paintings match Impressionist prices

demonstrating that American nineteenth and twentieth century paintings are now as costly as Impressionists and Old

The top price was scored by a Cole, the father of Americ landscape paintings at \$990,000 (estimate \$700,000 to \$900,000) or £702,127. It is a wide view with a shepherd and his flock in the foreground, Boston caught in a shaft of sunlight in the distance and the harbour below

The picture was painted about 1839 and commissioned by Joshua Bates, a Boston-born partner in Baring Brothers who then lived in London. The price for the commission was £50. It was bought by Hirschl and Adler, the New York dealers. The Cole set a new auction

price record for the artist. There was also a new auction record for a pastel by Mary Cassatt of about 1896 at \$495,000 (estimate \$250,000 to \$350,000). It is entitled "The Conversation" and shows two girls seated. Mary Cassatt was a close collaborator of Degas and the other impressionists, this pastel was bought from her by Durand-Ruel, the Paris dealer who championed the Impressionists.

In England, Christie's began a two-day sale at St Osyth's Priory in Essex, securing

Christie's weekend sale of £247,000 for furnishings with 14 American paintings in New per cent unsold. Mr Somerset York proved another block- de Chair, the author and buster, totalling £5.9m and politician and his wife Lady Juliet have put the ancient house up for sale and are selling such of the contents as they do

not wish to take with them. The furniture inherited by Lady Juliet from her father, the "View of Boston" by Thomas eighth Lord Fitzwilliam, proved easily the most attractive to bidders. It was made for Wentworth Wodehouse, his house in Yorkshire. A big George II giltwood mirror or pier glass that had been made for the house secured £37,800 (estimate £10,000 to £15,000).

Dadd portrait to be sold by tender

A most eccentric masterpiece es on sale today in a London Gallery by an equally unusual method. Earlier this year Agnew's, the Bond Street picture dealers, made a successful experiment with a sale by tender, that is the invitation of sealed bids for a painting, to be opened on a set date (Huon Mallalieu writes).

Agnew's are trying the method again to sell a portrait of the pyysician, Sir Alexander Morison, by the mad Victorian artist, Richard Dadd, Having murdered his father, Dadd set off for Rome to kill the Pope. but was apprehended and spent the rest of a long life in the Royal Betblem Hospital, Mori-son was one of his doctors there, and the portrait dates from 1852.

Scotland edges out England Scotland won the women's

home countries international bridge series in an exciting finish to edge out the holders. England. In the last match of the quadrangular tournament at the Moat House, Oxford, over the weekend, England had a 10 imp (international matchpoint) lead over Scotland with five boards remaining but one expensive mistake by each of the two English pairs cost them the match and championship. Scotland beat England by 21-13. Scotland beat England by 21-13. Wales by 201-14½ and Northern Ireland by 20-16. Standings: Scotland 61½ victory points, England 57, Northern Ireland 55 and Wales

Commander Vahab Zadegan

In our article (May 30) about the deportation of four suspected Iranian terrorists, we reported that Commander Vahab Zadegan, formerly of the Iranian Navy, informed British police about the "hit squad". He has asked us to make it clear, and we accent that he did He has asked us to make it clear, and we accept, that he did not contact the police or British intelligence, nor did he give the information alleged. We apologize for any anxiety or embarrassment he or his family have suffered.

OverScas selling prices
Austria St. 29: Beistum 8 frs 50: Canada
52: 75: Canaries Pes 170: Cyprus 700 mile:
Desmark Dr. 3.50: Finland Mix 8.00:
France Frs 7.00: Dermany DM 3.50:
France Frs 7.00: DM 3.50: DM 3.50:
France Frs 7.00: DM 3.50: DM 3.50:
France Frs 7.00: DM 3.50: DM 3.

Dogs and joggers fall foul of Reagan park policing By Stewart Tendler

for dogs was also out off

Don't buy Canadian fish.

Legislation to curb the closed shop would have little immediate effect, employers' organizations said yesterday.

Some companies have told unions that 100 per cent membership agreements will have to end by November under the provisions of the Employment Act, 1982, but most are resolved to do nothing until a dispute arises.

this week. either side and the rear of Under the Act. a closed shop Winfield House, was placed out will be legitimate only where 85 per cent of those who vote in a ballot support it. of bounds as police completed

Children, joggers and dogs with foul intentions were President's arrival by helicopter from Heathrow. The house excluded from their normal and grounds are already sur-rounded by a high fenciing. Yesterday this was reinforced recreation areas in Regent's Park yesterday as police created a security cordon created a security cordon around the United States' Ambassador's residence which is used by President Reagan

Uniformed officers patrolled the barriers and at night the areas of grass and trees will be lit by mobile searchlights. A children's playground is being used to supply police refresh-ments while an area reserved

by a chain of crash barriers in

The . pavement at the fron of Winfield House has been closed to the public for about half a mile, though this did not deter the park's daily comp-lement of joggers who yester-day pounded along in the road

Guards at the entrance to the house checked all visitors while a police control point was set to one side and an antiterrorist squad van cruised in the area. The house, with an array of

high frequency radio aerials bristling from its chimneys, will accommodate, in addition to Reagan, a complement of US Secret Service agents put by one source last week at 35. working in seven teams.

Lengthy negotiations and

discussions on arrangements for the President have been held between Scotland Yard and US officials during past

months. The agents accompanying the President will expected to leave any weapons on their aircraft when they land.

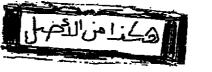
The President's helicopter landed in the grounds of Winfield House at the centre of a strangely silent section of Regent's Park. All traffic was diverted from a long section of the onter circle well before helicopters began to hover before landing. Leading article, page 11

REDWINGS HORSE SANCTUARY Rescued as a foal from slaughter

We are urgently in need of funds to feed and care for our growing family of horses, porties and donkeys saved from ill treatment and slaughter.

If you would like to help, please contact.

Hire W. Balentine Rechangs Horse Sanctuary (Charitable Trust) Hall Lane, Fretenham Norwich, Norfolk Tet: Norwich 737289 ** very welcome on Sunda



Fowler reforms NHS with 1,800 managers to decide and take action

appointed throughout the National Health Service in England by the end of next year at the latest.

The decision to go ahead with the recommendations of the Griffiths reports, which will mean the appointment of up to 1,800 general managers at regional, district and unit level, was announced yesterday by Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services.

Many of the appointments the are likely to come from within the service, from among administrators, treasurers, doctors and nurses, but authorities will be allowed to appoint outsiders, to the posts. Initially, however, outside appointments will have

to be approved by ministers.
The posts will normally be The posts will normally be full-time, although at unit and hospital level particularly where, for example, a doctor is appointed, the post can be particularly the holder's the balder's the holder's the balder's th time, but the holder's priority".

for three to five years on contract, renewable annually thereafter, and health authorities will be allowed to pay the best best by general managers up to £3,000 a wheal is above their existing rate.

Mr Fowler said the aim was

to make sure that at every level I kin at there was someone "accountable for seeing that decisions are

able for seeing that taken? The Crimins proposed in the chief The Griffiths proposals led to

d'ouetd h

executives were to be ap-whole thing is worthwhile at

pointed, ending the existing all consensus management. no question of throwing consen- orities in London are being sus out of the window. A good given until the end of Sep-manager takes others with him. tember to make their proposals

service. But this does not mean that decisions should be ducked

To allay some of the fears, rofessional chief officers, including doctors and nurses, and members of the district management team will still have direct access to health authorities. General managers at district level will be accountable only to their authorities, not to the regional general manager.

At unit level, however, general managers will be ac-

Services Select Committee described the proposal to intro-duce general managers at unit level so soon after the reorganization in 1982 as "the height of folly", but Mr Fowler said rities were being given

countable to the district man-

until the end of next year the make the changes there. Unit level was the point where services were delivered to patients, and without introduc-

But Mr Fowler said "There is and the special health auth-

Consensus is vital to the for appointing general manmanagement of any organiza-tion, in particular a multi-pro-fessional body like the health possible, with unit managers in post by the end of 1985 at the

Detailed arrangements have still to be worked out, and Mr Fowler conceded that theoretically outside appointees could nego tiate higher salareis than exist-ing staff receive for the same

Yesterday's package also includes other key elements of the Griffiths recommendations: possible, and the extension of pital and unit level.

Management training and education is to be increased, particularly for doctors, to encourage the introduction of clinical budgeting where doctors are made responsible for the resources they use.

The NHS supervisory board recommended by Griffiths has seeking a chariman for the new management board who Mr pointed in the next two months.

Call to restrict Many toys rural home sales

homes should be restricted so that they do not become weekend cottages or commuter dormitories, the Development Commission said yesterday.

The commission, a quango which tries to prevent the decay of rural communities, has paid £5,000 towards each of 85 houses built to be sold for between £20,000 and £23,000

reclaim

'Flockton'

The two racehorses involved

The winner of the notorious

But now Kenneth Richard

son, aged 46, the businessman

nine-month prison sentence

suspended for a year after being

found guilty at York Crown

Court of masterminding the

The court heard that the

three-year-old horse, Good Hand, won in the guise of a novice two-year-old falsely

named Flockton Grey to give Richardson and his racing manager, Colin Mathison, a big

betting coup.

Humberside fraud squad.

yesterday disclosed that the

police may apply to the court to recover the costs of stabling the thoroughbred which Richardson bought for £3,100, and which was central to the

Richardson was also fined

£20,000 and was ordered to pay up to £100,000 towards pros-

ecution costs. But the police said it was uncertain whether the upkeep of the horses, becomes part of those costs. Meanwhile, the younger,

unnamed horse whose identifi-

cation documents enabled Good Hand to adopt the false identity of Flockton Grey is

the race two years ago must now

apply to a magistrates' court

under the Police Property Act,

to take the animal to a

The police who recovered the horse from Mr Wiles's yard at Flockton, near Wakefield, after

prosecution's case.

who set up the fraud may claim the horse back. He was given a

in the Flocton Grey racing

new legal battles.

swindle could be at the centre of

hace at Leicester has been kept under tight security at police stables in north Humberside

since its "arrest" 18 months

11121C occupants was pay relating the cost through mortgages and part through rent to a housing

Sales of some cheap rural association, which keeps the right to veto new owners and curb selling prices to prevent

Mr Nigel Vinson, chairman of the commission, said yesterday: Demand for second homes often made it hard for young couples brought up in villages to buy homes there.

Mr Vinson was speaking at a press conference in London about a new scheme for the Occupants will pay part of £23m annual income to channel

Owner may | Compulsive gambler stole £½m

From Our Correspondent Manchester .

Michael Howarth was compulsive gambler who staked a million pounds a year on horse racing for three years, losing £547,000 which he stole three companies he worked for, Manchester Crown

Court was told yesterday.

Howarth, aged 38, a £140 a
week accountant, who admitted
offences of theft and false accounting, was jailed for five

Judge Arthur Prestt, QC, told Howarth: "I am satisfied you have no money salted away, and that you have gained little from these crimes which were committed because of your

addiction to gambling." Mr Anthony Hammond, for the prosecution, said between October, 1982, and last July, Howarth worked as an accountant for the Visa Garage chain. Earlier, he had worked for Kitchen Queen and, when it went into liquidation, for

Kitchen Queen, 1982. Howarth was made redundant last July, when the garage firm "ran out of cash" and he was questioned about discrepancies. At first he tried to bluff his way out. Later, he admitted pocketing cash takings and banking only cheques. The matter had not come to light earlier because he had been

trusted implicitly. In 10 months, he had stolen £286,343 and admitted the theft of a further £245,000 from the Kitchen Queen companies, spending most of it gambling Mr Rodney Klevan, QC for Howarth, said Howarth had sold his home in Worsley Road, Worsley, Manchester, and £21,000 had been handed to solicitors acting on behalf of

Iceberg's growing future

in Hampshire, has disproved sceptics who said that Iceberg lettuces, developed for the hot Salinas Valley in California, could not be cultivated in Britain (Our Agriculture Corre-

imports of Icebergs from the United States rose from 1,300 to 3,600 tonnes between 1978

So Lord Sieff, former chairman of Marks and Spencer, encouraged domestic growers to meet the growing demand. Seven growers have invested more than £5m, mainly in the vacuum drying machines needed to reduce temperature

and retain shelf Some 20 million Icebergs are expected to be grown on 2,000

from abroad are unsate A third of tested samples o

foreign-made toys and electrical appliances intended for the British market fail to meet basic safety requirements (David Young writes).

However, despite being re-jected by the main retail chains many unsafe products are sold on market stalls. An independent testing lab-

oratory, Quality Control Inter-national, based in Wembley, commission to use some of its north-west London, has found housing and light industry into toys and appliances tested last deprived rural areas in England year were faulty.

Call for church weddings grant

Jobless couples should receive governments grants to help pay for church wedddings the Rev John Theobald, aged 49, rector of Loftus, Cleveland has said. He is worried becaus so many young couples are going to the register office for cheapness.

Mr Theobald already gives a discount of £10 to jobless couples who are married at his church. This comes out of his fees. He said: "It is the least I can do, but I think the Government could help because it would appear to me that it is their policies that have created such misery in areas like mine.'

Cut-price taxis for disabled

The Greater London Council yesterday launched a £2m taxi credit card scheme which will allow up to 22,000 disabled people in London unlimited taxi trips for £1 each.

Seven of the capital's radio-controlled cab firms have agreed to take part. Users will be given a card which covers any journey starting or finishing in the greater London are where the fare is £6 or less.

The user pays the driver £1, plus any amount over £6, and the GLC pays the rest. Details of the scheme are available at

Custody remand

William Frederick Watt, aged 51, described as a journalist, of Park House Hotel, Sussex Gardens, Paddington, London, was remanded in custody by Hendon magistrates yesterday accused of threatening to kill Mr Sam Klibansky, a solicitor, on February 20.

Auctioneer dies

Mr Peter Wilson, honorar life president of Sotheby's and former chairman, died in Paris on Sunday after a short illness, Sotheby's announced yesterday. He was 71. Obituary, page 12

Actress divorced Miss Rula Lenska, aged 35, the television actress, was granted a special procedure on divorce lecree at the London Divorce Court yesterday, the seventh

anniversary of her marriage to Mr Brian Deacon.

Drug experts at odds on slimmer's death

A combination of slimming drugs could have contributed to the sudden death of a woman concerned with losing weight, an inquest was told yesterday. However, after hearing con-flicting specialist opinions, the coroner, Mr Lional Skingley, recorded an open verdict on Mrs Doreen White, aged 42, of Gravesend Road, Strood, Kent. Mrs White had been taking a

The inquest at Gillingham,

Kent, heard yesterday from a pathologist, Dr Peter Jereat. At an earlier hearing he said that a combination of amphetamine and thyroid extract directlycaused the heart attack which killed Mrs White. However, after further examination of

slimming course under Dr Sidney Gee, a Harley Street specialist.

The accept at Gillingham.

Mrs White, he said yesterday: "I accept it is possible that the drugs were not directly the cause of death, but it is highly

Under questioning Mr John Spokes, QC, for Professor Colin Berry, an expert in heart conditions from the London Hospital, told the inquest that Mrs White died, in his opinion,

Family and friends bid Eric Morecambe farewell



Britain said goodbye to the tall one with the specs yesterday at a funeral which was as imbe's sense of humour as it was marked by the sense of loss at his death.

Ernie Wise, the comedian's partner and the one indelibly saddled with the "short, fat hairy legs", told the congre-gation that his loss was "like the final curtain on a play what

years together and said: "Sud-denly, one of them has to leave and as he left he same a little song which was very typical: Bring me sunshine'.

Comedian Dickie Hender on, one of many show business sames who attended the service at the Church of St Nicholas in Hertfordshire where Mr Morecambe lived. disclosed that a few months are he had received a message from the comedian asking him to read the eulogy at his funeral.

"I know what a great tribute you gave to Arthur Askey", it read. "I would like you to do the same for mine to remind everyone what a great comic l was. P.S. I'll pay you when see you . . . down there!"

Nir Morecambe, who was 58,

died on May 28 of a heart attack after giving a theatre performance in Tewkesbury,

congregation heard the Gordon Martin, vicar of Mr Morcambe's parish church,

tribute to the comedian with the words: "he wasn't just a great comic genius - he really cared. unashamedly gave of himself to bring laughter to others. Yes he was a great comedian, but also

he was a man who by caring care about him." Flowers covered the lawn outside, many containing per sonal messages. Elton John's

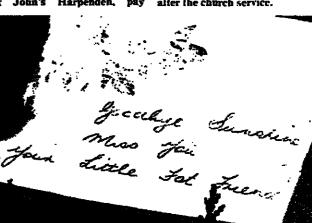
card said: "To one of the funniest and sweetest men in the world." There were also flowers from

Auita Harris, Ronnie Barker, Benny Hill, Des O'Connor and

Mr Wise read from the Bible during the service. From St John, chapter 24, it told of Jesus informing his disciples: "In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you . . .

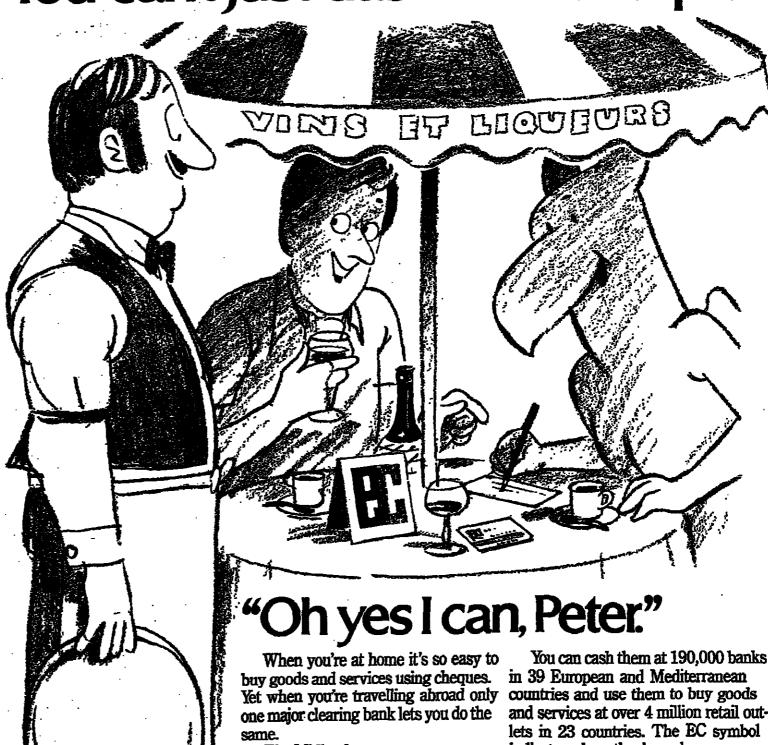
sons Gary and Steven and daughter Gail attended the who had become close friends of the family's during Mi

eathered outside the church for the service, which was relayed and Harpenden's shops closed briefly as his coffin arrived. Mr



Ernie Wise, surrounded by flowers for his partner of 43 years, and his own last tribute (Photographs: Chris Harris)

"This is a foreign country, Griffin. You can't just dash off a cheque."



The Midland.

Midland Eurocheques come in a home and abroad. Each cheque issued cash machines in many places in Spain. with a Eurocheque card is guaranteed to the currency equivalent of about £75. has many more helpful services for simply use more than one Eurocheque.

currency. When your Eurocheque is processed, that amount is converted into sterling by Midland and your Current Account is debited accordingly.

indicates where they're welcome.

You can even use your Eurocheque special wallet and you can use them at card to withdraw pesetas from selected

As well as Eurocheques, Midland If what you want to buy costs more, you holiday and business travellers. Through us you can get Thomas Cook Travellers You write out the amount in the local Cheques, foreign currency, the gold MasterCard and Access.

> So before you set off, visit us. Or call Teledata 01-200 0200 for written details.

Midland Eurocheques
From the Listening Bank

HOUSE OF LORDS

It would be a mistake to regard the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill as a conspiracy of the extreme right to install a police state Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, the Lord Chancellor, said in the House of Lords when he moved the second reading of the Bill.

It would be equally mistaken, he said, to see the measure as a conspiracy of wets to loosen the reins of authority.

Great Changes had been made to the Bill since before the general election when it first appeared. These alterations gave the lie to any possible suggestion that the Government had not been prepared to listen to criticism or had tried to use its massive Commons majority as a

Bill struck a balance. Side by side with extended police powers were restrictions on powers.

We are (he continued) dealing with highly sensitive and emotive issues which potentially affect every subject in the country. Those who engendered groundless fears about engendered groundless tears about this Bill are in danger of taking upon themselves a heavy responsibility and are running counter to a deep-scated anxiety among the public, undoubtedly widespread, that Pariament is not doing enough to

it would be a sad day if a measure to inspire confidence in the police were to be put in jeopardy by

Earlier the Lord Chancellor said he feared that Britain lived in a age-of increasing violence by individ-uals, by criminals, by supporters and opponents of particular cause at home and abroad, sometimes oblivious to the inconvenience and oblivious to the inconvenience and danger that their activities involved for others; by strikers and flying pickets and by almost every cause in an agitated world. So it became inevitable that law and order should be on the menu of every responsible political party. political party.

The difficulty was that what one lobby favoured, another lobby opposed. There was the law and order boys and girls at one end of the pitch and the humanist and civil capit lobby at the attents. rights lobby at the other. A balance ust be struck between the interests of society in the maintenance of law and order, respect for lawful authority and the interests of tential victims on the other hand. the right to liberty, free speech, association, and access to the courts

That was why the overriding philosophy of the Bill was a balance

Significant

improvement

in economy

There was a far longer list of new

firms opening and new jobs being created in Wales than there was of

closures. Mr Nicholas Edwards, Secretary of State for Wales, said during Commons questions the CBI

trend survey and latest unemploy-

WALES

For instance the right to stop and suspect's right to be given a reason

why this was necessary. There was an absolute limit in the Bill on detention. Only in the most exceptional circumstances involving serious crime would anything approaching the 96 hour limit be approaching the 90 neur lumit to needed by the police to complete their investigations. But a shorter limit would hamper police and bring injustice. It was intended to introduce an indepedent prosecution service outlined in the

recent White Paper.

The Bill formed only part of the general strategy on law and order initiated by Viscount Whitelaw initiated by Viscount Whi when he was Home Secretary. Lord Elwyn-Jones, the former Lord Chancellor, speaking for the Opposition, said the balance between police needs and citizens'

rights, between police powers and civil liberties, had not been properly

struck.

Since 1979 the number of burglaries had risen by nearly 250,000. The clear-up rate had fallen to 37 per cent and nearly three quarter of London's crimes were

powers at the cost of excessive intrusions into the liberty of the subject would not only be too high a price to pay in terms of civil liberties, it would be seriously detrimental to the light against



Elwyn-Jones: bill will diminish public confidence

maintain order. A vital part was played by members of the public in reporting offences and identifying offenders. It was therefore of crucial mportance that the public should have confidence in the procedure for investigating and prosecuting

Mr Edwards said that last month there were 168,799 unemployed

there were 105,799 unemployed claimants in Wales, an increase of 118.7 per cent since May, 1979, when the estimated number of claimants was 77,177.

Mr Barry Jones, chief Opposition spokesman on Welsh affairs: Are not these sombre, disturbing and tragic figures a bleak reminder that

we are rapidly approaching a point in Wales where 50 per cent of our unemployed will be long term unemployed? Will he urgently and

significantly increase the budget of the Welsh Development Agency?

For how much longer can he come here as the hapless apologist

for Cabinet policies which doom Wales to long term and mass

Bill was that several of its important provisions would diminish that public confidence. In the Oppo-sition's view, the balance of the Bill ₩as gravely wrong.

Perhaps the gravest feature of the Bill was the extension of the power given to the police to detain suspects for questioning only. Subject to the

for questioning only. Subject to the issue of a warrant by a magistrates' court, a suspect could be held for a maximum of 96 hours.

The dangers of lengthy detention for questioning were notorious. The National Council for Civil Liberties and the Law Society had protested strongly against this part of the Bill, it eroded, if not destroyed, the right to silence.

onger a suspect was detained in the oppressive environment of any police station the greater the danger he would make a false or unreliable

Lord Hooson (L) said it was accepted that in dealing with persistent, professional criminals, often organized on an international basis and backed by large financial resources, the police must have wide and real powers. But equally it should be recognized the exercise of such powers in relation to those who offended only occasionally, could be

entirely offensive.

Many, including himself, regarded the right to silence as a fundamental constitutional right and society must be prepared to pay the price for it in terms of frustrated

relation to the powers of entry, search and seizure, was that it was obscure and in need of simplifi-cation, and that it failed technically to distinguish between what was evidence and what was information. The Bishop of Gloucester, the Rt Rev John Yates, in a maiden speech, said that civil order was essential to any society and crime which threatened that must be urbed, by force if necessary.

than was often supposed between the church and the police within the last decade, particularly at local level where the policeman and the parish priest were just about the only resident community workers.

One of the worrying features of the Bill was the need to maintain human dignity. The power to keep people isolated increased the emptation to treat them, whether criminal or not, without accord to

Lord Campbell of Alloway (C) said that in the new order created by the Bill full recognition was given to the

significant improvement in the Weish economy. It would not be right to increase the WDA's budget at present, but substantial sums are

being spent on encouraging new

investment and applications for selective financial assistance in the

first part of this year are running at an all-time record level.

Mr James Callaghan (Cardiff South and Panarth, Lab): Out of that

168,000 40 per cent have been unemployed for more than a year and 20 per cent for more than two years. What new initiative is he going to propose to offset the social

decay eating into families and communities in parts of Wales where this is happening?

Would it not be more realistic



Hailsham: Sensitive and

close-knit relationship between civil the rule of law, the role of the police and then that of the courts for there was no civil liberty enforced by the police.

Lord Denning said crime was increasing and that criminals were often either never caught or got often either never caught, or got away with it in the courts.

As a young man, if he cross examined a policeman, suggesting he was wrong, he lost his case. The jury had confidence in the police as everyone did. They were trusted. But now counsel taunted the police all the time and suggested that they were framine up the case against the

were framing up the case against the ordinary citizen they were set upon

and it must be clarified so that the police would know their powers, as police would know their powers, as would the ordinary people. The Bill Lord Ardwick (Lab) said be had been handed a letter from the National Union of Journalists as he national Union of Journalists as he came into the Chamber. It was about the Bill's provision to protect journalistic material from the powers of the police to enter, search

great distinguishing virtues of British journalism, whatever its other defects, had been that those who practised the craft had never sought special protection under the

This had given to journalism a degree of integrity and indepen-dence from the agencies of state, it

only a matter of time before they found themselves before the courts trying to determine whether or not

He hoped the Government would think again about this provision.
We have always (he said) been able to plead that the freedom of the press is not a privilege for journalists and printers but the freedom of all citizens to exercise and enjoy. That is what we wish to remain - unprivileged and answerable to the ordinary law like all

By far the greatest contribution

we can make to solving these problems is to continue the policies attracting an increasing number of new companies to establish themselves in Wales to provide the jobs and new industries we need in the future.

I could (he said later) read out a

industrial visits, the applications and inquiries continue at a high

Mr Edwards: I share his concern to the particular problem he referred

decisions involved

ARTS COUNCIL

The Arts Council's recent develop-The Aris Council's recent develop-ment strategy document was commended by Mr William Wal-degrave, Under Secretary of State for Environment, as brave, respon-sible and interesting when he answere questions on the aris in

The document was welcomed by one Conservative MP as a serious effort to get a fairer balance between London and the provinces, while another cautioned that the policy would be questioned if it led to some London and Home Counties

Mr Waldegrave said that the Minister for the Arts, (the Earl of Gowrie). expected to meet Sir William Rees-Mogg, chairman of the Arts Council, within the next

Mr Jack Dormand (Easington, The slight move to greater help for the regions is more a sop than the fundamental move necessary in developing a strategy. Is there not, for example, an obvious need for much greater assistance to the arts in economically deprived regions like the northern region? like the northern region?

What is the minister doing to

convince the Arts Council that there is a need for a much greater transfer of emphasis to help arts in the regions rather than in London? Mr Waldegrave: It is not the end of

the story, I agree, but the Arts Council document, for the first time, begins to lay out the beginning of a strategy. I know that the minister strongly supports that intention, which is laid out fairly clearly in the Arts Council

new strategy of the Arts Council is to be welcomed as a serious effort to get a fairer balance between London and the provinces. At last the Arts Council seems to have received the

message that artistic genius is not found exclusively in the capital. Mr Robert McCrindle (Brentwood London, except that if the result is that certain artistic bodies in London and the Home Counties

find it impossible to continue in existence, some of us will question Mr Waldegrave: Some of the decisions the Arts Council has to make are unenviable but I cannot

elieve it is wrong that they have tried to look at some areas with some of the highest income in Europe and suggest that more support should come from local communities so that there can be upport for other areas. Mr James Callaghan (Heywood and Middleton, Lab), an Opposition spokesman for the arts, said: All the so-called strategy is to rob Peter to

pay Paul and set regions against London and London against regions. The answer is to give more money to the Arts Council so that it can do the job more efficiently. Mr Waldegrave: I know that the solution of the Labour Party is Council, said during questions in the House of Lords.

long list of new companies which always to give more money to have established themselves in the everybody, thus avoiding having to past 18 months, providing a large make any decisions. The Arts number of new jobs in Wales. The Council has done something braver, more responsible, and more interesting to reallocate the money available to it.

Unenviable | Labour call for 'statesmanlike intervention' by ministers

lost if markets were lost to the coal

industry through the dispute, and 2

number of pits were permanently

Mr Edwards: I have no figures, but

COAL DISPUTE

Urgent and statesmanlike inter-vention by the Secretaries of State for Energy and Employment in the miners dispute was called for by
Mr Barry Jones, chief Opposition
spokesman for Wales, during
questions in the Commons. He said the proposed pit closures pro-gramme would mean economic and social death to many Welsh mining

What was required was an urgent and statesmanlike intervention so that genuine negotiations with 2 view to settlement took place rather than Cabinet dis-engagement. Mr Nicholas Edwards, Secretary of State for Wales, replied: I do not required to produce genuine

Powell (Ogmore, Lab) that reports confirmed that Welsh industry

if markers are lost or pits not maintained, there may be consequences in terms of jobs lost. East, Lab): As part of a package deal, the National Coal Board is offering new investment. Will Mr Edwards

ensure that Margam pit is high on Mr Edwards: The board are reconsidering investment in Margam. It is for the board to make its own

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolsover, Lab): Earlier he told Mr Raymond Some people in the mining industry and outside say that the only time

generally was operating without scrious disruption from the dispute, Sir Anthony Meyer (Clwyd North West, C) asked for estimates of jobs

It is well-known that the miner are on the road to a historic view particularly now the chairman of Coal Board has been put on substitutes' bench. Mr MacGre and the Prime Minister and the Cabinet are due to get the bigger political and industrial hiding of

Mr Edwards: A large number of

Mr Stefan Terlezki (Cardiff West C): is he aware how much financial contribution, if any, the miners leaders have made to the striking miners, since £35m of the NUM's money is stacked away and the miners, according to some Labour MPs, are going hungry?

Mr Edwards: Fortunately I do not have responsibility for that matter.

Concern over aid for regions

Mr Bruce Millan (Glasgow

Govan, Lab) moved an amendment to substitute positive procedure for the negetive procedure contained in various parts of the Bill. It was considered with other amendments

including one providing that the coming into force of Part II of the Bill on assisted areas and regional

INDUSTRY

A Government manuscript amend-ment requiring the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry to consult representative interests of the Co-operative Development Agency before making an order ending its functions, was agreed to when the report stage of the Co-operative Development Agency and Industrial Development Bill entered its report stage in the Commons.

Mr David Trippier, Under Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said the Government was prepared to propose this manuscript amend-ment if the Opposition withdrew amendments being considered.

The Bill increases the limit on grants to the agency and extends its functions but also contains power to dissolve the agency. The other main part of the Bill deals with the designation of assisted areas and regional development grants.

Mr Trippier said the Government was going to fund the CDA for six years and it was unlikely that a decision would be made to wind it up during that time. After that, its future would be reviewed. The

Change in

voting law

ruled out

ELECTORAL REFORM

method of reforming the electoral system it would be worth consider-

system it would be worth consider-ing, but at present the Government had no proposals to reform the constitution of the House of Lords or to alter the method of electing the

House of Commons, Viscount Whitelaw, Lord President of the

Lord Diamond (SDP) who had

development grants should not be earlier than one year after the date the statutory insurament.

He said the Bill's purpose was to save money on regional aid. This would have disastrous consequences for many of the development areas. in the United Kingdom, yet much of the saving was to be achieved by

parliamentary order and the House was not to have a proper contunity to debate it. There was considerable apprehen-sion in many areas of Scotland, and this must be true of development areas in England and Wales as well. that development area status would be removed from them. The whole nework of the Bill was highly

Mr Alan Williams, an Opposition spokesman on trade and industry, said this was a piece of legislation that would enable ministers to implement changes which could

elections since the last general election, the result was: Labour in

condemn some areas of the country to continuous rundown. Yet it count all be done under order procedure. Mr Geoffrey Lofthouse (Pontefrari and Castleford, Lab) said the government must not be fooled by conditions in the South-East, ball should realize that in most regions the situation would get worse before

Mr lan Wrigglesworth (Stockton-South, SDP) said he strongly supported the amendments. There was a powerful case for ensuring redistribution of resources from the better-off regions to those less well off. That should be done openly and

with full debate and discussion.

Mir Tam Dalyell (Linlithgow, Landausked for an assurance of Department of Trade and Industry support at Bathgate where there was a serious bidder for part of the biggest concentration of machine tools under one roof in Europe.

Mr Gerald Berminshow (S. 1)

Mr Gerald Bermingham (St Helens South, Lab) said that aid needed to be taken to pockets of unemploy

Mr Norman Lamont, Minister of State for Trade and Industry, said he could give Mr Dalyell as undertaking that his department would look at any proposal for special help for the Bathgate area

Viscount Whitelaw: I agree. This his been the method of election in this

Lady Seear (L): There is strong feeling about it in the country.

right. The interesting thing is the everyone is keen to think abou changes until someone produce some alternative and then they d

Lord Maybew (L): The Leader of the House is warmly respected for his personal part in introducin proportional representation a Northen Ireland, but why did h discriminate between Northea Ireland and the rest of the Univer

because I believe the situation in

ment figures confirmed that labour-shedding had substantially stopped, he added. Mr Edwards: He must welcome the trend survey of the CBI published today (Monday) and the April present policies continue it is highly **Data Protection Bill: 2**

Registrar will be empowered to protect individual privacy

The job of saleguarding the individual's privacy on the computer will fall to a computer ombudsman, the Data Protection Registrar, to be appointed by the Crown. The registrar, with a staff of 20, will supervise the central register on which all data users must enter details of

data banks and their purposes. The registrar will also enforce the principles on accuracy, relevance and security, and have power to tackle any breaches. Failure to comply with the principles will be a new criminal offence carrying a fine of up to £1,000. The user could also be struck off the register.

paring for the day that the Bill becomes law. After it receives its Royal Assent, expected next month, the registrar will be appointed. When he and his stall are ready, a two-year transitional period begins, at the end of which all data users must be on the register or be in

The registrar will act like the ombudsman, largely reacting to information on alleged breaches

His duties under the Bill have than when it was first introspecific duty to consider an data banks: update soft and

which open at the Royal Albert

the Boston Symphony Orches-

tra which performed its world

premiere in April, is a 95-min-

The concert, on July 23

composer, will be recorded for Abbado. Pierre Boulez and Seiji Ozawa, and soloists Alfred

The work, commissioned by

Hall on July 20.

In the final part of her series on the Data Protection Bill, FRANCES GIBB, Legal Affairs Correspondent, looks at how the new law will work.

new Data Protection Tribunal. The Bill affects almost every

person or company storing personal information. Subjects of newspaper obituaries, for instance, will be able to demand to see their biographies if they are stored on computer. Computers used for domestic purposes are exempt, however, as are the big government computers storing data for national security, crime, and tax purpos-cs. However, the rest of the Government's data, including other police files, will be

covered and open to access. The costs of registration will depend on the numbers registering. The registrar and his staff are estimated to cost £650,000 at present prices, which will probably mean a registration fee of £10 a year or less for each

The burden in complying with the new law will be greatest for the large but inefficiently duced. He must actively pro-mote observance of the data principles and is under a to ensure the security of their

Tippett premiere is highlight of Proms

The European premiere of Sir Michael Tippett's The Mask of British composers, 15 of them Lucia Popp are among those living. The eight-week series minerate the season of Henry Wood Promenade Concerts

Sir John Deitshard Final Albara Concerts

Sir John Deitshard Final Albara Concerts and ensembles.

Sir John Pritchard will

preceded by a talk by the monic, conductors Claudio seventeenth-century opera Ac-

More than a quarter of the Brendel, Yo Yo Ma. Jessye September 15.

conduct the opening night of Figure, programme of English music, The Kon

which includes Elgar's "Sea company Yullyo Akhoe will make its British debut, and early music will be featured prominently, with seven British

chestra and the Vienna Philhar- and a performance of the

The Boston Symphony Or- ensembles scheduled to appear

individual's complaints. Both hard ware; possibly employ staff individuals and data users have to cope with requests for access, a right of appeal to the registrar. and against his decisions, to a computers they have for what purpose.

The cost to government departments of complying with the law is expected to be some £5.5m, with running costs dependent on the number of requests for access. Public bodies and local authorities are expected to incur a further £9m-£10m in implementation costs in each of the first two years with running costs at about £13m in the first year of operation and less thereafter.

It now appears, after the Bill's lengthy parliamentary passage, that it is commanding more support among industry. Companies are also more confident about its ability to ensure they do not suffer loss of trade through Britain's lack of data protection laws.

Despite some legal opinion to the contrary, the Home Office insists the Bill will also enable the Government to ratify the European convention on data protection, bringing our law into line with most of Europe.

ra, under Bernard Haitink, will perform Mozart's The Marriage

The Korean music and dance

The last night will be on



Computer tunes in to world markets

As dealings opened yesterday in the shares of the Reuters information and news service, the American group Automatic Data Processing attempted to steal some of the thunder by launching a new information service, TrendSetter.

It is, in effect, a pesonal computer with an antenna, which is plugged into many of the world's financial markets. Some see it as a rival to the Reuters system which has transformed the company from a routine news agency business into a highly sophisticated financial information service. TredSetter offers the facility of an office, plugged in to world-wide markets, at home.
"It is ideal for the growing band of people who conduct their trading from their front room", a spokesman for ADP Comtrend, the subsidiary company running the service, Share dealings, page 13

Some truth in tales of **Open University frolics** By Colin Hughes

The popular image of Open thing. However, if your re-University summer schools as lationship isn't too good, an "annual saturnalia" of sex chances are that at summer and late-night parties has a school you're going to steal a strong vein of truth, according little happiness."

Some students who attended to a survey by the students

a selection of summer schools such as: "Other students didn't that many students treat their want to work, they were only week away as an opportunity to there for a week's frolic" and let their hair down and escape "The tutors spent too much from home and work pressures. time in the bars the night before Warwick said: "I reckon the good lectures next morning." tutors are worse than the students", and added that many of them think their black badge is a licence for sex. Others are less sensational: "If your re-

Some students who attended themselves.

The Open University Students' Association's Spring found their aim frustrated. The newspaper reports from visits to association received comments One student on a course at to be in a fit state to give really

Overall, however, most saw on the site, bounded by New Bond Street, Brook Street and summer schools as "an enriching experience". One student, who said that it was "hard work and not a lot of fun", asked lationship is a good one and where the other students found you're happy with it, summer the time or the energy for sex school isn't going to change a and parties.

Handel's home at centre of building scheme

The house in London's West End where Handel lived from 1725 until 1759 and composed his Messiah and Water Music is included in a redevelopment scheme which is the subject of a public inquiry which starts today (Our Architecture Corre-Spondent writes).

The Grade I listed house, at 25 Brook Street, off Bond Street, faces partial demolition under the plan by the Co-operative Insurance Society and the Corporation of the City of There are 29 listed buildings

Avery Row, where the developers want to build a shopping arcade and offices. group and some of the existing

The Save Britain's Heritage lenants are opposing the plan.

election, the result was Labour in third place with 27 per cent of the votes cast, Conservatives in second place with 33 per cent and the Alliance well at the top with 39 per Does the Leader of the House think it just that whereas 68,000 Conservative votes secured three representatives, a much larger number of 82,000 Alliance votes

Viscount Whitelaw: The rules of our elections are well known and we have applied them for a long time. They are the rules of the game and I believe in applying them as long as they are the rules of the game, and as long as that is the case I will keep them that way.

Lord Boyd-Carpenter (C): The merit of the system is that it produces governments with authority to thinks what I did in Northern thinks what I did in Northern thinks what I did in Northern thinks what I did it is the system of raised the issue, then asked: Has he seen the figures published in *The Times* on May 3 showing that of the govern which is much more important than the mathematics Times on May 3 showing that of the which might result in a variety of total votes cast in the five by-

Openness takes a fall at Ditchley

By Peter Henness

Ditchley Park, in north Oxfordshire, is the choicest watering hole of the North Atlantic establishment. At this magnificent country house in the Cotswolds, the great and the good from the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, plus the odd outrider from western Europe, and Japan, meet to discuss, in a genteel fashion, weighty issues

of the hour. The proceedings, naturally, are private, even when the subject is the freedom and accountability of the media, as it was last weekend. Ditchley last tackled freedom of information in November, 1978, when the Callaghan administration seemed on the verge of being forced to concede a little.

The day after the 1978 conference broke up, its chair-man, Lord Franks (mosficial number one on the Whitehall list of the great and the good) carried the findings to the Civil Service College, in Berkshire, where Mr Callaghan's official committee on open government sat waiting to hear the Ditchley

Four months later, the Callaghan Government fell before anything had happened to reduce the accumulated baggage of seven centuries of secrecy. This time, there will be no rushing between country seats in the Home Counties. Mrs Thatcher has set her face against freedom of infor-mation. Mr Des Wilson, the chairman of the 1984 Campaign for Freedom of Infor-mation, commands a few vociferous divisions. But she has a 144-seat majority in the Commons: the only place that change can be won. There will be no free vote on openness while she is at 10 Downing Street.

Even if last weekend's chairman (who must remain anonymous) had been spirited into the Cabinet Office yesterday by the back door to brief its machinery of government division, the prime minister's antiopenness unit, his message would have been scrambled

Whitehall brief

The reason for this is that Ditchley witnessed a deter-mined and unfashionable courter-attack against openness despite the existence of free dom of information systems is Canada, New Zealand, Austra lia, and the United States. Th assault was led by a dis tinguished scholar, and a retired public servant.

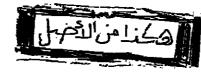
The scholar conceded the principle of openness as , a desirable aim, but proceeded to smother it in caveats: the cos in Whitehall maspower and money; delay, and inefficiency in decision-making; the de-struction of archival purity, a officials committed less and less to paper, to the detriment of historians and posterity.

The retired official said that as long as the open government and demanded unconditional surrender, Whitehall would not parley. If the frontiers of the Official Secrets Acts were rolled back, civil servant repressed for generations would start to communicate infor mation with great relief. A law compelling departments to allow public access to files would, thereby, be redundant. The North Americans caves dropped on the very British clash of views that then

developed with amosement, and some disbelief. They can rarely comprehend the inner life of the British establishment even after 44 years of the special relationship. One novel scheme, dubbed the "good chaps approach", for opening up information from departments was advanced

however, by a former member of the Whitehall club. The word should go forth, informally of course, that many documents marked confidential could be leaked by a senior official (no Sarah Tisdails need apply) to a suitably reliable recipient in the press.

A secret file was fair game for a junior minister to pass over. The breaking of top secret material would be the preserve the chiefs of staff. No wonder the North Americans were



Canada's Liberals choose a new leader this week to take over from the Prime Minister,

Mr Pierre Trudeau. Two men, Mr Pierre Trudeau. Two men, Mr John Turner and Mr Jean Chrétien, lead the field of seven. In his second and concluding article on the concest. Trevor Fishlock reports on the Turner decents.

dream and the coming general

The glittering prizes always seemed within John Turner's

reach. His formidable and ambitious mother told him it

was his duty to become Canada's leader and his career

was directed to that end. Ten

years ago his mother complained to an acquaintance: "If Pierre Trudeau doesn't go soon, John will never be Prime

during a year at the Sorbonne, started practising law in Mon-treal and came to the notice of the British and Canadian

popular press by dancing with Princess Margaret at a ball in

was a sports "jock", given to talking in a "hi, man" college-

kid way. But there is brain as

well as brawn, and he is well-read and musical. His career soared: MP at 33,

Cabinet minister at 36, leader-

ship challenger at 38. He married well, to Geills Kitgour, daughter of a leading Winnipeg businessman, and he and his

society. When he fell out with Mr

Trudeau in 1975, it was

suggested he should try for the

Conservative leadership, and

become prime minister that way. Canadian politics are not much divided by ideology. The

party differences are essen-

tially cultural. The Conserva-

tives are the party of English Canada, while the Liberals, who draw much of their

Prisoners

of conscience

Syria:

Adnan Arabi

By Caroline Moorehead

lawyer and member of the

Syrian Bar Association, is on

of a group of lawyers arrested in April and May 1980 after a one

day strike by Syrian lawyers. He has been held without charge or trial for the last four

The lawyers' protest was part of a general strike organized by the Damascus Bar Association. It called for the lifting of Syria's

state of emergency, in force since 1963, the abolition of the

state security courts and the boycotting of them by lawyers, and the release of untried detainees. Doctors, engineers and other professional groups

supported the strike.

relatīves every 15 days.

Adnan Arabi, a Damascus

election battle.

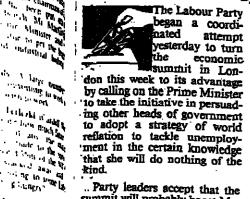
Minister."

Raised to be the nation's ruler

European elections

Healey urges Thatcher to launch summit strategy for reflation

By Philip Webster, Political Reporter



Party leaders accept that the summit will probably boost Mrs Margaret Thatcher's image as a world leader, a bonus for her during the European elections campaign, but they have noted that she has been careful not to raise expectations about it. Their tactics will clearly be to reper latorie aimed at attacking the in-adequacies of the summit, and Mrs Thatcher's role in it, if as they expect no far-reaching

gions

atcher (Pro-

Dales II of michigan

the emughan equ

Mr Neil Kinnock, Mr Roy Hattersley and Mr Denis Healey appeared at Labour's Euro campaign press conference to call on the summit to launch a strategy for world economic recovery.

any attempt to act on the problem. If there was a banking collapse, it could mean that

Mr Healey, who alleged that out of work."

finder to repayment of Britain's factor of Bri

expected by the end of March, a

She also set a new deadline,

Mrs Thatcher told a Euro-

pean election campaign press conference in London: "I

believe we shall get it for two

negotiated at Stuttgart under Chancellor Kohl's chairman-

"Nor do I believe he would

the ship and I do not believe he

manship flouted in that way.

see the good faith of Germany

flouted in that way. Remember,

Mrs Margaret Thatcher has told Mrs Mary Whitehouse that she shares her concern about

the spread into Europe of

violent and horrific video

Mrs Whitehouse, founder and president of the National

Viewers' and Listeners' Associ-

ation, wrote to the leaders of the

four main political parties

drawing attention to a report by

Parliament about the trade in a committee of the European

the export of video "nasties".

what options were open to

achieve a European initiative.

cern and was looking to see

The Prime Minister said she shared Mrs Whitehouse's con-

would see his personal chair-

communique; that it did not

wider, longer problem.

IKES A cassettes.

such cassettes.

reasons. First, the refund was

matter of German honour.

A marine issue is the end of this year.

to £450m refund

By Anthony Bevins, Political Correspondent

By Kenneth Gosling

The Labour Party defer an increase in interest Exchequer, said in the past rates until after the summit and the election, said she had made clear that she intended to invite her colleagues at the summit to do nothing about the crisis in the international system, a crisis largely due to the fact that other countries had followed her in adopting impotence as the main principle of their economic

That impotence had been imposed in Britain partly because of Mrs Thatcher's "unyielding rigidity" and her insensitivity to the difficulties of ordinary poeple and partly because of economic dogma, the idea that everything should be left to the market.

press conference. She said that no one should take Mr Healey's advice on the economy. "We are still repaying the cost of Healey to Britain", she said. Mr Kinnock said there were 27 million employed in the countries represented at the summit. The world was beset by tagnation. Without a lead from

Mr Healey said the system was breaking down. Bolivia's decision last week not to service its debts might be the first pebble in an avalanche. Yet Mrs Thatcher "gloried" in the fact that she would do nothing about it. He went on: "It would have been better if the summit were held at Madame Tussand's. It is clear that the heads of government there will be waxworks. They will not make millions more people would be cluded reductions in the jobles

governments of any colours would have taken measures to deal with the crisis but the type of "sadomonetarism" that Mrs Thatcher had encouraged prevented world leaders even from discussing it.
Mr Healey's strictures

brought a sharp retort from Mrs Thatcher at the Conservative press conference. She said that stagnation. Without a lead from

commitment to economic ex-pansion the insecurity and misery of slump would con-Mr Kinnock said: "We do not ask for miracles. But we ask governments to spend some to make some, to provide wealth

the summit for a renewed

in order to produce wealth" Mr Hattersley, the Shadow Chancellor, said the Govern-ment had abandoned the prospect of cutting unemploy-ment and had begun to define recovery in terms which extotal. Such a definition ought Mrs Thatcher was trying to Mr Healey, the former not to be acceptable in a persude the Bank on England to Labour Chancellor of the civilized country.

Kohl's honour linked Owen fears Reagan 'fandango'

The Prime Minister yesterday made the repayment of Britain's £450m Community budget contribution, which had been expected by the end of March, a She added later. "If I were in By Our Political Staff
Dr David Owen, leader of
the SDP, suggested yesterday
that this week's economic summit meeting in London would prove to be "a pre-electhe chair and an agreement was reached, as it was at Stuttgart, I tion fandango for President saying that she expected the should feel that I had a repayment to be completed by responsibility to see that was Reagan" in return for "favours responsibility to see that was carried out, both for myself and granted" by Mr Reagan to Mrs Thatcher at Williamsburg for my country. I trust that that during the last British genera kind of approach is not exclusively a British one." election campaign.
Dr Owen ,who was speaking

A specific decision had been at the Liberal/SDP Alliance reached at Stuttgart last year, Euro election press conference for a specific sum to be returned in London, castigated the leader of the European Com-munity for not coordinating to Britian under specific circumstances. If she had been chairman she would have regarded it as her duty to ensure their approach to the conference and not preparing a new-joint initiative which could lead that a decision honourably reached and specific was to a pick-up in the world honourably carried out".

Asked whether she was herself impugning German honour, Mrs Thatcher said: No, I am just saying I do not time at their own recent "summits" haggling over their own internal financial probimpugn it; I believe it will be lems, Dr Own said.

"What is not acceptable to the British public is that we should be told three days prior to the economic summit taking place that we should all lie back and accept that nothing Whitehouse concern on export of video 'nasties' can be done, merely because Mrs Thatcher has given the word from 10 Downing Street for us not to expect anything," said Dr Owen.

Dr Owen produced graphs to show how Europe had failed to Match the achievements of the United States and Japan in creating new jobs. Between 1963 and 1983, 32 million new jobs had been created in the United States. whereas in Europe, with a larger labour force, only four million had been created.

That did not mean, however, that Europe's voice should not be heard loud and clear at this week's summit on such urgent issues as the US budget, the international debt problem and the situation in the Gulf.

I no coordination has taken place; if it is once again seen as a media event, it will be a tragic sed opportunity, and those who will suffer most will be the memployed", Dr Owen said.

fears for Britain's image

informed of developments, said he was drawing the matter to the attention of Mr Russell Johnston, the party's represen-tative in the European Liberal Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader, asking to be kept and Democratic Group.

She also explained to them that the Video Recordings bill going through the British Parliament would not prevent Mrs Mary Whitehouse:

Jobs and prices key issues

living up to its cliche reputation of leading national opinion, by taking some interest in the European parliamentary elecuops. If the early rash of posters in many areas of the city and the electors' response reported by the competitors for Greater Manchester's three Strasbourg seats are a guide, then Man-chester should lead the way in improving Britain's abysmal voting record in the first Euroclection five years ago.
All three Manchester seats,

much changed in composition since 1979, are winnable by either Conservatives or Labour on the basis of the general election vote last year.

Alliance candidates are all fighting to win, but if any of them does it will certainly give the two Davids the biggest fillip since the four ganged up and allied themselves with the

The most interesting of the three Greater Manchester seats is West, where Mrs Barbara Castle, leader of the Labour group in the European Parliament, is engaged in a tussle with Mr Will Hopper, who has been Conservative MEP for the old Manchester West seat since

General election figures give Mrs Castle a 3 per cent edge on her rival, with the Alliance and finding that many questions centre on what Britain is

is being adopted by Mr John Boddy, the SDP candidate, who plays music from Chariots of Fire as he tours the constituency. Mr Boddy is sending out thousands of leaflets in the languages appropriate to the 18,000 Hindus and 30,000 Muslims among the voters.

Labour must also hope to win Manchester Central with Mr Eddy Newman, a left-wing member of Manchester City Council, whose paper majority based on the General Election is about 6 per cent.

by Mr Alistair Cooke's Letter

from America.

the European Commission for nine years until 1982, is also a dedicated European, distribut-ing material from the European Parliament telling voters how it and other European institutions

The SDP/Alliance candidate, Mrs Bridgid Gaskin, hopes to increase the Alliance share of the vote and is emphasizing the importance to Manchester of Europe because of the local aerospace and other technologi-

Glyn Ford, is a local councillor

cal industries. A fourth contender in this constituency is Mr Michael Shipley, the only candidate being fielded in the North-west



tives chose as their chief Mr Brian Mulroney, who had never held elective office, and did not get a parliamentary seat until September. In voting for a leader, the Liberals have Mr Mulroney in their minds. Mr Mulroney, who is 44, is a shrewd politician and his achievement has been to build a broad-based coalition within his party. He is a patient

conciliator and has done much to bridge the English-French gulf, to mend the party's fractures. Like Mr Turner, he is a lawyer, a businessman, rightish in outlook, bilingual, charming, photogenic. He, too, has an attractive wife, Mila, and, like the Turners, the Mulroneys make a perfect, handsome

It is not surprising that some Canadians joke that at the next general election it seems their choice might lie between John Mulroney and Brian Turner.

It is possible that hearts could rule heads, that Mr Chrétien, the Energy Minister, could rob Mr Turner of his glittering prize - even that another candidate could emerge as a compromise. But the advantage plainly lies with Mr



Turner, who is seen as the best bet to bring off a Liberal victory in the general election. As leader, Mr Turner may

decide to go to the country this summer. A recent poll showed that the Liberals, with the unpopular Mr Trudeau going, are level with the Conservatives. On the other hand, Mr Turner may want to wait until autumn, devoting the next few menths to consolidating his

in any case. Mr Mulroney has been at a disadvantage. Attention has been on the Liberal leadership race. The convention period, and a new Liberal leader, will keep the spotlight away from him. He has kept his policies under wraps, for fear of having them pre-empted. But Mr Mulroney has said that policies are just dust if you can't win - and he

80m more to feed each year

Nairobi

population of more than 6,000 million people by the year 2000, governments must find ways o ncouraging, on a wider scale, forms of agriculture which do more to preserve the environment. This warning is given by the executive director of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Dr Mostafa Tolba, in a message to mark World Environment Day

UNEP's Nairobi headquarters, Dr Tolba says the world has another 80 million people to feed each year, but each year it has less good soil in which to grow food and other crops.

soil cover, a worldwide phenomenon, is undermining

almost the population of Spain, will die of hunger. Up to 200 million people are severely malnourished. But the conhunger and deepening poverty

recently concluded that little past few years in tackling the worldwide problems of desertiprocess of turning productive

In the United States, he says, 100 million acres of land have

ment Day message follows closely on the annual meeting of the UNEP Governing Council here last month, at which representatives of 58 governments found that so little progress had been made on the Plan of Action adopted here in 1977 by the world's first Desertification Conference that

Gay Briton to be deported by US

Dallas (NYT) - The Immigration and Naturalization Service is to begin immediate deportation proceedings against a businessman who did not acknowledge that he was a homosexual when he was admitted to the United States in 1965, the director of the service's local office said.

The move comes after the US Supreme Court's refusal last week to hear an appeal in the case, upholding lower court decisions denying citizenship to Mr Richard John Longstaff. Mr Ron Chandler, the Dallas director of the immi-

gration service, said: "From the service's standpoint, the issue is not homosexuality". "The law is on the books, and we're merely enforcing that law. We don't discriminate against

anyone."
Although officials do not inquire about sexual orientation when a foreigner seeks to enter the United States, federal law still bars homosexual aliens, along with psychopaths and those with mental defects.

When Mr Longstaff. Briton, first sought to become a US citizen nine years ago, he said yes when asked if he was homosexual, But a decade earlier, when applying for permanent resident status, he d said no when asked if the had a "psychopathic" person-

Mr Longstaff, who is 44, is preparing to continue his long fight. "If they start deportation hearings against me, I think there is going to be a fervour much greater than what hap-pened during the Anita Bryant campaign", he said, referring to the singer's effort in 1977 to overturn a homosexual rights law in Miami.

The day after his appeal was denied Mr Longstaff was back at work behind the counter of the Union Jack, his clothing and hairdressing emporium here. He answered a flurry of telephone calls, some from opponents. Nothing really threntening, just nastiness, he

Mr Longstaff and his lawyers had hoped the Supreme Court would hear the case because of a ruling last year by an appeals court in San Francisco that a medical certification of homosexuality was required to deny entry to an alien. The public health service discontinued that practice in 1979, saying that homosexuality could not be determined by means of medical examination.

The legal battles began in 1975, when Mr Longstaff decided to seek US citizenship. At his first interview with INS homosexuality. "The agent pointed his finger at me and said, 'are you gay?' I said yes. It was either do that or lie. I later got a letter saying they were going to deny my appli-cation", Mr Longstaff said.

He wrote to a Congressman, Mr Jim Mattox, now the Attorney General of Texas, and his case was reopened. At an interview with immigration officials in Dallas, Mr Longstaff was interrogated on how many times he had had sexual relations, where and how long. When he refused to answer questions about his sex life. Mr Longstaff said, he was told his application for naturalization would be denied because of lack

of candour.

More interviews and investigation of Mr Longstaff's friends, customers and business associates were conducted in Honston and Dallas, and the case went before Federal District Judge Joe E. Estes in 1979. "He kept screaming, 'are you homosexpal?" Mr Lon-gstaff said. "I felt it was none of the Government's business. The application was denied

Yugoslav six 'force-fed' in hospital From Dessa Trevisan Belgrade

Six Yugoslav dissidents who went on hunger strik after their arrest last month, have been moved to hospital to be forcefed, it is believed.

Mr Vlado Mijanovic, a

Belgrade sociologist, was arrested two weeks ago with Mr Pavle Imsirovic, and Mr Milan Nikolic. The three staged the hunger strike to protest at what they considered to be unlawful behaviour by the police.

Earlier, another dissident, Dr Vojislav Seslj, a Sarajevo sociologist, began a hunger strike. The arrests came after the authorities had raided a private meeting in Belgrade, rounding up 28 people, includ-ing Yugoslavia's best-known dissident, Mr Milovan Djilas.

Sakharov ends hunger strike, officials say

From Richard Owen, Moscow . Soviet officials confirmed been engineered by the auth-

privately yesterday that Dr Andrei Sakharov, the dissident physicist recently rumoured to be dead, was alive and had ended his hunger strike. The sources declined to comment on reports that Dr Sakharov, who is 63, had been force-fed in

hospital. Diplomats said Western reports of Dr Sakharov's death appeared to be based on a misunderstanding. It was not clear whether the incident had orities, possibly to accustom world opinion to Dr Sakharov's eventual death. He is in poor health and weakened by fasting. Dr Sakharov's relatives in Moscow have reportedly received no news of his state of health. Dr Sakharov began a hunger

strike on May 2, and was taken from his flat five days later. He has been in exile in the closed town of Gorky for the past four



Manchester shows signs of third. The closeness of the contest has not prevented Mrs Castle touring the country on Labour's behalf. By telephone from Norwich she told me that jobs and food prices were the issues being raised by electors everywhere.

Her Tory opponent is touring the consumency, talking to voters in shopping precincts getting out of Europe. A less conventional approach

Mr Tom Sewell, his Tory opponent, is equally confident of success. He is already promising to report back to constituents with a letter from Strasbourg on the lines followed

The Alliance candidate in the

constituency, Mr George Wedell, a senior official with

Of the three seats, Greater Manchester East must be the best prospect for the Conservatives. It includes five-eighths of Mrs Castle's former constituency, but it has lost some of her heartland. Although the Con-servatives are hoping for at least a 10,000 majority, their candi-date, Mr Ken Thomber, is spending the entire campaign canvassing electors with the help of a minibus. Mr Thomber spent four years on the Con-servative national executive. His Labour challenger, Mr

and book reviewer

the aid yesterday during a visit to a camp for Cambodians. by the Ecology Party.



Adnan Arabi: Held four years without charge

Australian aid for Cambodians Bangkok - Australia is giving

another one million dollars (about £621,000) in humani-tarian aid for Cambodian and Thai civilians afflected by recent fighting on the border between the two countries (Our Correspondent writes). Mr Bill Hayden, the Minister for Foreign Affairs, announced

Spain's anticipated entry into the EEC and the attitudies of the two governments towards Nato were expected to dominate the talks.

Cruise deployment decision

tary leader and a staunch

supporter of deployment, be-

lieves this would not automati-

to delay deployment by about one and a half years - from the middle of 1986 to the end of

1988 - was necessary to give arms limitation talks a final but

realistic chance. This, in turn,

was necessary to bring into line

wavering left-wing Christian Democrats who felt - as did Mr

Jacob de Ruiter, the Christian

Democrat Defence Minister

that a Dutch decision should

reflect the country's deep-rooted

aversion to the nuclear arms

the Soviet Union the onus of

whether, and to what extent. The Netherlands will deploy

The decision now places on

successive Dutch

Mr Lubbers said the decision

cally be the case.

spiral.

Dutch ruling parties seek early debate

From Robert Schuil, Amsterdam

The Dutch lower house of the level of June 1, 1984". The Parliament will decide today Netherlands will deploy its full whether to debate before or allocation of 48 cruise missiles. after the European election the after the European election the According to Mr Rund Government's conditional de-Lubbers, the Christian Democision to deploy cruise missiles. crat Prime Minister, this means

Both partners in the centre- that if there is a Soviet freeze right coalition of Christian The Netherlands will not Democrats and conservative deploy cruise. But Mr Ed Liberals favour holding an early Liberals favour holding an early debate. According to Mr Bert de Vries, of the Christian Democrats whose ranks were deeply divided over the deployment issue, there are now enough supporters in the House to carry

the Government's decision. The socialist opposition firmly opposed to deployment wants a later debate and has accused government parties of trying to rush a vital decision through Parliament.

Confusion remains - even among coalition partners about the precise meaning of last Friday's decision, particu-larly on what The Netherlands will decide in November 1985 if the Soviet Union freezes deployment of its SS-20 missiles at present levels. Nor is it clear whether the decision affects only SS20s targeted on western Europe or those sited beyond

Seven days later President Assad dissolved the governing bodies of the Bar Association Adnan Arabi, who is aged 52, married and has four children, is one of 13 lawyers still in detention. He is being held in al-Qala's prison in Damascus where he is allowed a visit from

on this point. The letter says

The ambiguity arose because the Cabinet's letter to the lower house outlining the Govern-ment's decision was not specific that if, by November 1985, no agreement has been reached between the Soviet Union and the United States on the limitations of intermediate nuclear weapons "and if, measured from the time of this decision (June 1, 1984), the Soviet Union has increased the

cruise. And the final decision on the Urals as well. cruise has now been freed from the constraints of domestic political pressure which has plagued governments Any decision will now be taken on the basis of objective criteria, such as whether there is agreement between Washington and Moscow and whether there has been a Soviet freeze. As neither seems very likely. there is every prospect that on November 1, 1985, the Dutch Government will have no number of deployed SS20s or option but to has not reduced that number to cruise missiles. option but to deploy all

Lubbers in Madrid for discussions on Nato From Harry Debelius, Madrid The Dutch Prime Minister,

Foreign Minister, Mr Hans van den Broek, arrived in Madrid under fire yesterday for a two-day official The West German Governmen visit, days after the Netherlands regretted the Dutch decision on decision on cruise nmissile cruise deployment. A spokes-man saoid at the weekend that deployment and hours after the Spanish Government promised to take a clear stand on Nato

his Spanish counterpart, Señor Felipe González. Mr van den Broek was scheduled to confer Dutch Government had given in to the "massive pressure with the Spanish Foreign Minister, Senor Fernando from the Soviet Union and the so-called peace movement". Morán. Ouestions connected with

ist Party and from the Commuate the talks.

After a year and a half in promise to hold a referendum

If the world is to feed a

today. In his annual message from He says the destruction of

mankind's capacity to feed a population which, on present projections, will increase by more than 1,000 million by the "This year 30 million infants

nexion between soil erosion and is too seldom made," he adds. Dr Tolba, whose organization progress had been made in the

fication, says many farming practices are speeding up the land into desert.

been lost to desertification, and in India a third of the arable land is threatened with the total loss of its topsoil.

Dr Tolba's World Environ-

it is now obvious that such a target cannot be reached.

Mr Rund Lubbers, and the The Hague

it could lead to "misunder standings in Moscow before the end of this year.

Mr Lubbers's programme called for an audience with King Juan Carlos and talks with The Christian Democratic Party was much sharper in its criticism. Herr Jürgen Toden-höfer, the party's defence spokesman, regretted that the

> power, Señor González finally reacted on Sunday afternoon to pressure from within his Social-

Bahrain tells West: Stop supplying arms to both combatants in Gulf war

happened now to free shipping

the Prime Minister of Bahrain ment by one of the three most said, his hands twisting his dark powerful men on the island of brown prayer beads. "I believe Bahrain, a prince - he is the that Iraq liked to protect itself brother of the Emir - whose like any other nation." like any other nation . . .

There was just the faintest yet touch his nation is reflected trace of hesitation in Sheikh in the care with which he Khalifa Sulman Al-Khalifa's chooses his words. voice. "Of course, a war starts "Our support for Iraq," he with something. You never said, "did not come in a rush know how far it will go on but as a long-sighted policy. We either side. First there is fire and don't like to see Iraq destroyed fire depends on wind and the — there could be a chain direction in which the wind reaction. He hoped and we blows. Sometimes people get thought that the war would be carried away - they think they contained in Iraq and Iran, but the Iranians are trying to It was the nearest Sheikh expand it. Look what has

It was the nearest support the regime The Rhalifa came yesterday to happened now to nee support the regime The Rhalifa takes a complete the regime The Rhalifa takes a complete the regime The Rhalifa takes a complete the Gulf states support the regime of President Saddam Husain: and Bahrain, the smallest, most of the Gulf states' defence. and Arab nations needed the supcommercially-minded probably the most vulnerable of port of the West, he said, but the nations along the southern such support did not have to be shoreline of the Gulf, joined the military. "There are ways of rest of the Gulf Cooperation Council last week in demanding stop the supply of arms to the a UN Security Council resolution that would condemn only and from the Fer Fest Countries."

Iran for air attacks in the sea-lanes.
"We tried very hard to make a few paces nearer to peace." It the Iranians listen to reason, was an interesting explanation, regardless of what they think for the phrase "fighting parties" about this war." Sheikh Khalifa clearly included Iraq, even said. "We feel this war is a though the Sheikh did not say

Dilemma

on warship

contract

floating dock. launchings have been carried out in recent

months, at yards such as Breda's Porto Manghera near

Venice and Cantieri Navali

Riuniti's Muggiano near La

Spezia, with the minimum of

hands of Iraq, would leave no

doubt over the control of sea

extreme importance for Fincan-

the 1.3 billion dollar Mobarakh

contract has been subject to

scrious payments difficulies and

delays and IRI's chairman, Signor Romano Prodi, had to

renegotiate new terms together

with an expansion of the work.

Broadway's Tony awards.

Jeremy Irons, star of The
Real Thing, was named best

actor, but there was bitterness

over the failure of Dustin Hoffman to be nominated for

his strong performance as Willy Loman in a new pro-duction of Death of a Salesman.

Irons referred to the contro-

versy by hailing all actors on Broadway "both nominated and

Hoffman then made a

surprise appearance, wearing

Leman's floppy but and box

tic, and presented the award for

best play. "I am here for the

salesman company and they join in congratulating our colleagues who are being honoured tonight," he said.

It was left to the producer

Allan Carr, whose La Cage aux

Folles won six awards, includ-

ing best musical, to sum up the

evening. "This is the only

awards show where people who

aren't nominated show up.

Hollywood, take a lesson from

The Real Thing, about a

playwright's confrontation with

the reality of love, won Tonys

for best play, best direction,

broadway.

Such a fleet, once in the

The contract has been of

ceremony or publicity.

power in the Gulf.

involved in Iran.

It is a sober enough assess expansion in the war then picks up a new theme. "Look how the Israelis expand on our account - on the basis that they need concern that the Gulf war might safe borders. Now it is us that want safe borders for the

> Sheikh Mohamed Bin Muba rak the Bahraini Foreign Minis ter and a cousin of Sheikh Khakifa, treats he question of ner, "We must defend ourselves if we are attacked," he told a press conference yesterday. nation in the world can get into nation for self-defence.

Sheikh Khalifa put it more circumspectly. "The West and the Gulf countries both have interests." he said. "There is a limit to how all the countries here can protect themselves. But if we have mutual interests. why can't we put them to work? Now free passage [in the gulf] in danger. It is a free water all our productd have to go through it. Our friends should respond... but the support of the countries concerned can be much more effective in international courts and institutions putting their voice with ours



Air show tragedy: An RAF Harrier just before it crashed in flames at an air display in Grossostheim, West Germany on Sunday.

The pilot, Flight Lieutenant Nick Gilchrist, ejected safely but his ejection seatfell into the crowd, killing a spectator

ban on tankers

From John Earie The Italian Government will soon face an embarrassing decision on handing over units of a fleet of 11 warships which, under a contract placed in 1980, the state-owned shipyards have been building for Iraq.

Nine of the 11 vessels are

tion that would condemn only and from the Far East countries.

understod to have been laun-Mr Yilmaz said that four more Turkish tankers were on ched, some nearly a year ago, and are in the process of being fitted out. While an official of the Fincantieri shipbuilding group said the work was going ahead according to plan, the authorities are understandably reticent about saying when the venturing into the war zone.

first ships will have finished sea trials and be ready for handing The contract is estimated to he worth more than two billion announcement that three dollars (about £1.4 billion) and members of the crew were was described at the time as the biggest order for defence equip-ment awarded to Italian indus-

Mr Yilmaz said that the objective of the negotiations with Iraq and Iran was to It consists of four frigates, six 700-ton corvettes - all with missile firing capabilities - and a support ship together with a

Diplomatic observers in Ankara attributed the mildness of Turkey's response to its anxiety not to compromise prospects fo more profitable economic relations with Iraq. Mr Turgut Ozal, the Turkish Prime Minister, had returned from Baghdad only four days before the attack on the Buyuk Hun, on her way to the Iranian terminal at Kharg Island.

On returning from Iraq, Mr Ozal announced an agreement to triple Turkey's exports within the next 12 months. Both sides had agreed to increase the capacity of the 1000-kilometre pipeline carrying Iraqi oil to a Turkish Mediterranean port from 35 million to about 50 million tonnes annually. It was also agreed favourably to consider two new pipelines, one for oil and one for liquified

£36bn share for Turkish contractors "after the war" to make Ankara more persuasive in-its tentative offers of mediation

Pérez de Cuéllar begins peace mission in Cairo

From Zoriana Pysariwsky, New York

Secretary-General, artives today in Cairo, the first stop in his tour of the Middle East. The 10-day visit to Egypt,

tieri, which now faces extensive Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and reorganization in order to Israel is a calculated gamble survive. Fincantieri forms part based on the premise that big of the large Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale (IRI) power diplomacy in the area has been inadequate, leaving the group, which is also heavily United Nations as the only natural course. It is not a IRI's Italimpianti is building coincidence that in his first official visit to the Middle East, steel mill near Estfahan, Italsthe Secretary-General the Secretary-General has chosen to arrive only after trade subsidiary of another IRI company, Condotte d'Acqua, is Western withdrawal building a port at Bandar Abbas
Beirut and the Reagan
under a contract originally
Administration's failure to under a contract originally worth one billion dollars. The

> East peace, Señor Pérez de Cuéllar says that he is not taking with him any magic formula or delusions

Stoppard and Irons triumph

in Broadway Tony awards

homosexual female imperson-ater in La Cage anx Folles won

the Tony for best actor in a musical and Chita Rivera for

best actress in smusical for her

performance as the mother in The Rink.

The French-Russian actress

Lila Kedova was named best

featured actress in a musical

for her role as the faithful madam in Zorba. She won an Oscar for the same role in

1964, when she appeared in the

Tony awards usually cause

controversy but Sunday night's

nominations excluded Hoff-man, Anthony Quinn, who started in Zorba, and Al Pacino

The judges in the best actor category - 11 former critics,

directors and theatre experts -

defended their nominations, saying that Hoffman and the

others simply did not meet the

The Real Thing beat this year's Pulitzer Prize play, Glengarry Glenn Ross, which

received only one award - best

featured actor, which went to

La Cage aux Folles won

Joseph Mantegna.

in American Buffalo.

film version.

standard.

New York (Reuter) - Tom
Stoppard's play, The Real
Thing, and the American
musical, La Cage aux Folles,
based on a French farce, swept

best actor and best actress.

Glenn Close was named best actress and Nike Nichols best director.

George Hearn, who plays the

attnin a broader-based Middle

Señor Javier Pérez de fill a diplomatic vacuum, to Cuellar, the United Nations collect and build on common ideas from government leaders, even in a piecemeal fashion. Shuttle diplomacy and a side trip to the Gulf are possibilities.

> Although the prospect of assembling a comprehensive settlement is attractive, there are many more intermediate and tangible aspects of the Middle East problem that can be pursued. In recent months both Israel and Syria have either hinted or stated outright their interest in the possibility of stationing a UN disengage ment force between their two armies in southern Lebanon.

There is also the problem of Beirut itself, of finding a face-saving formula for mutual Israeli-PLO recognition, of healing PLO divisions and that the pieces will fall into convening a Middle East peace place. His main intention is to

Jeremy Irons: Savouring

the moment

most of the evening's awards for a musical, ousting Stephen

with George for top honors.

Death of a Salesman received a

single Tony for the season's best revival. Neither producer

theim's Sunday in the Park

Turkey holds off

Turkish tankers could be banned from the Gulf, Mr Mesut Yilmaz, the Government spokesman, indicated yester-day. But Mr Yilmaz said that Ankara got in touch with both Baghdad and Tehran after the Iraqi attack on a Turkish tanker on Sunday and that any such decision would depend on the outcome of those talks.

their way to the Gulf, and one of them was about to enter it. He said that shipowners had been given a warning in advance of the dangers of

The low-key reaction to the Iraqi Air Force's attack on the Buyuk Hun looked increasingly difficult to sustain, after the presumed to be dead in the engine room of the stricken

ensure the security of the

Pilotless jet on 100-mile joy ride President Chernenko said the

in Europe.

still digesting,

and take part in talks which

exclude the Nato deployments.

Last night be blamed Nato

for the breakdown of East-West

arms talks and said the Soviet

Union saw no point in taking

part in negotiations which disregarded American missiles

His remarks were not how-

provided the Soviet Union

accepted some Nato measures

put forward at the Stockholm

disarmament conference. US

Mr Walter Mondale believes

he will have wrapped up the

that "by 11.59pm" tomorrow

Democratic presidential nomi-nation. California is probably

the only state now that could

Today is the finale of the

Democratic presidential pri-mary season, ending on a high

note with polls in California,

Virginia South Dakota.

New Jersey, New Mexico, West

The former Vice-President is

just under a tantalizing 300

votes away from the winning figure of 1,967 delegates. California alone has 306 at stake today. The others have almost 200 between them.

California has defied giving

is especially firustrating to Senator Gary Hart. If California

spurns him, his campaign, in

nia voters were expected to

make up their minds at the last

minute. Many said they wanted to see the three contenders in

action in the last television

debate, which was held in Los Angeles on Sunday night. Mr Hart was bad, Mr Mondale was

worse. Mr Jackson fared well, as

worse, Mr Jackson tared well, as he generally does on television. Mr Mondale's rivals rounded on him over the receipt of large sums of campaign funds from political action committees

around the country - money Mr

Mondale promised to return but which still sits in a trust account

in a Washington bank.

Mr Hart said his campaign

has filed a formal complaint with the Federal Election

Commission, questioning "the legality of the \$500,000 to \$1m

A high percentage of Califor- said that."

reality will be over.

From Alan Tillier

The Feach are never slow to vaunt their Mirage jets, but yesterday the French air force admitted that it did not know how a runaway, pilotless Mirage managed to steer a neat, if hair-raising course along the Franco-German border for about 10 miles before being shot down and crashing 40 minutes later near Karls-

ruhe, West Germany. The incident happened last Friday when the pilot, who had been undertaking simulated touch-and-go landing exercises at the Colmar-Meyenheim base, ejected after flames shot out of the rear of his Mirage 5F

fighter-bomber. He landed at the base but his jet, instead of plunging to the ground shof into the sky having apparently overcome its mech differ about what happened next. Lietenant-Colonel, Jean Pissocnet, the base commander, said the runaway aircraft had been followed by another Mirage but had not been shot down as much higher authority would have been needed for such a decision. The Defence Ministry in



craft had been fired at above an uninhabited zone in France and had vecred east over the border Yesterday, as the implications of the contradictions sunk in, it became clear that a disaster had been narrowly averted. The air force gave the impression that the pilotless plane, travelling at about 190mph, had flown mostly over the Vosges forest. But the man shows that the Mirage's unofficial flight path between Colmor and the place it crashed Colmor and the place it crashed at Oberderdingen, takes in the city of Strasbourg, the West German spa of Baden-Baden, heavily populated areas of the Rhineland. A inclear power station, Phillipsburg, near Karisruhe, is not too far away.

As far as could be deter-mined, the aircraft went north from Colmar, crossed the horder between Strasbourg and Offenburg, West Germany, and grazed Baden-Baden and the Karlsrube industrial zone before crashing near a farm hangar where children had

been playing. The French air force in Paris last night promised to issue a statement to clear up the matter but then changed its mind. M Germain Gengenwin, an oppo-sition deputy for the Bas-Rhine department, said he would raise the matter in the National Assembly on Wednesday. He wants to know whether such an incident could happen again force to protect the population and civilizat buildings in the frontier region. He will cite the proximity of the nuclear power

The French air force admitted "that the aircraft continued to fly for an unknown reason" after the pilot ejected. The Mirage 5F has no automatic pilot. It has stabilizers, but was apparently zig-zagging when hit by the pursuing Mirage whose pilot reported bits falling into the Vosges forest.

The French went to some lengths to reassure the West Germans that they had not continued firing when the Mirage swung east into Ger-

Chernenko refuses to separate cruise from other arms issues

From Richard Owen, Moscow

President Ceausescu of Roma-Soviet Union is not prepared to separate cruise and Pershing II missiles from other arms issues mia, Mr Chernenko referred to the Warsaw Pact proposal for an agreement on the non-use of military force, but added that the West had yet to reply. Mr Chernenko said any talks

which disregarded American missiles in Europe would be concerned with Nato rearma-ment rather than with arms eduction. To discuss arms vhile American missiles deployed would give only the illusion of security.

ever a reply to President Reagan's overture in Dublin yesterday which the Kremlin is In his Dublin speech Mr resume the abandoned Geneva Mr Reagan said that the West talks on medium-range and was ready to talk to Moscow strategic missiles. about a non-aggression pact, a long standing Soviet proposal,

Mr Chernenko said American claims to superiority had clouded the minds of American politicians. Washington had deliberately disrupted officials said this represented a Geneva talks to be able to change in the United States deploy missiles in Europe and position.

In a dinner speech at the with the appearance of every Kremlin last night in honur of new missile American security

of political action committee

be resolved or the Reagan

Administration and the Justice

Department, would make it an

issue in a general election if Mr

had \$400,000 in a trust account

and it would be paid back even

suggested illegality and criminal behaviour. "I think he ought to take that back," he said.

Mr Hart replied: "I never

Mr Mondale: "Well, you

Mr Hart: "I said the Reagan

Justice Department would be

very likely"
Mr Mondale: "Now what do

you think that suggests, over-

of dirty tactics in their advertis-

ing campaigns. It was one of the most accrbic exchanges between

the principal rivals, in keeping

with the short tempers now

It would take an extraordi

nary upset to keep Mr Mondale

away from the winning figure of 1,967 delegates today. But Hart

campaign officials say they will keep up the pressure.

endemic in all three camps.

Later, each accused the other

have said that."

parking?"

Mr Mondale retorted that he

Mondale got the nomination.

He said that the issue had to

Democratic race

Mondale expects

nomination victory

From Christopher Thomas, Les Angeles

the poll-takers any clear indi-tations of its intentions, which said that Mr Hart's allegation

had diminished rather than Earlier President Ceausescu

had discussed with President Chernenko the need for "unity and cohesion" in Comecon and the Warsaw Pact. Tass indi-cated bowever that there had been disagreements. President Ceausescu

come to Moscow for talks a week before the opening of Comecon summit next Tueslay. There has been no such Comecon meeting for 13 years partly because of Romanias

Bucharest further angered the Kremlin last month by refusing to join Moscow's boycott of the Los Angeles Olympic games. All of Russias other East European allies have withdrawn.

A Tass statement on vesterday's Kremlin talks made no mention of the Olympics issue. But it said the talks had taken place in a businesslike, comra-dely spirit and an atmosphere of friendship and frankness.

Gold mine blacks may call strike Three hanged

Johannesburg

workers' union is demanding a 25 per cent minumum pay increase for gold mine workers, and has threatened to declare a dispute with the Chamber of Mines which represents the mine owners. This would be the first step towards calling a

legal strike.

The National Union of Mineworkers, which now claims a membership of 70,000, was founded in August, 1982, and achieved recognition by the chamber only in June of last year, nearly 40 years after the last attempt to organize a black trade union in the mines was brutally crushed

Although the union still represents only a small proportion of black mineworkers, who number close to 550,000 in all (most of them employed in the goldmines), any wage agreement it negotiates is bound to set a norm for the

around 45 per cent of export earnings and supply the exchequer with its biggest source of internal revenue, is huge, making the emergence of the NUM the most significant result of the Government's legalization of black trade maintain 1979

all the country's major mining houses belong, has only offered may increases ranging from 9.5 per cent to 10.5 per cent roughly in line with inflation. The chamber has already agreed a 10 per cent increase for the much small number of white officials and miners they

South Africa's black mine-

entire industry.

The potential bargaining power of blacks working in the gold mines, which furnish around 45 per cent of export mions in 1979.

So far, the chamber, to which

Naples (Reuter) - Flight-Lieutenant Ian MacPherson, aged 48, a British Nato officer, and his wife Margaret, 46, were shot and wounded while walking on a beach here. Their attacker escaped with some jewelry and both victims were ater said to be in fair condition in hospital.

From Michael Hornsby

members of the Muslim Brotherhood had been hanged for taking part in a "CIAbacked terrorist plot". They were involved in an incident on May 8 in Tripoli when a small band of grimmen launched an attack apparently aimed at killing Colonel Gaddafi.

Cable cars back

Lybia announced that three ,

Bombs hit

room where

Le Pen is

to speak

Toulouse (AP). - Two powerful bombs exploded yesterday in a municipal meeting room

where the controversial right-

wing politician M Jean-Marie

Le Pen plans to hold a

crater in the centre of the room.

The police said the two bombs

went off simultaneously, throw-

ing wooden splinters and shards

of glass more than 150ft.
Slogans against M Le Pen,
whose National Front is vying

for seats in the European

Parliament, were found on the

walls of the room, along with

Journalists face

Lagos - A special tribunal

began hearing charges against two Nigerian journalists under a decree drafted after their arrest. Mr Tunde Thompson, senior

diplomatic correspondent and Mr Nduka Irabor, assistant

news editor of the Lagos Guardian are accused of pub-

lishing a false statement concerning the appointment of ambassadors.

Faction fighting

Durban (Reuter) - Thirty-

two Zulus were killed and several were injured in a battle between the Mkhize and Mak-

hanya cians near Umbumbulu

Altogether 57 people have been killed around Umbum-

bulu since early May in unrest

blamed on a combination of

Munich (Reuter) - Two

young East German men escaped to the West by slipping

through an unmined section of

Prague (AFP) - President

Kim Il Sung of North Korea arrived in Czechoslovakia on

the forth leg of an East

European tour. So far, the tour has included East Germany, the

Soviet Union and Poland.

Britons shot

the border with Bavaria.

Kim in Prague

tribalism, high unemployment

overcrowding and poverty.

Border escape

20 miles south-west of here.

kills 32 Zulus

Lagos charge

campaign meeting tomorrow. No one was injured in the 5 am explosion, which blew ou windows and door and left a 4ft

renowned 109-year-old cablecar system started partial operations again after a 20-month overhaul costing \$75m (about £55m). It will be fully operational on June 14.

Reign of terror

Dhaka (AFP) - Trival guerrillas killed at least 80 people and wounded 800 in a pre-dawn raid on several villages in the Chittagong hill tracts district, the Bangladesh Observer reported. Theyt were said to have unleashed a "reign of terror" on unarmed men, women and

Safe landing

Adelaide (AP) – A British Airways Boeing 747 en route from Singapore landed safely here after trouble with a faulty wing flap. It had twice circled the relationship of the rollet tried the relationship. the airport while the pilot tried unsuccessfully to remedy the

Quick losers

Madrid - A busload of passengers bound for Madrid's casino in the mountains lost all their money before they got to the gaming tables. Three men with pistols hijacked the bus and got away with money and valuables worth about 500,000 pesetas (£2,415).

Duarte lays down conditions for peace talks

Senor José Napoleon Duarte Mexico or Costa Rica, deliver San Salvador's main daily public statements talking of peace and dialogue, the military

said in his first news conference (since his inauguration as president that he was prepared to look for peace wherever it may be".

The key to peace talks, he said, lay with the left-wing rebels political leaders, who must demonstrate that they have genuine authority over the military commanders in the field. "At the moment" Señor Duarte said, the political leaders are the mere instruments of the guerrilla comandantes."

Señor Duarte believes that while the political leadership.

leaders conduct the war in the north and east of El Salvador quite oblivious to their words. The rebels' political wing, the

revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR), represents a moderate, social Democrat left. The military wing the Fara-bundo Marti National Liberation Front (FMLN), is much more radical While FDR leaders tend to make trips to Swededn, for example, FMLN leaders tend to travel to Havana

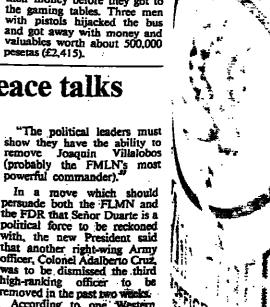
newspapers, offering further evidence of what one visiting diplomat described as "the changing mood lately in El Salvador . In the advertisement the

FDR reiterated its "readiness to begin a dialogue without pre-Señor Duarte's response in

the news conference at the presidential palace in San Salvador on Sunday was that the FDR's words "cannot be taken seriously, they are just tactical instruments. In other words, according to Senor The FDR astonishingly, had a large advertisement in one of continuing war effort. continuing war effort.

"The political leaders must show they have the ability to remove Joaquin Villalobos (probably the FMLN's most powerful commander)." In a move which should

the FDR that Senor Duarte is a political force to be reckoned with, the new President said that another right-wing Army officer, Colonel Adalberto Cruz, was to be dismissed the third high-ranking officer to be removed in the past two weeks. According to one Western military observer, Colonel Cruz had the habit of dealing with guerrilla prisoners by hurling them out of helicopters.



THE ARTS

Too much 'culture' a dangerous thing

La Pittura Colta **Edward Totah**

applicated to the control of the con

in the Estate to the control of the

nalists fa

is charge

profile to harpe a control of the fall of the control of the contr

The arrange of

latemen

on fightin

32 Zulus

it units . It

Telline 2003

։ - ս ։ (ուիցը

and total

Triples (State | 100

 $v\in \mathcal{H}_{0,|M|_{\mathbf{F}}}$

til engless

Voltage principal

er escape

or World home

. O Temanu

in Pragu

 $\cdots \circ d_{N, 2}$

1.11.00000

11000

1995

111

- 1 a S

er iz erisi

ALC:

cars bad

n of term

1.130000

L haven

2.1 N 9.1 1774

e hanged

ms shot

combagg-

John Davies Marlborough Fine Art

New Directions in Sculpture

Blond Fine Art

"But what did you really think of it?" is a question calculated to raise the hackles of any critic, with its no doubt unintended implication of "Forget the bribes, tell me the truth". It is amazing nevertheless, how often one is asked that, as though what one has written cannot possibly be a true opinion. A more proper form of the operation more proper form of the question might well be "But did you actually like it?", since quite often a critic will have of the personally, does not enjoy or respond to it at all. I find myself in rather that position with the first show at Edward Totah's spanking new two-floor gallery at 13 Old Burlington Street, just round the corner from Cork Street: I suspect that the informal Italian art movement called La Pittura Colta, whose first London showing this is (until June 30). may well be important, or symptomatic of something important, but, if you asked me whether I actually like its products, the answer would probably be an evasive shuffling of feet.

The main problem with this so-called "cultured painting" is whether or not too much culture may have sapped it of life. As with all deliberately revivalistic or pastiche art, it is difficult to separate the creative from the kitsch; this group of painters (who, incidentally, deny

being an organized group, but recognize.
a certain like-mindedness in their work)
are following a twentieth-century
Italian tradition, seldom much relished elsewhere, of harking back to Old Masters in search of spiritual renewal or a chic sense of dislocation (two different but not always readily distinguishable uses of the past which one finds also in Stravinsky's neoclassical phase). De Chirico had his neo-baroque period after his great surrealist moment; Carra and other Metaphysical painters looked back to Masaccio or Giotto; and now Carlo Maria Mariani and his fellows seem to be harking back to the slickest, sickliest practitioners of late eighteenth-century Neo-Classicism, especially those who doted on the young androgynous but just recognizably male form.

We all know that Dali said "the one-thing we can none of us help being, no

matter how hard we try, is modern". But it is not too easy to recognize anything which marks out Mariant's smooth mythological pieces as neces-sarily of our own day, apart from what one may suspect to be a knowing nudge into high camp from time to time. Even that is lacking in Ubaldo Bartolini's landscape capriccii, agreeable enough decorative works just looking for the right roccoo door or overmantel to decorate. Carlo Bertocci's wan figure compositions (again, lots of nude lads) suggest a scrutiny of the German Nazarenes, though he says, improbably, that our own Pro-Raphaelites are also very important to him. Alberto Abate's paintings seem closest to late De Chirico, with flash surrealistic over-tones, Gerard Garouste's works relate perhaps rather to late Emile Bernafd, when he had moved from Gauguin to Rubeus as predominent influence; Lorenzo Bonechi's very large pastel or crayon drawings at least seem, in this context, to have an independent life of their own.

So why, then, do I think that this work deserves even a very desultory look? Because it definitely represents something which is working away inside the art of the Eighties: not

hyperrealism, and certainly not the neo-expressionism of the Transavan-guardia (though Garouste sometimes runs with that pack), but a sort of bridge between the two, using the meticulous detail of the hyperrealists to embody some of the expressive concerns of the Transavanguardia or Zeitgeist group, while making equal obeisance to the gods of these two apparently dissimilar races—to Guardi, say, as well as to De Chirico. In other words, there does not seem to be anything essentially wrong with the formula, and if Pitting Colta did not exist we should probably have to invent it. The actual talent of its present

exponents is more arguable, but it is certainly worth the while of anyone interested in where painting stands today and where it seems to be going to visit this show and read its runes as best he may. If it had not been for the oure chance of seeing the two shows on the same day, I doubt if it would ever have occurred to me to relate John Davies's

exhibition of sculpture and drawings at

Mariborough Fine Art (until June 23) to these new directions in Italian art. However, a connexion is undoubtedly there, if only because Davies seems to be doing, quite naturally and with total conviction, what the Pittura Colta people are straining every muscle to achieve. Some of the heads in the new show, especially those significantly above or below life-size, are as refined in their detailed realism as Duane Hansen could possibly require, and yet they always have this mysterious overtone of ritual objects: the biggest might come from some Egyptian temple, the smallest from tomb figures seeing the dead safely to another world, or for that matter belong to the scarcely less ordered rituals of the early nineteenth-century nursery. The sculptures involving full human figures, all considerably less than life-size, arrive at a more evident and radical stylization as they climb ladders, swing from trapezes or walk high wires (for the purposes of the show the gallery has taken on the aspect of a circus tent, and

just as an installation the whole thing is

What Davies achieves, in this show even more surely than in his previous, is his own dangerous balancing act between reality and symbol: these heads and figures - in the drawings as well as the sculptures - manage to imply so much more than their own imquestionable right to exist, without ever requiring ponderous referential explanations. The Pittura Colta people long for their most realistic details to take on this extra dimension of myth, but on the whole the work stubbornly refuses to come up to the challenge, whereas John Davies's work has at once the right unquestioning, obsessive intensity: it not so much means what he wants it to mean as makes us feel what

wants it is finant as makes as the white he feels while creating it.

The four artists embodying New Directions in Sculpture at Blond Fine Art (until June 23) are all a generation junior to Davies, being born in the later 1950s. The first impression you get on entering the gallery is one of moveentering the gallery is one of move-ment, activity and enjoyment all of the sculpture is happy, and that of two artists, Andy Frost and Neil Jeffries, positively joky. I do not feel that the Frost sculpture here, a searchlight which projects its own fighter-plane on to the ceiling, is quite so satisfactory as those at the Liverpool gardens show, executively the camely up illustrated a especially the camel we illustrated a month ago, but the drawings are very nice. Neil Jeffries contributes the most distinctive part of the exhibition with a group of very funny, mildly outrageous sculptures in brightly painted sheet metal (if you think your smutty metal (if you think your smurty imagination must be working overtime, look again and you will find that what you thought you saw is all there). But Jeffries is not just a joker though pieces like *The Wedding* (giant bride and toy groom) and *My Best Friend* (clearly enjoying bad health in a ground tableau) are funny it would be a group tableau) are funny, it would be a grave mistake to underestimate the compositional skill and virtuoso feeling for materials which has gone into them all.

John Russell Taylor



Mysterious overtones of ritual objects in a balancing act between reality and symbol: John Davies's Head/Hands

Concert

Friendship reflected in beauty

Furniss/Knowles

Wigmore Hall It must be quite relieving for Peter Maxwell Davies to turn his attention from writing symphonies and theatrical fol-lies like *The No 11 Bus* to composing for his friends. But

despite its relatively modest proportions the new Sonatina for the rare combination - in western European music at least. - of violin and cimbalom, vnich received

otherwise devoted to the cham- loyalty count for everything and ber music of Ravel, does not cut have given rise on this occasion

Written for Sunday night's ideas contained within intuitsoloists, Rosemary Furniss and Gregory Knowles, who are both Ontwardly at least the Son members of the Fires of tina seems quite conventional London, and also happen to be Its first movement, lasting married to each other, the work about five minutes, sike a is equally rather different in compact classical sonata move character from Davies's other piece which contains a promining introduction. Then there folnent role for cimbalom, the lows a virtuosic movement, beguitingly beautiful Image, rather serious minded scherzo, Reflection, Shadow of 1982, and the finale, which is a slow

Here we are invited into piece entitled "Lullabye", written for the Knowles's performance in a concert world where affection and born son, Christopher. Such bland description cannot reflect, however, the strange but enticing flavour lent to the work by Davies's choice of percussion instrument - before 1982 he would probably have opted instead for a marimba. another instrument whose horizons he has extended with Knowles's enthusiastic cooper-

> to help him. Neither partner is allowed to dominate the other. Instead both are given their fair share of melodic prominence, a feature of the writing that succeeds in taking away the cimbalom's nationalistic associations. The dividing of responsibilities is appropriately most obvious in the "Lullabye", whose gentle syncopations and graceful lines enerate an overwhelming sense of tenderness. The Sonatina will probably not be judged by posterity as one of Davies's most earth-shattering works. but, by heavens, it is very

to a spontaneous outpouring of

Outwardly at least the Sons-

beautiful indeed. But there were other beautiful things to be heard in this concert, most notably the cello playing of Alexander Baillie in Ravel's Sonata for Violin and Cello and in the same compos er's eloquent Piano Trio.

Stephen Pettitt

. the world's

greatest

music festival"

20 July to 15 September

Prospectus.

now available £1.25

-888

"For today,

tomorrow

and

Christmas."

Third Eye (Chile's Forbidden Dreams, BBC 2) explored the fact that there is no real paradox contained in the two statements made at the beginning of the programme - that Chile has become "a sophisticated police state" and that today the ible" but they were documented "losing its memory" of its own

London debuts Nordic variety

The Futurum Ensemble thoroughly drilled group (apparently in matters of analysis as well as execution) from the State Academy of Music in Stockholm, gave a rare oppor-tunity for an English audience ation and marvellous technique to savour the freshness of Scandinavian contemporary

> The oldest work they played was Karl-Birger Blohmdahl's Second Dance Suite (1951). lyrical yet permeated with jazzy rhythms, concise yet romantic, and wholly original. Four songs from Gunnar de Frumerie's collection Aftoniand, though obviously the work of a traditionalist, were openly af-fecting, especially given Stefan on's expressive singing His flexibility was further demonstrated in two contrast ing settings of Sten Hagliden's poem "Dementerande", one by Thomas Jennefelt, the other by

Bo Nilsson's Zwanzig Grup pen for piccolo clarinet and oboe, made effective use of spatial separation, while Jan Sandstrom's Anima, a tour de force for flute and chamber ensemble, relied on insistence and slow metamorphosis within a framework of frenetic rhetoric for its captivating effect.

Arne Melloas.

Two English works com-pleted the students' programme. Michael Finnissy's Jisei (1981) gratifyingly concentrated its energies rather than dissipating them in the flamboyant proliferation of notes that is the composer's usual manner. Though this, understandably, was not a wholly accurate performance rhythmically, the solidity of thought at its heart came through splendidly. And-ers Kilstrom played the prominent piano part with elegance as he did Gary Carpenter attractive Da Capo, a study of counterpoints that fade in and out of prominence.

The Salzbarg showed themselves to be the most refined of musicians, but that did not mean that they shirked the cut and thrust of Mozari's early Divertimento, K136, which was powered throughout by positive thought rather than being left to rely on charm alone. A similar concentration of energies was felt in Mahler's curious single-movement. Piano Quarter, a fusty piece of youthful Angst. Dvorak's String Quintet in G, not music that normally strikes me as concise, was equally injected with a liveliness that made it cohere gratifyingly.

Stephen Pettitt

Television

Engagingly effective insight

societies, principally because country "looks quite normal". such authorities take artistic. The actual changes are "invisexpression seriously enough to expression seriously enough to attempt either to influence or to in this account of a small destroy it – thus giving the theare group, ICTUS, which by means of plays and video-films analyzes the parlous state of a otherwise possess. Why is it, society which is in danger of then, that an activist group such the society which is in danger of then, that an activist group such as ICTUS should be allowed to operate in Chile, and even to It is often said that the arts have its performances filmed by flourish in authoritarian the BBC? The members of the

LATE LONDON EDITION

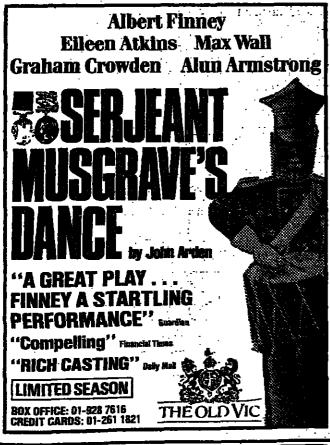
group suggested that they were engaging: they employed not significant enough to be straightforward themes and on banned, and that their presence even gave the illusion of "free speech" to visiting foreigners. But it is also likely to be the case that, since the military authorities control both the press and television, small companies of actors can safely be disre-

occasions somewhat simple symbolism, but their contemporary situation is such that direct rather than oblique responses to it seem most appropriate. The fact that the films are shown to local communities suggests their arded. tone, and the simplicity was
Their work itself was most sometimes very moving "For

people have to sing."
As an example of what can happen to a country under stress - the repression, the subtle shifts of awareness, the "emptiness" filled by the "small dreams" offered by the regime the programme was undeniably effective. By concentrating upon the work of one theatre group, who believe that "with art we have an important instrument to conquer fear", it afforded more insight into the nature of the country than many more exhaustive documentaries.

the angels to come down, the

Peter Ackroyd







The D-DAY issue of THETIMES

If you remember it, read it and you'll realise how much you've forgotten. If you don't remember it, read it and you'll never forget it.

On sale at newsagents now Or direct from: Dept-D-Day, 20/22 Bedfordbury, Covent Garden, London WC2, £1.00 (incl p & p)



SPECTRUM

Silent wings to **D-Day France**

years ago tomorrow, has a story to tell.
Many have already been told but, strangely, not that of Staff-Sergeant

The British service chiefs had little Roy Howard.

Howard, bored with life as a conscript in the Royal Signals in 1942, volunteered for the Glider Pilot Regiment, and in the earliest minutes of D-Day found himself one of the very first Allied troops to land in occupied France, hours ahead of the first main wave of the invasion. His part in the mission won him the Distinguished Flying Medal.

Much has been written of the daring glider operation to capture Pegasus Bridge over the Caen Canal, but the historians have chosen to ignore Roy Howard's parallel mission to take the River Orne bridge nearby, although the Orne operation required an even greater degree of flying skill, with a considerably higher risk of failure.

Capture of the two bridges intact was essential, as the road they carried would form the only supply line to the 6th Airborne Division, which was to land east of Caen to protect the eastern flank of the Normandy invasion force.

he sinking summer sun was casting long shadows across the Dorset countryside. It was shortly before 9 pm double summer time on the evening of June 5 when I walked across the airfield at Tarrant Rushton and looked aloft to watch the light wind

I was relieved that there was no sign of rain: I knew that rain might well prove fatal to our mission, wiping out 21 months of training, and possibly ourselves. I was, after all, the youngest of six Horsa glider pilots chosen to perform a task of unprecedented

sending torn clouds scudding across

I walked across the airfield to encounter, for only the second time. the load that I was to carry through the darkness in order that I might deposit it at a precise spot in occupied France: 28 men of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, displaying that evening no obvious fear of the hours to come, but rather a scarcely suppressed excitement and a desire to he off.

Every man who took part in D-Day, 40 It was a risky and brilliant coup de

experience of using gliders in action, but they were encouraged by the partial success of glider landings in the invasion of Sicily, even though many landed in the sea, drowning some 600 troops. The subsequent mass glider landings at Arahem and the Rhine were successful as troop-landing oper-

It may have been because the overall commander of the operation to take the two bridges at Caen, Major John Howard, chose to land the Pegasus Bridge party; his frequent return visits to the scene, and his presence on the bridge as the Queen sails by tomorrow, have ensured that part of the oper-ation's well documented place in

David Brook, an old comrade from the Glider Pilot Regiment, persuaded Roy Howard, now a 61 year old retired print salesman living in Essex, to shed his reticence in order to set the record straight. Howard, a tall, ruddy jovial man, agreed to tell The Times one man's story of D-Day.

Secrecy and safety had, until only a day or two before, kept us apart, demanding that we pilots rehearse in gliders loaded with Bailey bridge sections to simulate their weight. Our basic training as glider pilots had leant towards the kind of mass landings subsequently employed at Arnhem and the crossing of the Rhine.

deal of mastering. We were exceedingly fortunate that the only casualties of our training programme were one broken glider and two broken legs. Yet we could only guess at what it was all for.

But this was different; for the past six

weeks we learned how to land on a

precise spot in a field in darkness, and

it was a technique that took a great

Our objective was revealed to us three days before the mission, when we were shown a sand table, a precise model of the terrain around our destination, detailed to the last tree. We vaguely imagined that we might be part of some grand invasion plan; we still knew little of any grand design, but what we did learn from the sand table was that we were to land near Caen.

BAY OF SEINE 6 GLIDERS RELEASED of GLIDER. PEGASUS_ 3 GLIDERS TO PEGASUS BRIDGE Staff Sgt. Howard in 1944 and the route his glider took to capture the bridge River Orne

to land in a specific corner of a particular tiny field of rough pasture. If I undershot, I would destroy my seven tons of powerless aircraft and its human cargo on a belt of 50-ft high trees at one end of the field; if I overshot, I would crush us all against a 14-foot high embankment which carried the road at the other end. A not unreasonable task in broad daylight, but daunting in the pitch black of midnight, with no more than a few vards either way available for error.

As I walked to my glider that night I had no particular awareness of embarking on a feat of navigation which had never been attempted before, and which to my knowledge has not been tried since. Such an intensity of training makes you think only of the job in hand.

The Horsa was a beautifully made machine, from the same design office as the Mosquito, 88 feet between the wingtips, as big as a Dakota with its engines, and built in the furniture factories of High Wycombe entirely of laminated plywood sections. Inside, compass reading over the intercom

My glider was to be the last of three the overpowering but not unpleasant smell was of new wood and casein glue.

The first three to take off, rumbling on their wheels at the end of 275-foot tow-ropes behind their Halifax bomber tugs, were destined for Pegasus Bridge, which they were to reach by a longer route to land simultaneously with us a few hundred yards away. We took off at two-minute intervals; I was the last of the six, airborne at one minute past

Our tug gradually turned us away from the sunset, and we crossed the coast near Worthing to head to a more southerly horizon that was pitch-dark, allowing our eyes to adjust to night vision. We saw no other aircraft but our own Halifax tug at the front end of our umbilical line; we even lost sight of that on several brief occasions as we passed through cloud, causing a momentary flutter of worry. To steer a proper course, the glider pilot needs to keep his tug in constant view.

As midnight approached about three miles from the French coast Paddy O'Shea, the tug navigator, gave us a and confirmed that we were on course. "OK. you're there. Go when you like", Paddy announced over the

intercom. We had, in fact, to go that very instant; split-second timing was essential, for from this moment we would be on our own, guided through. the dark only by our own powerless wings and by the dead reckoning of ell away, and the roar of air past our our speed began to fall.

The Halifax had released us at 6,000 feet, to delude any watching enemy

into thinking that we were part of a normal bombing raid on Caen, rather than the participants in a daring coup de main which relied entirely on

surprise. And therein lay the difficulty of the navigational task that now faced us. From that height a Horsa would normally have glided to earth in 12 miles, my destination lay only five miles away, and to get there I had to descend at a perilously steep 45 degrees, slowing the craft sufficiently to prevent wild overshooting or a disastrous crash landing, and needing to make three changes of course by dead reckoning on the way. To do all that, I had six minutes.

Our tug had cast us off at 120 mph, and to reduce us to our planned gliding speed of 80 mph I immediately applied full flaps. But I realized at once that she was nose-heavy, and even with the control column pulled right back against my chest I could not get her to slow below 90 mph:

We were dropping like a streamlined brick, and I knew at once that we were not only incorrectly loaded, but overloaded. The men had clearly armed themselves with a great deal of extra ammunition and grenades, but I suspect to this day that an extra body smuggled himself aboard at the last minute; men were terribly keen to go on the mission.

"Mr Fox!" I yelled to the lieutenant in charge of the men. "Two men from compass heading and stopwatch. I the front to the back - and quickly!" It pressed the release button, the towline worked.

From the moment of casting off, we tiny field, with no room for error and By June 8 we were home. no opportunity to change our minds. Ours was an almost straight descent by

the shortest route, whereas the three gliders assigned to Pegasus Bridge had a gentler and longer descent, with the added luxury of circling their landing site before they went down.

We were now back on our planned descent rate of 2,000 feet per minute. We held our first course of 212 degrees for the allotted 90 seconds, my second pilot Freddie Baacke guiding us by stopwatch lit by the tiniest of handheld lights. Then we made a turn on to 269 degrees which we held for 2 minutes 30 seconds, and finally turned on 212 degrees for the run in. At our acute angle of descent the standard compass would have been useless, and we relied instead on a gyro direction indicator.

As we made our third change of course, and were down to 1,200 feet, I could suddenly see the parallel waterways of the Caen Canal and the River Orne glistening silver in the diffused moonlight glowing from behind the clouds. A rain squall at that moment would have blotted out all our vision. and might well have proved fatal. We had no windscreen wiper, and no chance to abort the mission.

But the whole landscape was discernible, if only just, and it looked so like the sand table model that I felt I had been there before.

I was afraid that we were still going down too fast, so I took off the flaps for a moment to flatten the glide path. I just managed to miss the tops of the 50-foot trees at the beginning of our field, and immediately employed the parachute brake, wheel brakes, and full flans to prevent us careering into the embankment at the far end. There was one final, unexpected, hazard; no one had mentioned that there would be a herd of cows.

I am sure we hit a cow, which knocked off our nose wheel. It was nine minutes past midnight when, with a rumble and a final clatter. I came to rest six yards from our allotted spot. less than 100 yards from our objective of the bridge. There was the briefest moment of total silence.

"You are in the right place, sir," announced to a pleasantly surprised Mr Fox, and before I could even leave my seat he and his men had flung open the door and alighted in a stampede of. boots. I was aghast to observe that, of the two other gliders which should have landed before me, there was no

The force that set out to capture the Orne Bridge was therefore a mere third of the size it should have been. But, within 15 minutes, they had captured

subsequently learned that the second glider had landed short but safely in another field 400 yards behind us and the first, because of an error by its tug navigator, had landed by the wrong bridge on the wrong river, ten miles away. But they captured that bridge and with great courage fought their way back to where they should have been.

The night was full of noise and alarms, culminating in the ear-shattering barrage that preceded the first dawn seaborne landings. We were among the first to set foot in occupied France, and among the very few Allied spectators at the first wave of invasion. But our task was finished, and our orders were to return to larrant wooden craft gradually died to a hiss as were committed to landing in that one Rushton with all speed by any means.

Alan Hamilton

You can squeeze more out of an orange.

We colour our copiers orange - so you can tell them apart from the rest of the crop.

You will find a whole orange grove in the eastern shires-

hundreds of hard working Infotec copiers. The squeeze-minded Eastern Shires Purchasing Organisation (E.S.P.O.) for three county councils surveyed the competition, comparing range, copy quality, reliability, teatures, and price. This confirmed their taste for orange.

They'd already had five years experience of our copiers,

own specialist engineers. So now you know why you'll see so many orange copiers in local authorities with heavy-duty, low-cost copying

requirements. Find out more. Peel the coupon.

our supplies service, and our maintenance back-up, using our Hoechst 2



TOMORROW IS HERE AND IT'S ORANGE

To: Intotec Marketing, Hoechst House, Hourslow, Middlesex, TW4 6HL Tel: 01-577 5577, Fax: 01-570 5835. Please send me information on Copiers

thought.

You want drugs?" he cried.
Anything you "I've got drugs! Anything you

It's a mugger's game in Manhattan

moreover... Miles Kington

in New York, the world's largest

Martin had lived in New York for 40 years and never been mugged once. This did not make him confident - on the contrary, it terrified him. The way he saw it, he was now the most likely person in Manhat-tan to get mugged next.

"What are the odds in favour

of me getting mugged?" he asked his friend Lenny. "How much are you willing to bet?" said Lenny, who was a compulsive gambler.

"Oh come on, this is too important to bet on!"
"Nothing is too important to bet on", said Lenny, shocked. That was the end of their

"How do you think I can avoid getting mugged?" Martin asked his friend Grace. Grace

had not been outside her apartment in five years, as a sure-fire way of avoiding being mugged. It had failed; someone "I've no idea, Martin", she said. "Most of these guys are on drugs anyway, and they need

the money for their addiction."
This gave Martin an idea. If the muggers only needed the money for drugs, why didn't he offer them drugs instead? Then possibly they would be so grateful they wouldn't harm him. Through some rich friends he knew he bought small quantities of heroin, cocaine and LSD. He had never touched the stuff himself, so he had to label them carefully to make sure he didn't get them mixed

One day he was walking in a part of Central Park he shouldn't have been in (the part where there is grass and trees) when three men leapt out at him. One was black, one was Puerto Rican and one was Caucasian. Well, at least mugong is being integrated, he

want you can have. Just name it. But don't touch me!"

(Today we have a short story set The three men let go of him respectfully.

18 Tangible (8) 21 Stumbled (7) 22 Memento (5) "We almost made a big mistake there", said one of them. "This guy's a pusher. Hurt him, and we could have 23 Blood lump (4) 24 Disposition (6)

the Mafia down on us. Let's see what you got, mister.* Somewhat to his surprise Martin found himself displaying his wares to his clientele found himself accepting money for the drugs, much more than

"How come you guys have all his money?" He said. "Why are you out mugging if you have

"Well, we're not real mug-gers," said the Caucasian embarrassed, "We're out-ofwork actors.

"I thought out-of-work show biz people always became waiters or barmen", said Mar-

"Right. But there are so many showbiz people in catering now that you can't get work as waiters. So we had to get work

bought some more drugs from his friend. Pretty soon he sold them to some more muggers.

Pretty soon after that he found he was spending more and more time pushing drugs, and making more and more money at it. Being afraid of muggings had turned him into a professional

One day a man leapt out at him and grabbed him. "You want drugs? Martin. "I got drugs." "I want money," said

familiar voice. How're you doing?" "Badly," said Lenny. "I los everything gambling." - He hit Martin over the hear

and took his money, wallet and all his credit cards, leaving the little packets of white powder Moral: It's no use offering drugs to a money addict.

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 359)

(5)
9 Head bow (7)
11 Compassion (8)
13 Prank (4)
15 500th anniversary

DOWN

2 First (3)
4 Vegetable patci (7,6)
5 Edges (4)
6 Airship cabin (7 Following (10)
10 Very tiny (5,5)
12 Curves (4) SOLUTION TO No 358

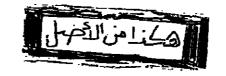
ACROSS I Franc 4 Typical 8 Loose 9 Expanse 10 Nonesuch 11 Lava 13 Pontificate 17 Into 18 Frenzied 21 Antenna 22 Right 23 Stepped 24 Otter
DOWN: 1 Feline 2 Acorn 3 Creosote 4 Thenceforward 5 Pope
6 Contact 7 Leeway 12 Scenario 14 Octette 15 Vitals 16 Editor
19 Ingot 20 Snap



Canadian Pacific remembers...

... the officers and crews of the Empire Lance and Empire Cutiass, and all those who sailed aboard them on their historic voyages to Normandy 40 years ago.

Canadian Pacific Canadian Pacific, 50 Finabury Square, London EC2A 1DD



FASHION by Suzy Menkes

Long shots for the English summer









Whistles, Wide stretch







hourglass shape that breaks into curves. Its less flirtations partner is the schoolma'am style, cut long and straight with pleats at the hem. The all-round pleat, often from the hips, is the 'sleeper" of this summer - the skirt that was never launched as a fashion story but which has become a customer favourite.

The effect of these long white skirts is of an Edwardian summer afternoon crossed with s 1920s golf course. With the rest of the outlit in modern proportions, the look is tailor-made for the city and offers a sportswear challenge to casual Linen is the fabric that the

as long as it is is also the stuff of summer.

At its most simple, the slim skirt goes with a soft, wide-cut blouse with deep armholes and often worn outside to give a Tshaped silhouette. The Chanel cardigan, the origin of this fashion image, comes up long, lean and oversized, so that a very long skirt (almost ankle length) is matched by a jacket that falls nearly to the knees. Even the regatta blazer, the traditional partner to the pleated skirt, is made now in riant proportions to accentuate

the lean look. . The alternative jacket is very short, cropped off at the waist-like a sailor's recter – a practical idea in navy melton or wool on summer's danker days. The short square jacket is matched by the same shaped wweater,

SALE

173 New Bond Street W1

Robert Holt invites you to the opening of his new fur salon at 70 Welbeck Street,

London WI on Tuesday, June 5th. As well as the Robert Holt collection you may choose

from an extensive selection of the finest European and Canadian

In addition we can offer a full range of personal services,

including bespoke creations, alterations, re-modelling, valuations,

creations, including the exclusive Balenciaga collection.

out of season cold storage, and free delivery.

For a unique experience of

fashion and quality, visit us without

Hours, Tuesday – Saturday,

Robert Holt Furs, 70 Welbeck Street, London WIM 7HA.

10.30 am - 5.30 pm.

Telephone: 01-935 8781/2.

wear in the stretchy T-shirt fabrics that are the young London style. Whistles' flourescent orange cotton jersey separates beam out like a beacon against the chalky white. All the layers in stretchy knit mix and match your layers (right down to anklets and head wraps) according to your mood. The cut of the skirt depends

on personal taste and shape, but the accessories are uniformly sporty: short fine ankle socks, prim laced up shoes, boxer boots or thick-strap sandals. Low heels accentuate the elongated line and stop the fitted skirts from looking too

layered look are either tubular

(vests, gilets, cardigans) or square (sweat tops, cropped jackets, cotton sweaters). Mar-

garet Howell has the thigh length vest/cardigans and the short versions, blazer jackets and linea pleated skirts in Prince of Wales check as well as

The tube shapes are easiest to

Because the mood is languid, the white skirt dresses up for evening with very little change of pace. Plain pumps, a silkier blouse and pink-tinged pearls give a sophisticated slant.

Behind every white summer skirt lurks nostalgia for an old ingland, for cucumber sandwiches on the vicarage lawn, or memsahibs on a colonial verandah. In its newer and sportier style, the skirt is brave enough to face our changeable climate and to pretend that summer is really here.

Above right: White linen skirt pleated from the hip by Margaret Howell £98, jade green vest lacket (also white, red, slate, turquoise, blue and black £28, from Margaret Loudi & Christopher & Rose Will lowell, St Christopher's Place, W1. White ribbed cotton vest £10.99 Hobbs, South Molton Street and branches. White gloves Miss Selfridge. White lacey shoes 255.95 Whistles branches.

Right: Panel pleated white skirt £60.20, spotted cotton voile overblouse £47.30. Both by Gay tronmonger Simpson Picadilly, W1. Cloe, 101 Marylebone High Street. Scruples Chester. Campus Oxford and Edinburgh, Undervest by Margaret Howell.



Vitas and flights arranged by The Travel Club of Upminstar, specialists in Holidays in The Algarve. Brochure: Station Road, Upminster Essex. Fine food and location: JOSE DIAS of Restaurante CEDADA VELHA,

Fashion assistant CHRISTINE PAINELL Photographs by JEANY





FASHFLASH

Did Princess Anne's wet weekend wardrobe betray a class shift too subtle for most of us to register?

The High Priestess of the green anorak and wellies had swopped her Husky for a Barbour, the wax-coated hunting jacket that comes into its own after two decades hanging on the back of the gun room

When social climbers take a garment to their bosoms, its sales go up and its status goes down. Young Sloane Rangers (both sexes) are already wearing their Barbous round Chelsea (but not yet over their ball dresses). And after Princess Anne's endorsement of the sou'wester, is their another upper crust alternative to the trilby?

● Norman Lamont, Ministry of Industry and the Govern-ment's "Mr Fashion", emphasised last week a continuing commitment to the rag trade. Speaking at a lunch held by the British Fashion Coancil, he spoke of the Govenment's involvment with moral and financial support, in the clothing industry. A permanent venue for fashion fairs could be the

Meanwhile, the next London Fashion week in October will continue to present a united front, with all groups showing at Olympia's new exhibition ball. Today the London Midseason Today the London Midseason fashion exhibition opens to the trade at the Kensington Exhibition Centre. With young London designers capturing international attention, 26 streetwise designers have been brought in to Midseason as the "Innovators".

 Shoe shops are taking strides into the future. Last week furturistic foot fashion came to Covent Garden with Slugger suede and rubber boots and gladiator strappies at Freelance. Their High-Tech materials and hot colours sell from £15 to £50 at 39 Floral Street WC2.

Designers who keep a step head, like Japanese-born Tokio Kumagai and our homegrown Royal Wedding cobbler Clive Shilton, are promoted by Rayne. Their refurbished Brompton Road shop competes with Kumagai's Surreal shoes, is a showcase for designer

• Steven Harris, 27-year-old fashion student at Harrow, has won the pinm £10,000 Sel-fridges Anniversary Scholarship. The award, inaugurated by Selfridges in this 75th anniver-Scifridges in this 75th anniver-sary year, is for women's wear, the speciality of Steven, who worked his way through college and into Harrow in 1981 after leaving achool at 16 and working in a variety of jobs from installing double glazing, to book binding, to carrying meat at Smithfield.





White Carnations and Butterflies

on grounds of peach pink OR sky blue OR pale olive green for an easy fitting cotton shirtdress — to waist seams, self belt. Length 45" with two inch hem. From stock or up to 28 days. Made in our Rent worktrooms and refunded if unsuntable: 12(36 bost, 38 hip), 14(38b, 40h.) and 16(40b, 42h.).

ANGELA GORE LTD. Henbury Manor, Elham, Canterbury, Kent - Elham 582

An Invitation

alti place, sich

call in the in-

times. We so

化可用流槽

i tw this

1 C 15 11 196

and and and an

ore to large

gibe, and med

an Hamilto



THE TIMES **DIARY**

Balance of iustice

President Reagan doesn't know it, but he is due to go on trial in London on Thursday for "crimes London on Thursday for "crimes against humanity" and "endangering world peace." The mock hearing organized by a left-wing group called Liberation, will be held at Friends House in Euston Road. Lord Gifford, a Labour peer and QC, will "prosecute". The chief witness will be Greenham protestor Helen John. But there will be no defence lawyer. Having asked the LIS embessy to Having asked the US embassy to supply one, and baving then suggested that Reagan might like to defend himself, the organizers have now decided to let the President's public statements speak for themselves. It may be some comfort to Reagan to know that in Britain one is meant to be innocent until proved

● Hollywood veteran Claudette Colbert, starring in Aren't We All? at Birmingham Rep, is accompanied by her Barbadian maid, Marie. I don't know what Brum can offer Miss Colbert in the way of diversion, but Marie is having a great time looking up long-lost relatives.

Singular

When Kenneth Baker the Minister for Information Technology, announced a £250,000 government grant to British Film Year in the Commons the other day, his audience was the smallest that people with long experience of Parliament can remember. There was just one MP in his seat. I hope this is not an omen for the film

Rocking Rio

Train robber Ronald Biggs is in the money again. A sitting room wall at his home in Rio de Janeiro is now adomed with a platinum disc marking one million sales in Brazil of a record called Fantastico by The Magic Balloon Gang, whose lead singer is Biggs's nine-year-old son, Michael. "Brazil is wild about the boy", says the record company, So is former chief superintendent Jack Slipper of Scotland Yard, who hit a rather sour note when told of the boy wonder, whose birth prevented Biggs's extradition in 1975. "This is typical Biggs's luck,"

BARRY FANTONI



'At least we won't have Jesse Jackson here blathering about his

A rosier red

From being its single greatest liability, Ken Livingstone seems to have become the darling of the Labour Party. He has been asked to the party's Walworth Road Headquarters next month to sign copies of his newly-published biography, Citizen Ken, in the probable company of Messrs Kinnock, Hattersley, Foot and Benn. Until late last year Labour leaders refused to appear with him on the same platform and the party press office had standing instructions not to mention him in its releases.

My bleeping heart In Paris this spring couples no longer click on first meeting: they bleep. Handbills delivered to French homes advertise a device called le flashing. La drague electronique (the electronic pick up) is a box the size of a cigarette packet that you carry in your pocket. When you approach an owner of the opposite sex, le stastings let out a romantic bleep a liaison. The boxes sell for about £8 by mail order and the advertisements add (and I translate): "Very tolerant. le flashing has four different inviolable codes. The first

is for men who are looking for women and vice versa. The second is for gay men, the third for gay women, and the last for swapping couples. And you can change the code of your flashing whenever you It makes computer dating

Stormy Petra

sound very vieux chapcait.

Petra Kelly, the German Green Party's former leader, who will arrive in London on Friday to speak at the Feminist Book Fair, is unlikely to plug her latest book, Fighting for Hope, which is to be published on Thursday. She has, I am told, clashed with her feminist sisters at Chatto over the publisher's decision to cut by 60 per cent the manuscript she submitted. She was sent a revised text during her party's icadership elections, approved it on the nod, and only later realized what had been done. She demanded that a note be inserted saying she dis-sociated herself from the book; they understandably refused, and Miss Kelly has not exchanged a word with

PHS

Britain's test-ban challenge

by George Walden

Reagan's futuristic "Star Wars" strategy rages overhead, live nuclear explosions rumble beneath our feet. A curb on nuclear testing is arguably at least as urgent as the need to preempt a nuclear space race, especially given the link between testing and proliferation. So far, success has been at best partial in both these fields: not only do the underground experiments continue, but the prospect of nuclear weapons getting into the armouries of unstable regimes remains real.

While the battle about President

The urgency for action is still there - as are the technical and political problems. The two often interact in obscure ways, and nowhere more obscurely than in themselves to achieve a comparable. attempts to achieve a comprehensive test ban (CTB). This week's summit will have little cause for complacency about the future of arms control. Do we all just have to wait, like the Russians, for the US election? Or should we be preparing new initiatives – perhaps in the field of CTB? And who are the effective decision-takers in this whole sensitive area: the sober-suited politicians, or the technicians in gleaming white coats?

The greatest urgency would seem to be to stop the bomb getting into new hands. But as such potential nuclear powers as India are quick to point out, proliferation comes in shapes. One is "vertical" - qualitative improvements to existing wea-pons, which is what East and West are both busity engaged in. The second is "horizontal" - an increase in the number of nuclear states. A CTB, its advocates claim, could inhibit both.

The 1963 Partial Test Ban Treaty, which forbade explosions every-where except underground, was an important milestone. But the road somehow kept getting longer. Two

Some time after the California and

New Jersey primaries today, Gary Hart has to make a choice. Should

he proceed aggressively with his bid

for the Democratic presidential nomination, or back off and allow Walter Mondale to take the nomi-

nation without a prolonged, noisy fight at the convention in July?

It is an important choice, for it will significantly affect the future of

both men in Democratic politics. If

Hart decides to fight, it will mean highly visible clashes on rules, credentials, and platform – all

producing a nasty, divisive conven-

tion broadcast to a national

television audience. And even if he wages such a fight, Hart probably would not get the nomination; he is just too far behind in delegates. But he could cripple Mondale's chances against President Reagan in the election and stir enough resentment.

election and stir enough resentment

to quash any prospects he might have for the nomination in 1988 or

Still, should there be a glimmer of

hope for getting the nomination, Hart might go for it. And thus we arrive at Mondale's next, and perhaps final, challenge before the convention: to snuff out that

What is the Mondale strategy for achieving this? More of the same.

After two stumbles (first in New

Hampshire in February, then in Ohio and Indiana in May), Mondale has finally discovered what works

attacks. The Hart campaign insists

that polls show Democratic voters are turned off by Mondale's tactics, but Mondale isn't buying this.

"When he seems to talk more about

Reagan, he seems to do less well in

the primaries", says James Johnson,

Mondale's campaign chairman. "It's true that people do not warm to a

front-runner, and I think that it's

now in the last stage (of the

campaign) where we're going to have to probably keep our focus on the contrast with Hart more than

Mondale has no new themes to

uncork. "If there are any, I don't

know what they are", confesses Richard Moe, a Mondale adviser.

Instead, he has gone back to trying

to persuade voters that the stakes are

uncommonly high in the race, too

high for them to risk a vote on a newcomer like Hart. "We want the voters to feel the presidency is on

the line", says another adviser. In earlier primaries, the Mondale campaign used the "red phone"

commercial to this end. It suggested that Mondale has the experience and

steadiness to handle a national

emergency (symbolized by a light flashing on the phone), and that

While touting himself as "steady,

consistent and surefooted", Mon-dale claims Hart "has now taken

seven basic inconsistent positions

on the issue of our time: arms

Hart doesn't.

ist Hart: reien

further steps were taken when the Russians and Americans signed treaties limiting the size of underground and "peaceful" explosions, even though neither was ratified. The end of the road seemed at last in sight when tripartite negotiations began in 1977 to stop tests

altogether.

The British were in with the Americans and Russians, but the French and Chinese, intent as ever on preserving their national freedom of manoeuvre, were out. For three years the expert and political arguments swayed backwards and forwards. The main success was in securing Soviet agreement in principle to on-site verification of the intricate seismic devices which would monitor explosions in likely areas. But in 1980, new US and British governments developed misgivings about the negotiations as a whole, which were reinforced by

a whose, which well temporary
extravagant Soviet demands.
With their new concern for
American nuclear "backwardness",
US critics argued that a CTB could endanger deterrence itself. An even more alarming prospect for the layman was that untested nuclear weapons might deteriorate "on the shelf" and become dangerous.

A comprehensive treaty would have obvious attractions. It would signal some willingness to slow the nuclear spiral. It would also give enormous impetus to the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Many potential nuclear states – Argentina, to name but one – have still not simed. but one - have still not signed, despite the pressures. But at present the West is not well placed to exert pressure: it is difficult to preach tectotalism in the Third World while

But, as usual, the closer one looks at the arguments, the more distressingly complex they seem. These very refinements in the accuracy of weapons can be claimed to reinforce deterrence, which is presumably in everyone's interest, though even this claim has to be examined in the broader context of existing arms

control prospects. There is also a dim suspicion that more corporate interests may be involved - especially when it is suggested that the disbandment of technical personnel following any treaty would itself be a loss to nuclear stability. Any hint of special pleading from the nuclear lobby would seem destined to boomerang

Unlike "Star Wars", in which we are essentially interested spectators, Britain is vitally concerned in matters affecting nuclear testing. The CTB negotiations are the only nuclear talks in which Britain figures as a privileged partner of the

The British attitude has been notable for its discretion since the breakdown of the CTB talks. When: pressed, we have tended to take a stand on the earthy issue of verification, avoiding the grand issues of nuclear parity. Verification remains a problem. It is difficult to tell underground tests from earth-quakes, and "peaceful" from more sinister explosions.

Britain also has to decide what to do about the new warheads for Trident missiles. This is where Labour and the Alliance score. Neither is encumbered by a coherent

Britain's deterrent, which leaves them free to promote the worthy cause of a total test ban without reference to the national defence

context.

But even supporters of Trident what is the balance of advantage Trident is a British interest. But encouraging adherence to the Non-Proliferation Treaty, limiting the development of Soviet warheads, and fostering a broader consensus on nuclear defence in the United

For the humble onlooker, the most disturbing factor is the extent

No one is suggesting that the experts should be ignored. But in the last resort, these vital decisions must be made in Cabinet rooms, not in

The author is Conservative MP for

more than 20 per cent of the population. In short, they are the largest minority group, and Mondale has a clear edge in attracting them.

Mondale's aides believe his rapport with Hispanics matches Jimmy Carter's affinity with blacks, which may be stretching it. But Hispanics do tend to favour old-Hispanics do tend to favour old-fashioned New Deal liberalism, and Mondale offers plenty of that. He got more than 80 per cent of the Hispanic vote in the Texas caucuses, despite considerable campaigning by Hart and the Rev Jesse Jackson in the Hispanic community these

As a last resort. Mondale would favoured option.

© The New Republic

to vote are Democrats. In 12 of 45

In New Jersey, Jackson has the black community sewn up, and Hart is strong in the suburbs. "That leaves Mondale with the ethnic city vote", said one of his advisers. "That's not enough." For New Jersey to play the role Ohio did for President Carter in 1980 - he won its primary and nullified Teddy Kennedy's win in California the same day - the Mondale campaign still has some last-minute work to do, even though its early polling showed Mondale ahead.

Mondale campaign is to rely on securing enough unpledged and uncommitted delegates to reach the 1,967 required for the nomination: That he should be able to do. Delegates are elected at district level in California and New Jersey, and by concentrating on friendly districts, Mondale could make impressive delegate gains even while losing

nowhere to go but out of the race. .

The author is national political reporter for The Baltimore Sun.

refining our own nuclear cocktail. programme for the future of Fred Barnes looks at the Democratic balance

sheet ahead of Super-Tuesday 111

Why every vote will count for Mondale today



would have been had candidate Hart been speaking as President Hart over the past few months. Mr Hart said that if Persian Gulf oil were cut off, our allies couldn't depend on us. Then he tried to say they could.

"Mr Hart claimed that Cuba was not a totalitarian state. Then he took back. Mr Hart asserted that America is becoming corrupt like Europe and that Richard Nixon was our first European president. Then he had to apologize. That's not the kind of careful thought our allies expect and our nation needs."

In the Mondale scheme, winning California isn't necessary. Winning New Jersey is, for if Mondale loses there too, it probably means he can get the nomination only after a bitter fight. Still, Mondale is not giving up on California. Far from it. He has showered time and money on the state and in the last 10 days has spent twice as much time there as in New Jersey, principally to get on

He may have a not-so-hidden asset in the state: Hispanics.
California has the largest Hispanics. population in the country, about 4.5 million, and most of those registered

are largely reliant on the technicians. It may be essential to test these ds. But if there is any doubt

Kingdom, are British interests too.

to which governments seem to be in the hands of the experts. Some politicians are technically astute, but even they might find it difficult to argue the toss on "cavity de-coup-ling" - the risk that explosions can be disguised by absorbing their shock waves in sand, clay or gravel or in some natural underground

Disentangling politics from technology is no easy task. But this is precisely why it may be time to have mother look at CTB. Identical technical problems can look quite different in a new political context. It may be that CTB is genuinely no longer the priority it seemed at the end of the 1970s. However, at the very least, there is a pressing need to expose some of the scientific and strategic arguments to the light of

congressional districts, they make up

The fall-back position for the both states.

turn to Jesse Jackson. It hasn't been merely fortuitous that he avoids attacks on Jackson and explains his lack of evenhandedness towards his opponents by noting that Hart is the one throwing rocks". Besides, an aide says, it was Jackson who initiated the abortive party unity talks with Mondale in early May. The feeling persists in the Mondale hierarchy that "the Jackson del-egates would be much more disposed towards Mondale. Hart certainly has no claim on black Democrats. But dealing with Jackson has potential drawbacks the alienation of moderate, conservative and Jewish Democrats for start - that make it the least

Normally wary of predictions, Mondale has flatly claimed he will take California and New Jersey, and go over the 1,967 delegate mark. His strategists are not so optimistic, but they think he will win one. This modest achievement would make Mondale look a lot more like the party's nominee than he does now. And it would put enormous pressure on Hart to conclude that there is

Pressing the case for speedier justice

The Government is poised to make the first moves towards bringing in a statutory time limit on the period for which defendants can be kept waiting for trial. The idea is highly controversial, despite its successful operation in Scotland, where an accused in custody who is not brought to trial within 110 days, or 40 days in summary cases, must be allowed to go free.

Now, despite opposition in some legal quarters and indeed from the Lord Chancellor, the Home Office is to set up a study, possibly through local experiments, to see how such a "trial deadline" might work in England and Wales.

The move, which preempts this week's findings of a four-month investigation by the Home Affairs Committee of MPs into the whole problem of remands, comes about amid growing concern at delays in waiting times, particularly for unconvicted prisoners remanded in custody.

Before 1970, the average time in custody for a remand prisoner was about 19 days. That has now doubled to 38 days and at any one time some 1,600 prisoners will have been awaiting trial for more than three months, 100 for a year and some 50 for more than 18 months. The problem is particularly acute wait for six months on average between committal and trial, and four months if remanded in custody.

Despite some improvement at crown courts in recent years (a 15 per cent cut in waiting time despite a rise of one-third in the number of cases) delays in the magistrates' courts have grown. The average time for defendants in custody from first remand to summary trial or sentence rose from 18 to 22 days in the last five years, and from 27 to 37 days from first remand to committal for crown court trial.

In Scotland however, only 2.5 per cent of 242 high court cases where the accused was in custody failed to come to trial within 110 days and only 1.2 per cent of the 330 sheriff and jury trials. Many factors are at work in

creating delays: an increase in crime; insufficient courts and judges; the number of cases going to the crown courts and poor case preparation that leads to repeated adjournments. The Government has already taken steps to deal with several of them: it intends to implement provisions of the Criminal Law Act 1977 that requires the prosecution to disclose its case to the defence - this may

in the South-east, with London, as Lord Hailsham described it, "the problem child". Defendants there case against them; it is building selecting trial by jury just to see the case against them; it is building more courts and the Lord Chancelor is "trawling" for more judges. There is also pressure for the police and courts to have more powers to attach conditions to bail, so they will increase its use; and the Home Secretary is suggesting ways to improve court listing procedures.

But a system of trial deadlines

could deal with several of the "delaying" factors at one fell swoop, and create, as Leon Brittan put it, the expectation that cases will be dealt with within a particular. period". At present, he says, there is no incentive for the parties not to spin out cases or take a view other than "a case will take as long as it takes".

There are problems with statutory time limits. One danger is that with a deadline, cases may be allowed to go up to that limit rather than be disposed of earlier. There can also be delays in bringing simple cases which may be given lower priority than complex ones. Critics also cite the lack of significant success in the. American "speedy trial" system, which allows 30 days between arrest and indictment and 60 days between

committal and trial. As Lord Hailsham argued, there is

a danger that the "big fish" among defendants would, when they approached the deadline, find some excuse to go over and thereby 'escape out of the net". Far better, he maintains, to have continual judicial bullying of the prosecution, constant pressure rather than a statutory bed of Procustes. But the problem, as the MPs see it, would be how to build such pressure into the judicial system.

Provided that not too many exemptions to meeting the deadline were allowed - arguably the weakness of the American system a statutory incentive could do much to hasten the judicial process. And with 1986 set for the introduction of a national prosecution system, the time is right for working out a blueprint for trial deadlines, possibly with variations in the time limit according to different regions. As the Prison Reform Trust puts it, such deadlines would not "end the scandal of long waiting periods over-night", but they would "introduce an important and effective regulatory element", increasing the efficiency of the courts and the quality of justice they dispense.

Frances Gibb

Phillip Whitehead

Just how open a university?

reticence about Peter Brooke, Given the advantages conferred by Mari-borough, Balliol and the parental genes of Henry of happy memory, he was a late starter at Westminster and in ministerial office. Young Brooke, like his namesake in Tom Brown's Schooldays - from the pages of which he could have stepped fully grown - always seemed old to his contemporaries, and to have a distaste for the suburban Flashmans he found around him. Now, however, he is a junior minister at the Department of Education and Science, in charge of the well-being of adult education, a world far removed from Marlborough and Balliol His geniality is becoming

The fact is that at a time like this we need adult education on all levels more than at any time since the impetus which gave us the Working Men's College, the Worker's Educational Association (WEA), and the university extramural departments. Not only do we send a smaller proportion of the population through further and higher educations are as one industrial cation than most of our industrial peers, but with continuing and accelerating unemployment millions of people need to find new occupations, or come to terms with enforced leisure.

There is more to this than honing vocational skills. Personal fulfil-ment, the sense of achievement, matters too, especially to those who feel that their careers are on the back burner. It is a time to do more to expand the WEA, local authority adult education, and the Open

University.

Mr Brooke has a different approach: the market. He told the National Institute of Adult and Education Continuing November that "adult education is undervalued because it is underpriced". The Government had already wound up the Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education, and announced at Christmas that it would not accept that body's valedictory advice to set up a national council for adult education.

Since then there have been the cuts; slicing through an already thinly spread service. My local WEA centre in Derby goes into its eightieth year facing cuts of 8 1/2 per cent over the next three years in grant-aid, on top of the 14 1/2 per cent cut in aid to university extramural departments, and lower levels of local authority support thanks to rate-capping. The result will be to throw the association into deficit.

fees and reduced class provision. This Mr Brooke described last week as "reining back a little"

provision. He has reined back completely on the Educational Centres Association, whose grant is to be reduced from £18,000 to zero in the next three years. In that period the total education budget is set to rise from £12,831m to £13,160m. Adult

education spending in the same period will fail from £91m to £80m. In the case of the Open Univer-sity, a doubling of fees in the past four years has proved so powerful a disincentive that 40 per cent of those offered places turn them down. It now faces a 20 per cent cut over the next three years.

In my locality the blow falls hard on rural areas. Students find that tutor-hours are reduced, or limited to the foundation year. Video recorders vanish from study centres. The next phase in this attrition will be the closure of the study centres themselves, so that the student has to fall back on the larger cities, often along routes not served by buses or

impassable in winter.

The pressures are to go commercial, to concentrate on short, market-oriented packages which can be sold to sponsored students at £300 a course. Mr Brooke, again, has hinted to the Open University that it will need to reconsider its direc-

He will argue that there is special provision for the worst off, that adult literacy has remained a priority, that the WEA has a special grant to reach out to the adult unemployed. For the rest, he has said: "I cannot believe that the average family could not afford significantly more if they could be convinced that these classes were worth spending their money on." But how do you do that when provision is cut, when courses and back-up are reduced? It is not enough to regard adult education as a kind of best buy, which can be tarted up to appeal to the consumer of means. Many such people use the classes anyway. The people who will find it hardest are those whose motivation has to be set against low income, hard physical work, unso-cial hours, raising a family as a single parent. You do not meet many of them on the road to Marlborough and Balliol, but they are what the long struggle to provide adult education has always been about. And they have been betrayed.

The author was Labour MP for Derby North, 1970-83.

Roger Scruton

Misplaced power of the press

the enormous power wielded b those who direct the flow of information. Most governments in the modern world, being unsure of their legitimacy, appropriate that power, so as to control the press "in the name of the people". But some governments, ours included, still permit journalists to gather infor-mation, and to publish it, without official approval. It is an inevitable consequence of free association that power accumulates in private hands; the only question, in this as in every case, is how to ensure that it is used

responsibly.

The difficulty should not be underestimated. Journalists have the power to publish information damaging to individuals and to the national interest; they also have power to justify themselves, to beg questions in their own favour, to set up kangaroo courts in which they figure as prosecutor, solicitor, counsel jury and judge.

Thus, by a scandalous deception,

two investigative journalists from The Sunday Times recently obtained confidential information about the bank account of Monteagle Market-ing Ltd which was used in a report about Mark Thatcher's involvment in the so-called "Oman affair". Had such techniques been used by Mr Thatcher against The Sunday Times, the British public would naturally be reminded every Sunday of his fault, and the inflated language of the Sunday editorial would be put through all the tricks of rhetoric so as to blacken his name. As it was, The Sunday Times decided to display its virtuous conscience to the nation. It would have been wiser, it admitted, not to have used a "madeup" name, in obtaining the confi-dential information. But "this was a minor and probably unnecessary journalistic ruse; the journalists felt that they had to conceal their identities - a normal practice of investigative reporting.

The journalists did not use a false

identity; they merely concealed the true one. We, the journalists, have accused ourselves, we have defended ourselves; we have passed judgment; and we are right.

The Oman affair was a comparably mild example of the way in which politically motivated journalists can manufacture scandals, and flatter themselves that, in doing so, they are discharging an indispensable public function. Fortunately there are still journalists courageous enough to prick the preposterous humbug of their colleagues, as John O'Sullivan did on this occasion (The Daily Telegraph, March 19). "What could be more ordinary", he asked, "than a father agreeing to be a co-signatory for his son's business bank account?" And yet this ordinary fact, precisely because it is confidential can be "exposed", and painted with all the colours of a sinister intrigue. It is however in everybody's interest that such ordinary facts be regarded as unpublishable, and most of all by Legal Correspondent those who have the power to publish

Carlyle described journalists as the fourth estate". He was referring to obtain them, and the effrontery to osture, in consequence. "conscience" of the nation.

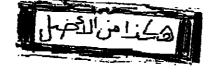
The task of such people is simplified by The Investigative Researcher's Handbook, recently published by Stuart Christie, whose previous work, the Anarchist's Cookbook, containing recipes for bombs and other instruments of destruction, has been banned by the Home Office. Mr Christie advocates the use of false identities, false bank accounts, forged documents and doctored credit cards. He also finds a convenient justification, for those troubled by lingering scruples, in the need to "expose and isolate those organizations and individuals whose will to power breeds and thrives on social and economic injustice". In other words investigative journalism is justified by the "revolutionary morality" of Lenin, according to which the end always justifies the means, provided only that the end is

Duncan Campbell has pursued his researches into the defences of the United Kingdom, tirelessly exposing information about American "military installations". Naturally, anyone who seriously believes that the presence of American bases in Britain presents a danger to the nation will wish to make publicity for his cause: such is Mr Campbell's right and duty. But some publicity is more dangerous than the threat which it purports to disclose. It needs little knowledge, either of the habits of terrorists, or of the problems of strategy, to recognize that the constant broadcasting of classified information about military plant and installations could do irreparable damage to the national security, whether or not the infor-mation has been legally obtained.

It is in the same spirit that

However, the politically motivated journalist, who lacks either convincing arguments or the power to express them, will always rest his case in information. And the more confidential the information, the more harm that is done by publishing it, the better it is for his cause. Information is the source of the journalist's power, and the bond which secures him to his public. To expose what is confidential, while insinuating that some sinister force is attempting to hide it, always brings a massive personal bonus to the one who spills the beans. Not only does he confirm thereby his power to damage others; he also reinforces his favourite moral posture, as the heroic champion of the truth, against the interests" that would suppress it. No matter that the victim is powerless to retaliate or is exposed to danger, no matter that the security of the nation is jeopardized. The end justifies the means, and the end is power - the power of those favoured by the journalists, and of the journalist himself as their glorious champion

The author is editorief the Salisbury ...



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WCIX 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

BUILDING CONFIDENCE

Western position for some time, non-use of force if they will agree dence-building measures in Europe. He was referring to the Stockholm conference on disarmament in Europe where thirty-four signatories of the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 are trying to agree on ways of extending the Helsinki pro-visions for notifying and observing military manoeuvres.

The West has always been right to resist the Soviet liking for high-sounding declarations. The non-use of force has long been a Soviet favourite, popping up all over the place as a substitute for genuine nego-tiation. As the West tirelessly points out, members of the United Nations are already United Nations are already tories to notify military bound by the Charter to avoid manoeuvres involving more settling disputes by force, while than 25,000 men within 250

President Reagan has now enun- Nato reaffirmed its defensive kilometres of frontiers, and urges ciated what has in fact been the character in the Bonn declar- them to invite observers. At ation of 1982, when it said that namely that the Soviets can have its weapons would not be used their wretched declaration on the except in response to an attack, What further purpose would be to Western proposals on confirenouncing the use of force is difficult to discern, unless one were to assume that the Russians would actually observe it, in which case their own allies might be the first to benefit.

However, it seems to be something they want, so Mr Reagan is right to say that they can have it if they will give something in return. In fact, something for nothing would be a good bar-gain. What the West wants in Stockholm are concrete, verifiable measures to reduce the danger of surprise attack or war by miscalculation. The key word is "transparency". Already the Helsinki Final Act obliges signa-

Stockholm the West is trying to lower the threshold of negotiation to a division, to include nearly all out of garrison activities, to make observers mandatory, and to cover the whole area from the Atlantic to the Urals.

The Soviets have recently shown signs of movement on the sensitive subject of verification, and have generally been less grumpy than in other East-West contacts, perhaps partly to avoid further alienating the neutrals and non-aligned, so there is a feeling that progress is still possible.

It is worth persevering Confidence-building measures will not in themselves stop war but they can add an extra element of restraint at the bottom rung of escalation and help to reduce the temptation to use military manoeuvres as a means of exerting political pressure.

PRESIDENT ON THE GREEN

Neither saturation by security guards nor swarming by the media masked the warmth of President Reagan's greeting to Ballyporeen, whither he came as descendant of "people who are buried here in paupers' graves". It was the same throughout his three days in Ireland. He may have been looking over his shoulder at the voters of Irish descent in the United States, but there was always enough of him present to impress his hosts with the friendliness of his personality and his esteem for their country.

The active objectors were numerous but were kept well away from the centre of attraction. Their grounds of objection - the failure to make progress in nuclear arms control, and United States policy in central America, concerning which Irish opinion is mainly formed by the experience of the missionary church - were alluded to by Dr FitzGerald in his speech at the state banquet on Monday night. None of it seriously interfered with more general feelings of regard for this great-grandson of Ireland who has made it to the very top, or overlaid Ireland's historical gratitude for the institutions, values and support of the people of the United States.

As a cordial celebration of Irish-American relations the reconciling the differences anything the President has had festivities succeeded well, and from what the television screens island, Catholic nationalist and roots.

showed here it may be guessed that what they showed in the United States did the President's re-election campaign no harm. For his part Dr FitzGerald has reason to be pleased with Mr Reagan's observations about Northern Ireland. They fell a long way short of what Mr Haughey would have liked the President to do, which is to declare for a united Ireland and call on the British government to do the same. But they were well suited to Dr FitzGerald's more

circumspect approach. The President denounced the mortal political violence in Northern Ireland as plainly as did Pope John Paul when he was in the island five years ago (with no doubt as little effect on the minds of those engaged in it), and he repudiated several times citizens of his own country who fund it and bolster it. His appeals to his fellow-Americans echoed the appeals successive Irish prime ministers have made on their St Patrick's day visits to

Mr Reagan was fulsome in his praise of the work of the New compliment of adopting its the British Government has not phraseology as his own. He yet made its considered reendorsed the report's analysis by speaking of the necessity of between the two traditions in the to say while down among his

British electricity it is dominant

in the north of Scotland and

provides Britain's cheapest elec-

tricity. There is still great

potential in the Highlands, but

some reluctance to contemplate

major projects, or even the replacement or refurbishment of

existing plant which will become

necessary in the 1990s. However

even if there is not much scope

for large schemes, there is enormous potential for small run-of-river schemes which do

not need to be served by large

reservoirs; and this potential

extends not just in Scotland but

Unfortunately there seems to

be a prejudice against smaller

hydro-electric systems in the

engineering industry. The manu-

facturers of established water

turbine technology show no

enthusiasm for smaller systems.

They seem to be rigidly attracted

to their own economies of scale.

There is no taste for the

development of engineering sys-

throughout Great Britain.

Protestant unionist. He reflected the sense of urgency found in the report. He appeared to approve the line of approach favoured by the Irish government, which is to proceed through cooperation between the British and Irish governments towards a political solution. Altogether a useful fillip for the forum.

Mr Reagan is now in London, where his remarks on the Ulster problem fall on other ears. Here we may welcome no less his denunciation of terrorism, and his asseveration that the United' States will not interfere in Irish matters or prescribe solutions or formulas. We may regret that his remarks were not balanced by explicit emphasis on the requirement of consent by the people of Northern Ireland to any change in their constitutional status.

It will be noted also that, whereas all American presidents since the beginning of this phase of the troubles have been studious in confining their Irish observations to matters that are common ground between the Irish and British governments, Mr Reagan has run ahead a bit in his generalized enthusiasm for um He is shead because sponse. When it does it is unlikely to be embarrassed by

SMALL POWER IS BEAUTIFUL

Water power has always been an essential ingredient in man's process from the primitive state to civilization. There were irrigation schemes 5000 years ago in Mesopotamia, water-wheels in the kingdom of the Pharaohs, and many major European cities owe their location not just to the proximity of a port, but to the fact that water power contributed to an expansion of trade.

When Schumacher wrote Small is Beautiful there was a tendency here to think that the attraction and potential of intermediate technology should only apply to the developing countries. Today's conference at the Watt Committee on Energy entitled "Small Scale Hydropower" is thus to be welcomed since it recognizes that this particular branch of intermediate technology is not receiving its

Although in 1982 hydropower only supplied 1.6 per cent of

City framework

From Mr Angus Grossart Sir. Your correspondent, Jeremy Warner, who quotes me in his article of May 22 ("Edinburgh says 'no' to mergers and opts for financial boutique"), is incorrect if he implies that reservations about the City revolution are particularly Scottish or derive only from those who are committed to more specific objectives within the financial sector.

Considerable publicity has been given to the major moves which have occurred in that sector within the past year and this has encouraged widespread comment which appears to endorse these moves.

Sir, Perhaps you will allow me to

comment on an article by your Legal Affairs Correspondent (May 19)

about the new Occupiers' Liability

Act. The Country Landowners'
Association was closely involved

both in discussions preceding the drafting of this legislation and in the

It is incorrect to state that

occupiers of land for business

purposes will no longer be liable for

injuries suffered by recreational and

educational visitors. The true

position is that the Act allows an

occupier expressly to limit or

amending of it in Parliament.

There is, however, a strong body of contrary opinion within the City

(of London as well as Edinburgh) which is in disagreement with the present rush towards financial conglomeration. There are also many others, broadly sympathetic to that objective, who are concerned that the existing City framework should not have been stirred quite so vigorously until the new structure which will replace it has been more clearly defined.

I doubt that it requires a purely Scottish sense of perception to be able to question the delay which has occurred in forming a London-based committee to consider these matters. Is it not unusual, when half of the course has already been run, to then choose to decide on the rules of the treasure hunt? Is it not unfair at that stage to ask a number of the participants, who have already

exclude that liability (in effect, by stipulating that the visitor enters at Access and liability his own risk) as long as the granting of the access does not fall within his From Mr Jonathan Cheal

business purposes. If the occupier makes a business out of granting such access, any attempt by him to exclude his liability will remain unenforceable. It is true the Act should have the effect of increasing recreational and educational access to land. It is this at which the Act is aimed and the CLA welcomes it.

Yours faithfully, JONATHAN CHEAL. Country Landowners' Association, 16 Belgrave Square, SW1. May 25. (Legal Adviser),

appropriate to the great variety of potential schemes on British rivers which could yield smallscale hydropower. More applied research is needed, but that again is precluded too often by the thrust of official funds towards established areas of large technology, rather than to exploring the intermediate scale. If today's conference at the

tems which would be more

Watt Committee can open up the subject in a way which leads to the exploitation of small-scale hydropower and the generation much more energy from thousands of small-scale plants, it will have performed a considerable service. The result would not just be to provide Britain with more sources of energy. It would also show the less developed world that the industrialized economies are not simply based on the big technological battalions, but that small is beautiful and useful wherever you can find it.

headed as a group in one direction, to determine the final destination for the whole field?

Perhaps there sound reasons, other than Scottish caution, to stand back a little from events until these questions have been answered.

Few will disagree that there may be scope for a number of financial conglomerates; this can be most clearly justified in circumstances where there is a common rationale between the different parts. But it is less easy to understand the effective fit of widely differing activities and financial services.

There could be grave dangers in the present general rush to assemble disparate activities under one umbrella. Quite apart from questions of market regulation, independence and commercial effectiveness it seems that little regard is being paid to the potential problems of managing talented, highly paid and mobile executives with specialized and different skills. Jeremy Warner reflects the pre-

vailing policy in his last paragraph when he states "these days there is safety and progress in size". I believe that there are major risks in the fashionable pursuit of this policy when so few are aware of where they are heading. It is time that those who are in disagreement should begin to be heard in London as well Yours faithfully. ANGUS GROSSART. Noble Grossart Ltd.,

48 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Making a secure future for coal

From Mr Patrick McNair-Wilson, MP for New Forest (Conservative). Sir, John Raven's timely article on the current mining dispute (May 25) properly underscores the need to recognise that "winning the peace" will prove no less important than winning the war".

Those who argue for a fight to the finish, with one single victor, fail to understand the central place occupied by coal in our economy.

The British coal industry is the largest in Europe and one of the most technically advanced in the world. The reserves are enormous, far outstripping those of any other fossil fuel we may enjoy. The electricity industry is committed to a massive coal-fired programme and the huge Drax B station is still being completed.

There is a significant and relatively secure steel-industry market, and some prospects of an increasing industrial and export market in the future.

There is, indeed, a more assured future for coal than for many other industries. Coal is, therefore, part and parcel of the daily lives of our

people, whether they live in Rotherham or Reading. Sadly, there appears to be little trust by both sides in the utterances of the other. Extreme positions seem to have been adopted.

The NUM are guilty of trying to persuade their members and the country that the dispute is about whether or not we continue to have a coal-mining industry in this country. It is not. It is about whether Britain has the most efficient, and competitive coal industry possible.

Certainly it is true that coal can be purchased more cheaply elsewhere in the world, but it is neither morally right nor realistic to believe that we could satisfy our need in this way. For a start, we do not have the on-shore facilities required to handle the quantities needed.

It is in everyone's interest that the dispute be brought to an end as soon as possible and a way out of the dilemma found. The NUM may be responsible for

misleading its members, but has not the board done likewise? Were the assurances about Cortonwood really meant to be so easily set aside?

book should cash orders in the normal way. If their book runs out they should take their expired book to the post office each week:

Sir, Mrs Nancy Small's letter (June 4) about her retirement pension indicates that she must have missed my department's publicity on how pensions will be paid whilst our payment computers at Newcastle are shut down by strike action. My

Pensioners who are paid by order

Justice in Turkey From Miss Rosanna Achilleos

of Cyprus in July, 1974?

From Mr Arnold Hertzberg

ERp. 74) he commenced judgment

himself, and at no risk of having to pay anything to the other side. The lawyers there will conduct the case "on spec", as we say, or on a "contingency fee", as they

The lawyers will charge the litigant nothing for their services but instead they will take 40 per cent of the damages, if they win the case in court, or out of court on a settlement. If they lose, the litigant will have nothing to pay to the other side. The courts in the United States have no deterrent as we have. There is also in the United States a right to trial by jury. They are prone to award fabulous damages. . . The plaintiff holds all the

ARNOLD HERTZBERG, Louis Morris & Co. 6 Great James Street, Bedford Row, WCi. May 29.

Short shrift From Dr Roger Mules

Sir, Wing Commander Tyrell (May 29) must indeed have had a good head of hair in the 1930s for it to have cost him 2/- to have cut. I remember my father always paid 6d at that time and changed his hairdresser when the charge was increased to 9d after the war, because he refused to pay an extra 3d to find the little that was left before it could be cut. Yours faithfully, ROGER MULES, Teignmouth, South Devon.

From Professor Geoffrey Best early victim in the dispute. It must be re-established. Mr MacGregor and Mr Scargill bear a heavy

responsibility. Yours faithfully PATRICK McNAIR-WILSON, House of Commons.

From Mr Jonathan Davies

Sir, The miners' dispute in the Midlands is not a local dispute; it is significant of a changing society -just the changes that this Govern-ment so often and so enthusiastically welcomes.

But any government has a larger duty, which transcends its sectional interest, to temper change to all parts of society, even to those parts that are not its political constitu-This Government has presented

the changes in the coal industry as remorselessly inevitable and it is allowing those changes to be heralded by the implacable face of riot police.
It is a silent and sometimes,

shamefully, an active contributor to the simplistic representation of the dispute by the press.

The mining community, part of our larger community, feels threat-ened. Here is no easy confrontation of good and evil, true men and rogues, but a much more complicated problem.

By doing nothing save speaking of a simple problem with a simple solution the Government is neglecting its larger duty. In default the debate has turned, not to the effects of economic change upon parts of the community, but to "respect for the law", as personified by riot

Who will say that the law should not be obeyed? Yet the intentional substitution of this debate for the real one places the Government's moral ascendancy - from which the very idea of respect for the law flows - at risk.

The Government could do no more dangerous a thing. Yours sincerely. JONATHAN DAVIES. 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, EC4.

payment will be made on that book.

payable order sent through the post

can obtain payment by contacting their local social security office. It

would be helpful if they could take

made when due, the pensioner should contact the local social

I am most concerned that all

pensioners and widows continue to

receive their benefit payments on

time and are not penalised by the

industrial action being taken by a

small minority of our employees at

Department of Health and Social

payable order with them.

security office.

Newcastie.

Your faithfully,

RHODES BOYSON,

Security, Alexander Fleming House, Elephant & Castle, SE1.

Reward for honesty

Sir, Nothing shows up one particular

anomaly in our treasure trove laws

quite so well as the pitiful story of

Mr Shaw, the excavator-driver who

turned up the valuable Coppergate
Anglo-Saxon helmet on a York

building-site two years ago (The Times, May 28).

Had he found an antiquity made

of gold or silver he would certainly have been awarded the full market

value of his discovery after the

requisite treasure trove inquest. As

it was, he had come across an iron

helmet with bronze mounts, not

treasure trove therefore, but an object every bit as historically significant as anything composed of practious metal and, indeed, offi-

Finds which are excluded under

cially valued as such at £500,000.

cent of its estimated worth.

With such a shabby precedent

before them, can we really assume in

the future that people who stumble

upon antiquities by accident will be as conscientious? Or will it not seem

much more advantageous to conceal

a discovery of this kind and to

dispose of it privately - unproven-

anced, unstratified, and above all,

unconserved and subject to continu-

ing deterioration - to someone prepared to pay out a more adequate

Surely it is essential that the law

be extended to cover every antiquity

of importance, regardless of its material composition, so that all

finders can expect to receive worthy

recognition from the proper auth-

orities for their contribution to the

national heritage.

ROBERT ERSKINE

100 Elgin Crescent, W11.

I am etc,

From Mr Robert Erskine

Without benefit

From the Minister of State for Social Security

department has advertised our arrangements regularly in the national press since the action began.

Sir, If, as the Turkish Ambassador claims (May 25) Turkey's Adminis-tration has never failed to investigate any allegations of torture in Turkey, why have they repeatedly failed, over the past nine years, to end the psychological torture of the relatives of the 1,619 Cypriots missing after the Turkish invasion

As yet another anniversary of the invasion approaches, perhaps the Turkish Ambassador could request his government's appointed com-mittee, when they investigate con-ditions in prisons in Turkey, to also investigate the possibility that there are a number of Cypriot nationals alive and well and living in Turkish prisons, thus ending what can only be a nightmare for some of the families concerned. Yours sincerely,

ROSANNA ACHILLEOS, 28 St Michael's Street, W2. May 25.

American lawsuits

Sir, Arising from Nicholas Ashford's article of May 18, no one could highlight the reasons for the attractions of American litigation better than Lord Denning in his inimitable manner. In a case. Smith Kline & French v Bloch ((198) 2 All

As a moth is drawn to the light, so is a litigant drawn to the United States. If he can only get his case to their courts he stands to win a fortune. At no cost to the present form of the law are deemed to be the property of the landowner (here the York City Council), a legal restraint which effectively cuts the finder out of any further participation in the fruits of his discovery. In this case, excep-tionally, Mr Shaw did receive an ex-

gratia payment - in the derisory sum of £50. I understand that Mr Shaw, with commendable diligence, immediately called in expert archaeological assistance when the fragile remains of the helmet came to light, so initially it is to him that we owe the fine preservation of this outstanding piece. Yet, in the end, his prompt action brought him a niggardly acknowledgment of only 0.01 per Yours faithfully,

Sir. When I first read that our Government was considering

crowning its campaign against the dignity and self-respect of its own capital city by putting County Hall up for sale, I took it to be some stroke of Swiftian satire. Further reading and listening, however, shows it to be seriously meant, after

Lamentation for a lost city

As an historian (who is also a Londoner and, I should perhaps add, not a member of the Labour Party) I am not, on second thoughts, so surprised at the proposal.

Our country has never had much of a philosophy of urban life - the sort of philosophy familiar over two millenia to continental Europeans and of our three historical political groupings. Conservatism has been the least interested in, and most fearful of, big cities.
Few Conservatives who have

been able to live outside them either in the country or in countryflavoured suburbs - have chosen not to do so. Running businesses in them (likewise maintaining pieds a terre) is, of course, a different matter, and "The City", as we oddly distinguish it, is very different indeed. No doubt about our rulers' respect for that!

But "The City" is nothing to do with cities as city-dwellers know them; and its archaic civic govern-ment and social institutions are no more than fancy projections of its raison d'etre, the conduct of business and the maintenance of privileges.

Conservatism can understand the City of London's need for suitably magnificent headquarters. There could never be any talk, I'm sure, of selling the Mansion House or the Guildhall! Very different, in the view of suburban and country Conservatism, are city halls actively and even generously trying to run

living in and for the advantage of the millions who cannot live anywhere

their conglomerations as places for

The great urban reformers of the early and middle nineteenth century who first showed how this might be done were for the most part Liberals. They (with Joe Chamberlain to begin with among them) had a vision of city life in England which should cease to be culturally inferior to that presided over, from grand civic palaces, by the burgomasters and mayors of the Continent, That a great city should not be

governed from such a palace was an idea they could not have understood. So largely did their vision come to possess late Victorian England that when greater London at last acquired a form of government adequate to its size and significance, the LCC's headquarters was not unfit to match with those of Leeds, Manchester and Birmingham, let alone Brussels, Stuttgart

and Turin. And that is the building which is likely to be knocked down to the highest bidder, after the knocking out of the city government it has housed for so long! To be replaced by - what? By a void, a nothingness. London will be the ill-favoured odd man out among the world's cities, a faceless and emasculated

capital; Londoners will be kicked so much closer to social incoherence. What an irony and what a disgrace that the men and women now contemplating this shabby deal take ignorant pride in "restoring Victorian values", respecting our Victorian legacy and improving Britain's standing before the rest of the world!

Yours faithfully, GEOFFREY BEST. 12 Florence Street, N1. June 1.

Maintaining confidence From Ms Marie Staunton

Sir, Mr Rogers, in his letter (May 30), put forward a strong case against special protection for journalistic material from the new powers in the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill. While he may be right to reject special treatment, the solution is not to remove safeguards for journalists as he suggests but to increase the protection for the

ordinary citizen. The need to give journalists special protection arose because the Those who are normally paid by Bill provides a wholly new power for police to obtain warrants to search for evidence in premises of individuals not suspected of any offence - a power as invasive of the privacy of the tear-off slip from their last the ordinary citizen as that of the iournalist

It was forcibly argued during the Those who are paid by credit transfer direct to their bank account passage of the first Police and Criminal Evidence Bill that such a need take no action, as crediting power would disrupt journalists' work, hinder their ability to obtain information in confidence and tion. If exceptionally a credit is not destroy co-operation with the police.

Hence the proposal that journalistic material should receive special treatment; a solution now rejected by journalists and editors alike for reasons given by Mr Rogers.

However, removing special safe-guards for journalists leaves them subject to having confidential material seized. The solution, therefore, is not simply to reject special treatment, but to insist that the power to enter premises of innocent third parties should be strictly limited to obtaining evidence of the fruit of a genuinely grave offence (eg a corpse) and be

A castle in Flanders

From the Marquise de Maupeou Sir. Referring to the "Letter from Flanders" on April 30, which has just been brought to my notice, I would like to take issue with Mr lan Murray over the "mock French château" at Hingene.

Being born and bred there I can assure him it has nothing mock or French about it! Italianate, if anything, the work of the wellknown architect, Servandoni. But long before that it was a large Flemish castle, all pink brick gables and turrets, dating from the twelfth century, built in the middle of a pond, not merely a moat.

It has been for close on 500 years the seat of the d'Ursel family and it was the first Duke d'Ursel who, from Versailles, where he gallivanting at court, undertook the costly alterations in the taste of the leaving his wife alone to supervise the works. She was Eleanor Salm, a granddaughter of "the Winter Queen", Elizabeth of Bohemia, "the Pearl of England". We have all their letters.

I was amused to hear about that concert at the "Oude Poort", which used to be the most disreputable pub in the village, standing near an old porch leading to the castle out-houses. Needless to say, we children were never allowed inside, though we passed it every day, riding to the Schelde river dykes. The whole place is on a polder at lower level than the

Had Mr Murray only gone on half a mile or so he would have found the most unexpected "folly" striding these dykes, also designed Servandoni for the third duke in 1790, and decorated in purest Pompeian fashion, now turned into a Schelde museum. Up to 1939 the château was lived

in and kept up in style, with lovely gardens. Alas, the hardships of war got the better of it - not so much the German occupation, but I'm sorry 10 say some Scottish troops of General Erskine's. My brother, the eighth duke, found it impossible to face the

repairs and sadly handed it over to

the village, who left it derelict. Sie transit.... Yours etc. HEDWIGE d'URSEL, Saint Ange, 83140 Le Brusc,

conditional on a warrant from a High Court judge, which would only be granted when the evidence could be obtained in no other way. Yours faithfully MARIE STAUNTON Legal Officer, National Council for Civil Liberties,

Sixth-form studies

Legal Department, 21 Tabard Street, SEL.

From the High Master of St Paul's School

Sir, Mr Mark Ryan on the new AS levels (May 24) is less than fair to Sir Keith Joseph's initiative.
Of course English and mathemat-

ics are "conventional" subjects; but not for science and arts A-level students under our present system. Surely we must be the only country in the world to allow such pupils to abandon the study of their own language and literature at 16, or to subjects at that tender age?

Likewise we are unique in the low priority given to foreign languages in

With their provision for contrast, AS levels herald a positive remedy to such narrowing. And they are not "O levels writ large" but A levels on half the syllabus. Hence the warm welcome the proposals have re-ceived from the universities, who have a direct and legitimate interest in high standards in our secondary curriculum. Yours faithfully. WARWICK HELE, High Master,

St Paul's School, Lonsdale Road, SW13. May 29.

Surrogate motherhood

From Mrs Jean Richardson Sir, Why is it assumed to be the right of every woman to have a child - by whatever means?

ls it also the right of every woman to be married? Or of everyone to live for at least 70 years? Or for people always to be happy, healthy

and prosperous? Might it not reduce unrealistic expectations and lessen the sting of disappointment to view life itself as gift and all its privileges as bonuses? Yours faithfully.

JEAN RICHARDSON, Benisons, 38 Kings Road, Barnet, Hertfordshire. May 31.

Conflicting creeds

From Mrs John Betts Sir, For the last four years I have listened to that "restless intellectual" (leader, May 26), Professor David Jenkins, as he has preached regularly in my parish church. As a committed Evangelical I have found his teaching has given me a more intelligent, more hopeful, more practical and more faithful awareness both of the work of God - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - in the world, and of the meaning of Christian commitment.

I have mixed feelings over his

appointment to Durham - it will deprive me of a major source of Christian inspiration. Yours faithfully, J. BETTS,

27 Kepstorn Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire. May 29.

Warm memories

From Mrs Alice Hemming Sir, You report (May 26) that

"traditional puddings" are now out of favour in Britain. Were they not needed in the old days as internal central heating? Now that most houses are no longer damp and chilly, we are free

10 enjoy the fluffy stuff. Yours etc. ALICE HEMMING. 35 Elsworthy Road, NW3. May 26.

completely control of the next to the reduced the next the next to the next to the next to the next to the total of the to

the in the lead in

and of the later

tidem talks hald

the talk had the find the that are limited that are limited to study center the study center the study center the study center

and by buses of

to an commun

to on their control of students a students a students a student in their control of their c

market us due

: there is special

word off, that

I. V. has a special

I be the adult

he fest he has

where that the

udd not afford

if they could be

Si classes with

eld thones in

do that when

A COURSES 3M

end it is no

tall rejucation a

to the consume

the section of the

(North who will

they where

injumy be

and work, the

a Largh as a

for test gar

there has the

in Provide

or the printing.

•

Little BOOK

25 (5)

page 1

 $\gamma_{\rm disc} = \gamma_{\rm disc}$

 -1.5×20

75.00

1173

3.5

tin ioud k

which can be

compined :



COURT AND SOCIAL

BUCKINGHAM PALACE June 4: The Right Hon Margaret Thatcher, MP (Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury) had an audience of The Queen this evening.
The Duke of Edinburgh, Master of the Corporation of the Trinity House, this evening presided at the Anniversary Dinner for The Younger Brethren at Trinity House,

His Royal Highness, attended by Brigadier Clive Robertson, was received on arrival by the Deputy Master (Captain Sir Miles Wingate). By Command of The Queen, the Lord Skelmersdale (Lord in Waiting) was present at Heathrow Airport, London this afternoon upon the arrival of The President of the United States of America and Mrs Reagan and welcomed The President and Mrs Reagan on behalf of Her Majesty. KENSINGTON PALACE

June 4: The Prince of Wales. Patron, the Royal Opera, this evening attended a performance of Lelisin diameter, to mark Sir Geraint Evans's farewell, at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Mr David Roycroft was in

KENSINGTON PALACE June 4: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon today visited Derbyshire and was received on arrival at Matlock by Her Majesty's

Lord Licutenant or Derbyshire (Colonel Peter Hilton). Her Royal Highness this morning opened the new Town Hail at Matlock and later visited Wirksworth where Her Royal Highness opened the new Headquarters of Derbyshire Rural Community

Council
The Princess Margaret, Countess
of Snowdon this afternoon visited
the factories of Matthew Walker
(Derby) Limited and G. H Fletcher
and Sons Limited at Heanor. Her
Royal Highness, Grand President of
St John Ambulance Association and
Brigade, later visited the Divisional Headquarters of St John Ambulance

The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, who travelled in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight, was attended by Mrs Alastair Aird.

YORK HOUSE ST JAMES'S PALACE, June 4: The Duke of Kent, Colonel Scots Guards, today received Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Scott, on relinquishing command of the 2nd Benalion.

His Royal Highness, President of the Imperial War Museum, this afternoon visited the Cabinet War Rooms and the Exhibition, Resist-

Captain Charles Blount was in attendance.

The Duchess of Kent this morning opened an Exhibition of Work by Members of the Behrain Art Society which is being held at Leighton House, 12 Holland Park Road, London W14.

Miss Sarah Partridge was in

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE June 4: Princess Alexandra this afternoon The Maidstone Hospital,

Kent,
Her Royal Highness travelled in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight.
In the evening, Princess Alexandra and the Hon Angus Ogilvy were present at a Preview of On Your Toes, in aid of Help the Hospiton, at the Palace Theatre, Toesdon. London.
Lady Mary Fitzalan-Howard was in attendance.



Princess Alexandra meeting nurses at the Maidstone Hospital, Kent, yesterday, before officially opening the complex (Photograph: Barry Beattie).

Appointments in the Forces

The Army WRAC June 4.
LEUTENANT COLONELS: R J Bernsett
RAPC to HC NE Diet as Crid Finance. June
4: D M Putt RAOC, to BDS Washington as
Exch off, June 4: M I Drevvisablesvicz RE
Exch off, June 4: M R O
Leint June 7: A V Twiss CHESHIRE. TO
MICE SO, June 6. I J F Morials, tate RAEC, June 11, Col D Taylor, late PARA, June 11,

RAF PAGE

PINC COMMANDERS (WITH ACTING ANK OF GROUP CAPTAIN): GH Giover MOD (AFD) as DD Air Eng SRAFF, hims S R Hill to MOD (AFD) as DD Eng Pot 1 1AFT, June 11; M B Elsen RAF Chribose as SR Cér, June 1; M B Elsen RAF Contextoy as Sin Cér, June 8; M GOMMANDER: JR JERKINS OR RAF COMMANDER: JR JERKINS OR RAF COMMANDER: JR COMMANDER: JR CCCABe to MOD as DIC, June 8, RC CWIRS, CCCABe to MOD as DIC, June 8, R C WIRS, eming to RAF Buchen as OC Ops. June 8,

Westminister Medical School

Sesquicentennial Celebrations at Westminister Medical School are to take place on Thursday, June 28, 1984. Former students, staff and friends of the medical school are invited to contact the secretary for

'Burke's Peerage'

Burke's Peerage Publications announce the publication of their updated *Pecrage* in the Spring of 1985. Registration and order forms will be dispatched at the end of May for completion by the end of July. The pre-publication price is £60. Inquiries should be made to Mr Peter Townend. I Hay Hill. London

A claim that the orang-utan is challenging the chimpanzee and the gorilla as man's closest relative has provoked a spirited debate

among anthropologists.

Fierce argument erupted last week when evidence in favour of

Orang-utan was presen

Pittsburgh University.

the American Association for the Advancement of Science by Professor Jeffrey Schwatz, of

His findings were said to show that the genus Homo, the biological group which includes man, had many more similarities, mostly in form and structure, to

orang-utan than to the mpanzee and the gorilla.

Evidence to the contrary was immediately introduced by two

reminent research workers from Yale University, Professor Char-les Sibley and Dr Jon Ahlquist. Their discoveries were made from

new biochemical analyses of the

£5,000 and £10,000.

embroidery from India and China.

antique Chinese painted walipaper.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr R A Allen and Miss J J Wigglesworth

The engagement is announced between Richard Andrew, son of Mr and Mrs Michael Allen, of Brooke Priory, Oakham, Rutland, and Joanna Jane, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs David Wigglesworth, of Manor Quarry, Duffield, Derbyshire.

and Miss V A Stael von Holstein

The engagement is announced between Stathis, son of Mme between Stathis, son of Mme Angeliki Papoutes, of Cyprus, and London, and Victoria Anne, daughter of Robert Baron Stael, of Mill Barton, Upton Pyne, Exeter, and London, and Mrs M Manderson, of Perthshire. Scotland.

Mr PGS Saunders and Miss N E Wynn

The engagement is announced between Philip son of Mr and Mrs Christopher Saunders, of Nine Wells House, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire, and Nicola, daugh-ter of Professor Victor and Professor Marianne Wynn, of Hampstead, London, and Melbourne, Australia.

Marriages Mr J. H. Garnier and Miss K. H. Puckle

The marriage took place on Saturday at St Laurence's, Foxton, Cambridgeshire, of Mr James Hugh Garnier, eldest son of Colonel and the Hon Mrs W. d'A. Garnier, of College Farm, Thompson, Thetford, Norfolk, to Miss Katherine Hale

genetic engineering research, and especially one known as DNA-DNA hybridization, they asserted that genetic comparisons of man

and other hominoid primates proved unequivocally that the

proved unequivocally that the chimpanzee is man's closest kin. The conclusions come from comparing key proteins in living species. Professor Sibley and Dr Ahlquist reject out of hand comparisons of physical simi-larities as uareliable and subjec-tive indicates.

Other data claimed the gorilla was man's colsest cousin among

the apes. Over the years ferocious arguments have ensued over just how and when various life-forms

branched on the tree of evolution.

ans which groups of animals are on the same branch.

English Drawings and

Watercolours: Tuesday, 5 June at

from a private collection including works by

William Heath Robinson and William

Lee-Hankey, ranging in price from £300 to £3,000 will be offered

Rossetti (est. £4,000 to £5,000) was executed at Kelmscott Manor

in 1873. A selection of works of Middle Eastern interest includes a

large and impressive view of Jerusalem by Nathaniel Everett

Green (est. £3,000 to £4,000). And there are two outstanding

stems by Archibald Thorburn, Blackgame in Winter and Red

Grouse on the Shore of a Lock, each expected to realise between

Oriental and Islamic Costume and Textiles:

Tuesday, 5 June at 2 p.m., South Kensington: From the

Middle East to the Orient this sale contains many mid-18th

century examples. From Turkey are richly embroidered table

covers and hangings, finely embroidered linen towels and bohça;

from Usbekistan, decorative Susanis and an early 19th century

tent band; from Persia, a fine mid-19th century figure brocade

On the Premises: Marchmont, Greenlaw,

Berwickshire: Tuesday, 5 June at 11 a.m. and

panel illustrating a poem; and exotic and beautiful weavings and

2.30 p.m., Christie's Scotland: A wide-ranging country-house

sale which includes excellent furniture, silver and ceramics. Of

unusual interest is a documented group of furniture supplied by

giltwood tables with colourful inlaid marble tops, and a suite of

6.30 p.m., King Street: Christic's has a long tradition of studio

sales to its credit, and on Thursday Cecil Beaton's name will join

the ranks of such eminent artists as Gainsborough, Reynolds,

particularly well-known for his photographic accomplishments.

his artistic skills were all-embracing, both in terms of range and

subject matter. The 600 drawings and watercolours, including

carricatures and landscapes we will be offering, date from his

school days to those done with his left hand having suffered a

stroke shortly before his death. With prices expected to range

from £500 to £1,000 there is an excellent opportunity for

stage and costome designs, fashion drawings, portraits,

Rachurn, Burne-Jones and Augustus John. While Beaton is

Cecil Beaton Studio Sale: Thursday, 7 June at

Whytock & Reid during the Great War, also two fine Regency

in today's sale. A rediscovered pencil portrait of Mrs. Morris by

Eleanor Fortescue-Brickdale, Albert Goodwin.

11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m., King Street: A large

number of decorative drawings and watercolours

Science report

The monkey puzzle tree of evolution

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Puckle, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs J. H. Puckle, of Foxton House, Foxton, Cambridgeshire. The Rev A. Hobbs and the Rev R. Burn

officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of ivory silk and lace and a short lace-trimmed silk well held in place acc-trimmed size ven heed in piace by a circlet of small pink and cream flowers. She was attended by Emma and Lucy Puckle Hobbs and Miss Sophie Irwin. Mr Eric Grounds was

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent in The Bahamas.

Civil Service

Kennel Club.

Mr David Newell, a solictor and

lecturer in law at Leicester University, to head the government and legal affairs department of the

Newspaper Society, the association of publishers of the regional and

Mr Trevor Aldridge, a partner in Messrs Bower Cotton and Bower, to be a Law Commissioner from

October I, in place of Dr Peter North who leaves the Commission

North who leaves the Commission at the end of September to become Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr David Glyn Morgan to be a Circuit Judge on the Wales and Chester Circuit.

Mr D. A. Jones, barrister, Clerk to the Combridge Justices to be

the Cambridge Justices, to be president of the Justices' Clerks' Society.

cal common ancestor who existed no more than 18 million years ago.

So The Schwartz family tree holds that modern man's sole living first consin is the orangutan, and the man and the orangutan

have two second consins, the chimpanzee and the gorilla.

The sort of similarities which lies behind th Schwartz theory are

the length of gestation of

pregnancy for orangutans and humans, the position of the mammary glands, the concen-tration of sex hormones, length of

hair, aspects of teeth and the boney skeleton, such as the shape of the shoulder blade, and the time

By contrast, those similarities are said not to be shared beween human and chimpanzees and

develop.

humans and gerillas.

Mr A. J. Potts and Miss L. M. B. Cheshire

The marriage took place on Monday, June 4, 1984 at Friends Meeting House Gloucester, between Mr Anthony J. Potts, only son of the late Mr and Mrs Augustus Potts, of Ickenham, Uxbridge, Middlesex, and Miss Isobel Cheshire, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Noel Cheshire, of Cheltenham, Gioucestershire.
A reception was held at the

Friends Meeting House and the honeymoon will be spent in Paris. Mr A. S. W. Winkworth and Mrs H. J. Licht

The marriage took place in London on Thursday, May 31, between Mr Stephen Winkworth and Mrs Stephen win Jennifer Licht.

The marriage between Mr Peter Haworth and the Hon Hester. Freeman-Grenville is not due to take place until June 9. We greatly regret that the announcement in The Times yesterday was inserted pre-maturely.

Arguments about these patterns of evolution, known as cladistic throries, have resulted even in

Britain of senior scientists refus to speak to each other. Yet some anthropologists regard the debate as a narricularly stands.

Competing cladistic theories have been contested most bitterly in the United States. In the view of

Mr Isa Tattersall, curator of

physical anthropology at the American Museum of Natural

History, the controversy, is understandable because most people have a compelling carriedity

about who we are and wh we are

In Professor Schwartz's proposition the chimpauxee, the gurilla and a third relative - the hypothetical ancestor of man usually called the missing link.

and of the orangutan .- were all

descended from another hypotheti-

admirers of his many-sided talents to acquire examples of his

Modern British and Irish Paintings, Drawings

and Sculpture: Friday, 8 June at 10.30 a.m., King

by David Bomberg expected to realise between £4,000 and

Street: The highlight of the sale is undoubtedly a Study for the

missing Reading from Torah, a small, gem-like gouache of 1914

£6,000. There is a particularly fine L.S. Lowry of the approach to

Manchester Station (est. £20,000 to £30,000) and a selection of

pre-First World War works by Sir Alfred Munnings. The Irish section is strong in rare works by John Luke, Roderick O'Conor

and spirited drawings by Jack Butler Yeats. Lovers of British

Crescent Nude or the cheerful landscapes of Lucien Pissarro.

Indian and Islamic Works of Art: 11 June at

start with Miniatures and Manuscripts. Among the Indian

example painted in Calcutta in 1788 by Zain-al-Din and a

hitherto unknown folio from the Baburnama, Mughal, circa

A.C.C. Parker Collection: Monday, 11 June at

largest and most varied collections ever offered at South

10.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m., King Street: Beginn

Entries for next sale close 7 September.

large Nepalese bronze of Padmapani.

Impressionism can choose from the moody Sickert Mornington

Monday and continuing the following day this sale will, as usual,

Paintings a group of Company School studies of birds includes an

1590. Manuscripts include a group of early orthograph copies of

Arabic texts from the 13th to 15th centuries. Indian Works of Art

to be offered during the session beginning at 2.30 p.m. include a

10.30 a.m. and 2 p.m., South Kensington: This is one of the

The first, next Monday, will be devoted to Oriental Ceramics and

Works of Art. The Chinese section dates from mid-Ming to the

late 19th century, including some good later mark and period

pieces, together with a comprehensive selection from Qianlong

and Kangai reigns. The afternoon session will be devoted to the

sale of Mr. Parker's collection of English and Continental .

For further information on these and other June sales,

call (1-839 9060 for King Street er 01-581 2231 for South

watercolours of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Kensington, or 041-332 8134/7 for Scotland.

ngton, and will be sold over three days during the month.

Latest appointments | Luncheons Chiefs of Staff Latest appointments include:

The Chief of Defence Staff. Field Marshall Sir Edwin Bramall, and the Chiefs of Staff were hosts nt-General Sir James Colonel Commandant Royal Military Police, to be Colonel Commandant 3rd Battalion The the Chiefs of Staff were loss yesterday at a luncheon given at Admiralty House in Honour of Korpskommandant J. Zumstein, Chief of the Swiss General Staff. Royal Green Jackets, in succes Royal Green Jackets, in succession to Field Marshal Sir Edwin Bramall, Chief of the Defence Staff.

Miss Anne Mueller, a Deputy Secretary in the Department of Trade and Industry, to be Second Permanent Secretary in the Management, and Personnel Office, from Cotology I in representation to Mr Better. Royal Warrant Holders Association The Lord Mayor was the guest of honour at the annual luncheon of the Royal Warrant Holders Associ-ation held yesterday at Guildhall. October 1 in succession to Mr Peter Le Cheminant, who is resigning to take an appointment outside the Sir Michael Colman, president, was

Reception

in the chair.

Conference for Independent Further Education A reception was held on the evening of Thursday, May 31, in the library of the Reform Club. The chairman, local press.

Major General M. H. Singatt, to be senior executive and secretary of the Mr Richard Smart, received the headmasters and headmistresses of a number of independent schools, the president, Professor Lord Beloff, gave an address.

Service reception

Legal
Mr J. M. Collins, QC, to be
Judge of the Courts of Appeal of
Jersey and Guernsey, in succession
to Lord Justice Parker. Headquarters United Kingdom Land Forces The commander-in-Chief, United Kingdom Land Forces, General Sir Frank Kitson, and officers of Headquarters United Kingdom Heand Forces were hosts at a reception and sounding of retreat held last night at Wilton House, Salisbury, to mark the fortieth

Church news

Bishop appointed

Canon Albert Peter Hall, Rector of

Birmingham, has been appointed Bishop Suffragan of Woolwich, in succession to the Right Rev Michael

succession to the Right Rev Michael Marshall, who is resigning on

August 31.
The Ven William James Patterson,

Archdeacon of Wisbech, has been appointed Dean of Ely, in succession to the Very Rev Charles Allan Shaw, who resigned on December 31.

anniversary of the Normandy Landings. Field Marshal Lord Harding of Petherton, Field Mar-shal Sir Roland Gibbs and Sir Arthur Bryant, CH, were among the

Dinners

Company of Furniture Makers The Lord Mayor, accompanied by the Sheriffs, was present last night at the annual installation dinner of the

the annual installation dinner of the Company of Furniture Makers held at the Mansion House. The Master, Mr Morris Leigh, presided and the other speakers were Lord Broxbourne, Mr Barry Ercolani, the Senior Warden, and Mr Geoffrey Durchar Clah

Sir Campbell Fraser was the chief guest and speaker at a dinner given by the Durbar Club last night at the institute of Directors, Mr Narindar Saroop presided. Other guests included Sir Peter Lane, Sir Russell Sanderson, Mr Andrew Rowe, MP, The Hon Charles Morrison, MP, and Councillor Adrian FitzGerald the Mayor of Kensington and

British-Israel Chamber of Commerce -

The British-Israel Chamber of Commerce held its annual dinner last night at Grosvenor House. The guests of honour were Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, and Mr Gideon Patt, Israeli Minister for Industry and

The Rev J J R Collimpwood, Vicar, Holy Trinity. St Andrew the Lass and St Peter Climat, diocese of Bristol, to the sists Revision of Collimat, diocese of Bristol, to the sists Revision and State of Collimat, diocese of Enterol, to the State of Collimat, Collimat, Vicar, St Botolpi, Boston, diocese of Lincoln, to be Vicar, Aldernay, Channel Islands, diocese of Winchester.

The Rev D A Ensor, Vicar, St Angustine, Crass of Ginster, diocese of Lincoln, in he Rector, Chayppie, some diocese.

The Rev D A Ensor, Vicar, St Angustine, Crass of Ginster, diocese of Lincoln, in he Rector, Chayppie, some diocese.

The Rev D A Ensor, Vicar, St Angustine, with West Scammonden, diocese of Walkefield to be Vicar, & Michael, Sution-In-Holderness, Hull, diocese of York.

The Rev R Godsall, Chaptain, Trinity College, Cambridge, diocese of Walkefield.

The Rev D A Hallen, Assistant Carate, St Cyptians, Speintes, Nottingham, diocese of States and Protection a

December 51.
The Hev Camen D H Shrest's: Vicar. St.
Lake, Eccleshill, diocese of Bradford. to be
Archdeacon of Bradford. same dioces.
Assis, Bardineshield of Commence of
Assis, Bardineshield of Commence of
Locar. St. Goorge. East Hain. same
diocese.

The Rev R J Annis, lecturer, St Botolph, Boston, diocese of Lincoln, to be Crambain, Trinity Hall. Cambridge, diocese of Ety. The Rev J H Balon; Rectar, Lockyelly with Ballingry, and Priest-In-charce. Reswin The Rev J H. Bailor, Rectar, Lockelly with Bailingry, and Prisel-in-charge, Rosych and of inverteding, diocese of St. Andrews, to be Vicur, Whitehaven, diocese of St. Andrews, to be Vicur, Whitehaven, diocese of Cariety, to the Rev. N. Despectation, diocese of Churham, to be a series of Cariety, and diocese of Churham, to be a series of Auckland, diocese of Churham, to be a series of the Rev. B. J. Bennett, Chaptain to the Perces, to be Rector, Leadenhum, and Welbourn, diocese of Lincoln.

The Rev J L. Charter, Presidenthum and Welbourn, diocese of Lincoln.

The Rev J L. Charter, Presidenthum and Welbourn, diocese of Lincoln.

The Rev J L. Charter, Presidenthum and Welbourn, diocese of Lincoln. decess.

The Rev N P Holmes, Priest-in-charge.

The Rev N P Holmes, Priest-in-charge.

Creat Barlow, discuse of Derty, to be Vicar,
Carlisle. St. Herbert's with St. Stephen.

discuss of Carlisle.

The Rev J R Hopcraft, Vicar, Byton
Group, discuss of Lincoln, to be Team
Vicar, Buston Team Ministry, discuss of
Lichfield. Lichfeld.
The Rev G E S Leroer, second chaptain at HM Prison. Wandsworth, diocese of Southwark, to be chaptain of HM Prison. Raphy, diocese of Southwark.

Birthdays today



Sir Robert Mayer, CH Sir Kobert Mayer, CH
Sir Kenneth Anderson, 78; Miss
Moira Anderson, 44; Sir Stephen
Chapman, 77; Sir Geoffrey Collins,
96; Mr A. R. Dawson, 52; Miss
Margaret Drabble, 45; Professor C.
M. Fletcher, 73; Sir Gerald Glover,
76; Miss Barbara Goolden, 84; Mr
David Hare, 37; Professor Christopher Hawkes, 79; Sir Jack Jacoh,
QC, 76; Sir Robert Mayer, CH, 105;
Professor Sir Rudolf Peierls, 77;
Miss Margaret Rawlings, 78; Mr
Nigel Rees, 40; Mr Tony Richardson, 56; Sir Arthur Vick, 73.

University news

Oxford E. P. Sanders (BD Southern Methodist University, Dallas, ThD, Union Theological Seminary, New York), professor of religious studies, McMaster University, Ontario, has been appointed to the Dean Ireland's Professorship of Exegesis of Holy Scripture from October 1, 1984

1984.
Dr Charles Hope, MA, DPhil, lecturer at the Warburg Institute, London University, has been appointed to the Slade Professorship of Fine Art for the academic year 1985-86.
Elections and awards
Mannete Commission of Warwick Travelling

Elections and awards Marjoric. Combine of Warwick Traveling Bursary 1994; Rachel Cowier, Tindly College Santage Heatorical Essay Prize. 1994; D J Abbott, Lianolin Colleges Arnold Modern Highery Prize. 1994; D A Ellis. Magdalen College: Michael Poster Scholartists. 1994; D R Liux. Wolffam College. John Pearry Memorial Prizes in Surgary. 1994; Juckin J Hazlewood. Green College. Held F Luckingra. Westen College. John Rosse. New College. John K. Rosse. New College. John K. Rosse. New College. John M. Wilmer. Exchange. Women. Jennier in warm. Congr. New Codego. Jennier in warm. Codego. Jennier in warm. Codego. Jennier in warm. Codego. Jennier of Upplingham School. Virgina Kalght. furnerty of Meadingin School. Kinght. furnerty of Meadingin School. Collego. For Jennier in Meantle, Componer of the Englishmen Susan Francis. Componer of the Codego. Formerly of Kendrick, Cirk' School. Codego. Formerly of Kendrick, Cirk' School.

Latest wills Niece benefits from

£3.4m estate Mr Stanford Walton Mountain, of Groombridge, Kent, left estate valued at £3,486,661 net. After various bequests, he left the residue to his niece. Rosemary Newton. Rita Jackson, of Piccadilly, London, left estate valued at £290,722 net. She left £9,000 and some effects to personal legates, and the residue equally between the Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Guide Dogs for the Blind Association.

Repton School

Music

Scholarship: R S Sawring (Reston Pres S).

commenced Course & Les Institutity of Longman commencer of the College. Longman commencer of the College. Longman of the Colle

Miss Hilds Marrell of Shrewsbury a rose grower and conservationist, left estate valued at £152,160 net. Her body was discovered with stab wounds in a wood near Shrewsbury.

The following awards are as

Academic

Anselm's Estewards M C V Contey
Anselm's Estewards M P Mozon Grept
and Variet Hall. Stafforth: T E Peacock
Anselm's Estewards D Thambrey Grepto
Prop St. J John Grepton Prop St.
Astrony
Standing Hall. Darley Caler. I A Create
Grepton and Arnold Lodge. Learnington
Spat: Q M Carroll Grepton and Birkside S
Steffields G R L Watter Resion Prop St.
Standing The Content of the

Alexandra P Perricone, commoner of the callege, formerly of Westmander School, Crimia K Rose, commoner of the callege, formerly of Franciscan Heighth School, Farmann, and Ausman E Woodman, commoner of the college, formerly of implantion of the college, formerly of implanting village College, Cambridge T H Green Prize for I Class in Classical Hanour Moderations: Susan Francis, Hillary Hanour Moderations: Susan Francis, Hillary

University College, R P Bellismy, MA, PhD (Cranta), Numiced College.

Elections

CHRIST CHIRCH: To a scholarinip of the second self-second college.

Elections of the college of the college.

MR PETER WILSON Expansion of Sotheby's

he moved over to that. It was in

1954 that Sotheby's had the first

the sale of King Farouk's art

By then Wilson was already

an important influence in the

firm, and showing his ability not only to spot opportunities.

but to find ways of tackling tax

and legal difficulties that might

pursued a policy of expanding Sotheby's activities, and was tireless in his devotion to the

firm. More generally he saw the attraction that works of art

could have as in investment,

and the value of publicity. The

the auction themselves.

Mr Peter Wilson, CBE, who however, to the picture side, died in Paris on June 3 at the sensing that that was where age of 71, was chairman of there was more scope for Sotheby's from 1958 to 1980 sensational coups, and in 1951 and as such was more than anyone else responsible, not only for the great expansion of of the successes that later only for the great expansion of the successes that later Sotheby's during that period, but for the rapid growth of the world art market as a whole, with its high prices and Government as consultants in attendant publicity.

OBITUARY

He was a man who cared collection, after the King's deeply for art, and was some-thing of a collector himself. But he combined this with a strong they were not permitted to take commercial sense and a instinctive feet for the opportunities that presented themselves, with the result that Sotheby's sales which, before Wilson's arrival, had been discreet affairs for the few in a London auction to the became on occasion international events with salerooms major collection for sale.

As chairman after 1958, he major of expanding

He himself took pride in recounting how, before 1958, it had been generally accepted that it was impossible to sell at auction an object worth upwards of £40,000. Yet within a matter of weeks from taking over the chairmanship of Sotheby's himself he had brought off the sale of seven Impressionist and Modern paintings from the Jakob Goldschmidt collection, which made a total of £781,000 in 20 minutes. Other similar coups followed

One of his most significant moves was the purchase in 1964 of Parke Bernet of New York, the largest fine art auctioneering house in the United States. This was followed by the opening of offices or galleries in no less than 36 other centres round the world, among them Amsterdam, Zurich, Monte Carlo, Florence, Hongkong and Los Angeles, and the holding of sales in many of them.

The troubles Sotheby's has been through in more recent years followed Wilson's retire-ment in 1980. But the difficulties stemmed from the fact that he had left no obvious successor, and fond it difficult to let go of the reins. Though living in the South of France, he remained an active participant in the running of Sotheby's affairs until shortly before his death.

Peter Cecil Wilson was born on March 8, 1913, the third son of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt, and educated at Eton and New College, Oxford. He left Oxford without a degree, and was initially attracted to journalism, spending short periods with Reuters and The Connoiseur. But in 1936 he joined the furniture department of Sotheby's, and that was the beginning of a fierce commitment to the firm which remained with him for the rest of his life.

Wilson's grandfather, Lord Ribblesdale, had been a trustee of the National Gallery and a connoisseur and patron of painting, his mother an author. He himself proved to have, not just an interest in works of art, but a sharp eye for spotting quality in different areas, and he partner in 1938.

From 1941 to 1946 he worked for MI6, first in London and St Albans, and after that in Washington.

In 1946 he returned

upshot was that where in the past a valuable work might have changed hands through the discreet offices of a dealer, now it was often offered for sale at auction, and much of this was due to Wilson.
The Goldschmidt sale of 1958 was the start of a trend, and was followed a few months later by the Westminster sale, in which Rubens's "Adoration of the Magi" was sold for £275,000 (later being presented to King's College, Cambridge, by the buyer, Major Allnatt). In 1965 Wilson was the first

to use a television satellite to hold a sale in London and New York simultaneously – with a painting of Sir Winston Churchill and prints of Audubon's Birds of America up for sale. Two years later, at Wilson's suggestion, Picasso donated a painting, "Nude Woman Reclining and Reading a Book" in aid of the American Women's Committee for the Rehabilitation of Florence, and the sale was held simul-taneously in London, Paris, New York, Dalias-Fort Worth and Los Angeles, with Wilson in New York and bidders in the other centres linked by colour television.

One of his biggest sales was that of the Robert von Hirsh collection in 1978, which totalled £18,387,000 over the

period of four days.
Wilson himself, a tall, elegantly dressed man, was quiet and shy in his early days, and used to say that he felt tension before a big sale. But on the rostrum he was a skilled auctioneer, adept at cajoling bids, who earned a reputation in the United States as "the fastest gavel in the West".

Sotheby's was very much his life, but he also found time to be an active Trustee of Leeds Castle in Kent. After his retirement he went to live at the Château de Clavary, near Grasse, an 18th-century manrose in Sotheby's, becoming a sion which he had bought some years before. He remained a Director of the Sotheby Parke Bernet Group Board, and in 1982 he was made Hon Life President.

He married in 1935 Grace Sotheby's, where he was put in Helen Ranken; the marriage charge of the works of art was later dissolved. He is Helen Ranken; the marriage department. He was drawn, survived by their two sons.

PAMELA ERIKSSON

Pamela Eriksson, sailor, Cape Horner and author, died in Mariebamn, Aaland Islands, Finland on April 21 aged 73. Born Pamela Bourne, she was the daughter of Sir Roland Bourne, Secretary of Defence in

the Union of South Africa. She was educated in London and Oxford and after working as a journalist, decided that a life of adventure was more appealing. She had worked her passage on the Thermopylae from Cape Town to Australia in 1934 as a bosun's boy, whom other sailors called Nils. From Australia she went to the South Sea Islands. and spent some time living in small native villages.

She returned eventually to Australia, where she was signed on as an apprentice on the Herzogin Cecilie, one of the most famous the large squareriggers in the last days of sail, which was engaged in carrying timber from the Baltic to Australia and wheat on the return journey. In 1936, the Herzogin Cicilie, won the grain race from Boston Island in Australia to Falmouth, covering

the distance in 86 days.

By this time she had married the young Finnish sea captain. Sven Eriksson, who himself came from a long line of Aaland Island sailing ship captains.
Before their victory could be properly celebrated, disaster struck when the great windjam-mer struck the Hamstone Rock. under the towering cliffs of Bolt Head on the Devon coast.

The couple spent the war years in the Aaland Islands, before going farming in South Africa, where she did valuable work helping the poor farm workers and tribal contract workers, as well as lecturing in Indian Philosophy, an abiding interest of hers. Her book on her squarerrigger experiences and journeys around the Cape Horn, Duchess, Life and Death of the Herzogin Cecilie, was published in 1958.

She remained in South Africa until the death of her mother Lady Bourne in 1978 before returning to Aaland Islands, to live with her daughter, who with a son in Australia survives

MR ROGER KINGDON

Mr Roger Kingdon, who died on May 21 at the age of 92, was first on Government censorone of this country's best known contributors to the science of phonetics. His greatest achievements were in the study of English intonation, a now rich field permeated with his concepts, terminology, and notational innovations. He was born on August 3,

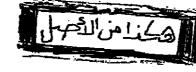
1891 in the borough of Green-wich. Educated at the City of London school, he started work with the Western Morning News, leaving there to teach English in Spain. During the First World War he enlisted in the Artists' Rifles and was later commissioned in the Royal Engineers.

At the age of 45 he enrolled for a formal course in phonetics at University College, London.
It was a subject which had become his dominant interest, and he received the remarkable accolade for a non-graduate of being appointed by Professor David Jones to the teaching of staff of his department. On the outbreak of the

ship, and then was engaged by the British Council on work which took him to Roumania, Cyprus and Egypt. In 1945 he was posted to Mexico City, to which he returned after spells in Montevideo, and Santiago de Chile, on his retirement in 1951. He taught regularly in the University of London summer schools until the end of the 1960s.

Besides his important books The Groundwork Of English Intonation and The Groundwork of English Stress (both 1958). He successfully reworked H. E. Palmer's Grammar of Spoken English in 1969, and wrote on several other allied subjects.

He was not only a remarkable scholar and teacher, but an outstanding personality, unfailingly courteous, goodhumoured and unassuming. He was honoured by the International Phonetic Association by appointment to their Coun-



AWEEK IN VIEW

N.

Wall Street

up sharply

Wall Street stocks were pushing higher in New York and were at their best levels at

midday yesterday, with the Dow Jones Industrial Average up

The transportation average

was ahead more than 8 points to nearly 487. Advances were

nearly five-to-one over declines.

Trading continued active but a

International Business Ma-

chines was 108%, up 1; General

Electric 53% up in General Motors 64% up in Ford 38%

10 % Exxon 40%, up % Merck 89% up 1% G. D. Searle 43, up 1% and AMP 100 up 1% Riegel Textile was down 3% to

ment to be acquired had been

Alleghany Corp was 791; up 314 Motorola 3514 up 1; Chase

Manhatten 41%, up 1; Manu-

facturers Hanover 28 🚣 up 1 🚅

Honda Motor 5013, up 213; Brush Wellman 6012, up 15;

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 Index: 1078.0 up 22.2

(high 1078.0, low 1067.0) FT Index: 843.3 up 18 8

Index: 105.63 up 2.99

and Teledyne 1981,, down 31,

terminated.

little behind the early pace.

about 13 points to 1,137.

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

Reuters 196p strikes a transatlantic balance

The Reuters experiment of making a simultaneous share offering in London and New York is unlikely to be repeated in a hurry. In the end, the striking price of 196p for the B shares, which were quoted for the first time late yesterday afternoon at 214p, was held back by problems in New York, which may have cost the selling newspaper proprietors about £10m.

in the land of the

of explining and explaining and explaining to the case to an explaining to the case to an explaining the case that the case the c

such of this ea

chranh sale g

Saul of a long

and a lew month

- datanster sak g

reported to the same of

control to Kally

the later by the

the on was the fire

common soleline t

London and No.

za Wilkin

v.: Prints g

קרבר פיין קרבר פיין

testion. Picas

parading. "Ne

the there

manufaction to be

e e Horence, as

an taid some location Pas

 $2.56 \times 1.56 ~W_{\rm GS}$

with Willy

and Indidensing

and the felt

s de sale te se den Her

the Million &

1.0

. Unit (cred)

. 15, 10, 7

. inc

. .

100 2

1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2

. jub 準

40.00

in the state of

irin dan 🗷

Victor Litter &

This is, to say the least, ironic. When the Reuters prospectus was launched three weeks ago, after more than a year of complex preparations, a reserve price of 180p a share was put on the name-yourprice tender offer which was expected to sell 57 million shares in London. Meanwhile 49.8 million shares were to be sold in New York, with a further 7.2 million if required, at a price to be decided within the suggested range of 200-235p at the then prevailing exchange rate.

In the event, a good selling job by the broker Hoare Govett and Cazenove produced London applications for 185 million of the Reuters B shares, at or above 196p so the bankers Warburg and Rothschilds would have had few problems establishing a striking price of between 205 and 215p. But the London and New

York prices had to the same. The crash in London share prices since the prospectus clearly made Wall Street chary of any equity investment in a share dominated by London. This, added to the Americans' more blase attitude to this type of high technology communications issue, and a last-minute movement in sterling, left the US sellers hard-pressed to sell their basic quota at 196p. Some 10.8 million shares were switched to the London offer, so that most applicants were allotted about a third of their subscriptions.

Given the extraordinary market circumstances that could have wrecked many months of careful preparation and calculation, the bankers and brokers can regard the whole operation as a reasonable

It is tempting to conclude that Reuters and its shareholders have paid the penalty of opposition by the big pension funds and some insurance companies to the restricted voting rights of the B shares on offer, thus forcing the promoters into a joint London and New York flotation on a possible 50-50 split. It is not quite as simple as that. Reuters itself wanted to make a splash in North America, where it is most anxious to boost its competitive position. But the pension fund boycott may have tipped the balance and almost certainly the proportions planned to be

Whatever the reason, few if any others are likely to follow this route. This is not merely a month, but an era of volatile financial and currency markets on both sides of the Atlantic. The time difference also poses problems.

In Throgmorton Street, the stock market had to be kept open after hours for dealings to be started at 3.45 pm, simultaneously with New York, leading to a rather sad anti-climax as the shares settled at 211p. To the last, administrative detail caused confusion, with dealers originally quoting two prices for new and existing "registered" shares.

The Old Lady tips the wink

A subtle shift has been taking place in the way the Bank of England supervises the banking system. While the Bank is as wedded as ever to its discretionary. flexible approach towards capital and liquidity ratios and the like, it has nevertheless been taking a more active role in encouraging banks to jump up

provisions and strengthen their capital bases to weather these uncertain times.

Like most changes in Threadneedle Street it is evolutionary rather than revolutionary and cannot be dated from one particular moment. But is is common groung that the developing-country debt crisis and impact of recession on banks' corporate customers have multiplied the risks in banking, and against this background the Bank of England has been nodding and winking rather more vigorously than before at its wards.

It was no coincidence, for instance, that the big four clearing banks all bumped up their general bad debt provisions by such sizable and in some cases similar amounts to cover sovereign debt exposure when they unveiled their 1983 profits. This is not to suggest they were ordered to do so. That is not the way things work in Threadneedle Street. However, the Bank clearly encouraged them and was doubtless instrumental in assuring individual banks that if they provided generously they would not find themselves at a competitive disadvantage because other banks were not doing so.

Judging by the Bank's annual report published yesterday, the Old Lady will be nudging the clearers to keep making generous provisions and strengthening their capital bases. "There may well continue to be a need for banks to set aside provisions and to incrase financial resources from retained profits and the raising of new capital to serve as protection against international lending of uncertain value," the Bank says, adding that further improvement in capital ratios

However, it is evidently not as alarmist as some stockbrokers about the international exposure of British banks. On the Bank's sums, British-owned banks have lent about \$21 billion, the equivalent of 75 per cent of their capital, to the eight big problem debtor countries and despite the blow to banks' capital bases from the tax changes affecting leasing and deferred tax, the Bank believes that those most affected "are able to sustain their capital resources at adequate levels," taking account of last year's improvements in ratios.

Guinness Mahon on piece rates

If anyone doubted the cut-throat intensity of the competition among merchant banks' pension fund management services, he should have listened to the reaction to the news that one of their number - Guinness Mahon - plans to switch from charging a straight fee to payment by results. You could have heard a pin drop.

Guinness Mahon intends to agree with clients a standard fee and a performance vardstick. If it falls below average over three years, the standard fee will be halved. If Guinness Mahon takes that fund into the top 25 per cent, the fee is

This arrangement is common in the US but rare here. The City traditionally shies away from hard-sell tactics, preferring to charge a proportion of the value of the fund. This can vary from one-tenth of one per cent for a big fund, up to half of one per cent for a smaller fund. That in itself gives a degree of performance-linking, but the biggest discipline is the threat of having the business taken elsewhere.

The reason for the silence is obvious. If the Guinness Mahon tactic catches on, they will all have to follow suit. The customer in this game is by definition always right. That could make life very uncomfortable at a time when the outlook is hardly rosy.

Stock market pushes higher as interest rate fears recede

maintained its strong June rally yesterday, improving by nearly 20 points. The recovery from the end-of-May doldrums was partly fuelled by confident talk about interest rates from the Prime Minister and helped the massive Reuters' flotation get off to a flying start.

The upswing was parallelled across the world as stock markets in Japan, Germany and Australia, as well as the US, took off:

The gilt-edged market in London also shot ahead and buoyancy in Goverment securiprices encouraged the authorities to resume the funding programme. The Government Broker announced four taplets of varying maturities, worth £600m.

index, improved throughout the day. The opening quotation, at 10 am, showed the market ahead by 10.9 points, or 1.3 per cent, at 835.4. By the close, hares had improved by a

CBI urges

cut in trade

restrictions

By Derek Harris,

Commercial Editor

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the

Foreign Secretary, will be urged

today to cut trade restrictions in

order to creat a more open

international trading system to help resolve the debt crisis

among lesser developed cou-

tries.
Sir James Cleminson, president of the Confederation of

British Industry, who will lead a

delegation, meeting the Foreign

Secretary, said that world leaders at this week's economic

summit in London had a special

responsibility to keep the world

economy growing.
"We should like to see more

convincing commitment to the

principle of the open trading

system than was demonstrated

Further trade restrictions

could endanger prospects of desirable rates of growth, he

Sir Geoffrey will be asked to

outstanding issues still being

Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

after Williamsburg", he said.

Dealings begin on Wednesday.

further eight points, making a gain on the day of 18.8 points to 843.3.

gain in Germany.

nearly 50 points since its low of 797 at the end of May.
The gilt-edged market opened

demand and dealers noted a marked preference by investors long-dated maturities establishfor companies with high intering early gains of 1/2 point and national exposure.
This move is in line with the 1 % points respectively. Confidence was boosted by the overall performance yesterday of world stock markets. The downward movement in money market rates. These have sagged London trading session absorbed a 78-point jump in from recent peaks of over 10 per cent and are now slipping back Tokyo, a 13-point rise in Wall to around 91; per cent, or ir Street, a 12 point improvement line with current base rates.

in Australia, and an Il-point activities in the money markets Most markets appear to have also inspired confidence in gilts. bounced back from potent Against a large shortage of psychological market levels - £650m, the authorities provided

end of the month the reseves stood at \$15,835m (£11,421m)

compared with \$15,941m at the

end of April. The reserves have

roughly halved since reaching a

peak in the early part of 1981. However, Britain's foreign debt has also roughly halved since May 1979, when it stood at \$22

1100 in Wall Street, 10,000 in Official reserves drop

Equities, as measured by the Britain's official reserves of Financial Times-30 share gold and foreign currency gold and foreign currency showed an underlying fall of \$128m last month, suggesting that the Bank of England may have been intervening modestly to smooth sterling's path on the foreign exchange markets dur-

ICL which improved by 16p to

578p. Other stocks, like Hanson Trust, were also in strong

The actual fall in the

Well-traded stocks including Tokyo, and 800 in ondon, ing a shortage of over £100m in Glaxo - up 30p to 825p - and London has now recovered the market one sign that base rates may not have to rise.

Attention in the gilt-edged market today will be focussed firmly, with both short - and on the money supply figures for banking May, to be published at 2.30. April's strongly expansionary PSBR, added to the virtual halt in the funding programme imposed by rising gilt yeilds. prompted many City analysts to forecast a substantial rise in £M3 for banking May of 2 per cent or more.

Late last week, however market rumours surfaced to the effect that the actual rise would be more restrained, possibly of the order of 1 % per cent.

The feeling that money supply figures would show an improvement on market hopes has prompted the strong rally in gilts last Friday and yesterday.

The authorities took advantage yesterday of the gilts rally to announce £600m of taplets, the bulk of which - £400m - is longer-dated securities around the turn of the century -the first time since July 1982 that the Bank has offered so many taplets at once,

Granville buys into Welsh stockbroker

By Jeremy Warner

Granville & Co., the corporate finance group which runs an over-the-counter market in company shares and is probably better known by its old name of M. J. H. Nightingale, is buying 29.9 per cent of R. A. Coleman, a small North Wales-based stockbroking firm.

Granville thus becomes the first dealer licensed by the Department of Trade and industry, or member of the recently recognised Nasdim (The National Association of Security Dealers and Invest-ment Managers), to buy into a Stock Exchange membership.

R. A. Coleman is a four-partner Bangor based firm and only one of two Stock Exchanges firms operating in North Wales.

The undisclosed consideration consists largely of an injection of new capital to finance the opening of a London office. press for acceleration of tariff cuts negotiated during the Tokyo round and to speed other

take a controlling interest when Stock Exchange rules permit, believes that brokers with a strong client list in the provinces will survive expected City changes better than their small London counterparts. Mr Robin Hodgson, Granville's managing director, said the purchase had strategic

Granville, which plans to

implications in broadening the group's services. Other over-the -counter market operators take differing views on whether this is the

correct time to be buying into Stock Exchange membership. Mr Tom Wilmon managing

director of Harvard Securities, said he wanted to buy into a Stock Exchange firm as soon as possible since he saw opportunities in deep discount "no frills" broking.

sale by Minorco of part of its

stake in Phibro-Salomon, the

American commodities trading

and investment banking group.

Anglo's retained profits, there-

● WARM Easter weather

helped boost April beer pro-

fore, v R368m.

were R592m against



Mr Hodgson: faith in provincial

membership ourselves in a year's time?

Mr Woolgar, whose company is raising £3m for expansion from City institutions and intends to apply for an Unlisted Securaties Market quote in October, said he could not understand why companies were buying Stock Exchange membership when they had no idea of future rules of operation. "We believe we will be able

to recruit relevant staff to set up our own broking operation," he Granville shares the view of

most over-the-counter market operators that its market exper-

Euro-clear may widen its service

the year to last November 30 had risen from \$510 billion to exceed \$725 billion this year.

about 70 per cent of the market in clearing Eurobonds and other instruments, rose from \$92 billion to \$120.5 billion. That amount has already grown to \$144 billion

widely traded equities.

The increased profitability of Euro-clear, helped by the automated system for lending and borrowing securities launched last lune has allowed the company to refund all its clearance and delivery fees for 1983. Partial rebates on safekeeping fees will also be given.

FT Gilts: 79.34 up 0.65 Bargains: 21,547 Datastream USM Leaders Market report, page 14 New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: (latest) 1137.39 up 13.04 Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones Index Tokyo: Nikker Dow Jones Index 10,131.66 up 78.69 Hongkong: Closed Amsterdam: 171.7 up 2.7 Sydney: AQ Index 681.6 up 16.4

By Michael Prest

for internationally traded securities has arisen from leading market makers, some of which are among the 1,425 banks and securities houses that use Euroclear. About 600 securities, with Mr John Woolgar, managing a northinal value of about director of Hill Woolgar, said: \$500m, are lodged with the Why pay a premium for a company. A new clearing Stock Exchange member then system would initially be we may be able to apply for restricted to the 200 to 300 most

Mr Steers will remain on the

the biggest company clearing bonds and other securities, may offer a similar service for internationally traded equities, its retiring chairman, Mr Ian Steers, said yesterday. He added that turnover for

\$604 billion. It is expected to

Demand for a clearing system

Euro-clear board. He said that plans for clearing Japanese and US government securities had been delayed by withholding tax

999.1 up 10.8 Brussels: General Index 147.98 down 1.65 Paris: CAC Index 172.2 unch Zurich: SKA General Index 301.20 Euro-clear clearance system. **CURRENCIES**

The value of securities held by Euro-clear, which claims

Mr Steers, who is vice-chair-

man of Wood Gundy, London, is likely to be succeeded as chairman of Brussels-based Euro-clear by Dr Rolf-Ernst Breuer of Deutsche Bank on June 22

Yen 321.75 down 1.25 Dollar Index 129.5 down 0.5

Sterling \$1.4010 unchanged

Index 79.5 unchänge

DM 3.7312 down 0.0413

DM 2.6615 down 0.0235 NEW YORK LATEST Sterling \$1.4005 Dollar DM 2.6670 INTERNATIONAL ECU £0.594502 SDR £0.751002

LONDON CLOSE

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates Bank base rates 9, 91/4 Finance houses base rate 9% Discount market loans week fixed 3 month interbank 9% - 91/2

Euro-currency rates: 3 month dollar 111/2 - 111/8 3 month DM 6 - 5% 3 month FrF 13% - 13% **US rates**

Bank prime rate 12.50 Fed funds 11 Treasury long bond 9811/16 - 9813/16 ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme IV Average reference rate for interest period April 4, 1984 to May 1, 1984 inclusive: 8.934 per cent.

GOLD

London fixed (per ounce): am \$394.50 pm \$391 close \$392.50-\$393 (£280-£280.50) New York (latest): \$390.50 Krugerrand* (per coin): \$404-\$405.50 (£288-£289) Sovereigns" (new): \$92-\$93 (£65.50-£66.25)

NEWS IN BRIEF

Initial to advance results

Initial, the laundry and cleaning company, is to bring forward the announcement of results for the year to March, for an up-to-date valuation following British Electric Traction's unsolicited takeover bid. BET owns more than 40 per cent of Initial and last week offered £167.5m for the remain-

ing 59.3 per cent.

• THE international trading group Tozer Kemsley & Mill bourn, has reported a pretax profit of £6.56m for the year to December, 1983, turning round Turnover dropped from £993m to £607m. For the second year in succession no dividend will Tempus, page 14 • THE industrial holdings group, Combined Technologies. Corporation has reported a

pretax loss of £6.1m for the year to March 31 against a £5m loss last time. Turnover increased from £203m to £215.3m. No dividend will be paid. Its 63 per cent owned subsidiary. Mnemos, the data retrieval systems company, has produced its first set of trading results for the 23 months to March 31. Turnover was \$24,000 and the company had a preinterest deficit of Tempus, page 14 \$15.3m. INTER-BOVIS NATIONAL is to build a 90mile road linking the Congolese

capital of Brazzaville and the

lown of Kindamba, under an

Export Credits Guarantee

Department-backed loan of

• DEBENTURE PLACING: Seymore, Pierce and Company has completed the placing of £4m Portsmouth water company and film York Waterworks Co 13 per cent redeemable debenture stocks 1994, at £100 per cent £10 paid. Dealings will begin tomorrow.

 MURRAY TRUST: The following changes of name are proposed to reflect the investment policy of each trust Murray Caledonian Investment Trust to be renamed Murray Income Trust: Murray Glende-

renamed Murray Ventures; Murray Northern Investment Trust to be renamed Murray Smaller Markets Trusts; Murray Western Investment Trust to be renamed Murray International

 STEWART WRIGHTSON HOLDINGS: Mr David Row land the chairman, told the annual meeting that the group's concentration on insurance activities is a policy to which the board is firmly committed. But

von Investment Trust to be

Anglo-American up 9% By Our City Staff Amgold, Rustenburg Anglo-American Corpor-Minorco - was demonstrated by ation, the South African mining a jump in retained profits of associates from R131m to and industrial group controlled

by the Oppenheimer family,

made a record attributable profit of rand 554m (£313m) for the year to the end of March, an increase of 9.3 per cent over the previous 12 months. Better results from the group's gold and coal mines, aided by the weakness of the rand against the dollar in which exports are denominated, were

The strongly improved perduction to 3 million barrels, up he said: "It must be obvious by formance of Anglo's associated 1.7 per cent, compared with 2.8 now that no one has the companies - such as De Beers, million barrels in April 1983.

largely responsible. The final

dividend had been increased by

10 cents to 85 cents.

find top

find the best analysts among the

Chase has a different idea. In conjunction with the Association of Corporate Treasurers, it intends to poll finance directors of the companies in The Times 1000 list, all of which have annual turnover of more than £50m.

market, so do not receive much attention from the brokers and may be puzzled by the questionnaire. Otherwise, it promises to be an intriguing snapshot of the

the goodwill that Continental Illinois has garnered over the vears. In return for the use of the association's mailing list, it is paying for the survey. The results will appear in the September issue of The the association' Treasurer.

A HIGH **GUARANTEED** MONTHLY INCOME 9.50% p.a.

(equivalent to 13.55% p.a. gross) Building Society interest rates have fallen again recently, so it is becoming increasingly difficult to

achieve a realistic income from one's investments.

That is why we are so pleased to be able to offer an

outstanding plan with a high guaranteed net monthly

net of tax at 30%

income, whatever your tax rate. For example, a £10,000 investment would provide a guaranteed monthly income, net of tax at 30%, of £75.50. You can invest from as little as £4,000 in this plan, which is issued by a major U.K. insurance company. To take advantage of this exceptional opportunity while these guaranteed rates are still available, please

complete and return the coupon right away.

FRASER CLARK LTD. 71 Vergiam Road, St Albans, Flerts, AL3 4DJ Telephone: St Albans (0727) 65601 (24 br. answering service) Picase send me full details of your guaranteed monthly income plan, by return, and without obligation. ADDRESS Approx. amount available for investment. A MEMBER OF THE PRATER CLARK LTD. GROUP OF COMPANIES.

Members of The National Association of Security Dealers and

Market difficult despite short-term sales boom Mixed outlook for Europe's truckmakers

EUROPEAN TRUCK MARKET

Medium/Heavy Truck Production (000's) Medium/Heavy Truck demand (000's)

The economic recovery in western Europe is leading to a surge in orders for commercial vehicles, following a trend that first became visible in Britian and West Germany late last

A survey by DRI Europe shows that the market for medium and heavy trucks, which was supported last year by British and West German ficet operators, now shows signs of a general short-term However, in the longer term,

DRI has found from industry

sources that the market for heavy trucks will remain below the level seen in 1980. The report also says that non-European export markets will remain difficult resulting in continuing pressure on the Enropean industry to bring production capacity more into line with market conditions.
DRI adds: "We forecast a 13

per cent increase in new UK

registrations of medium and

heavy trucks this year, but even this rise would leave the UK market almost one-third below its 1979 level.

21.9 49.5

By way of contrast, the light commercial sector, where new registrations jumped by almost 18 per cent last year, is expected to see little further movement in the short term as the consumer boom runs out of "On the production side, the

prospect for continued recovery

in the UK truck market, and a

1984 1985 1990 65.3 40.6 61.1 139.6 151.6 184.0 41.8 44.2 51.9 58.2 63.0 67.0 61.7 France UK Italy 38.6 56.4 7.7 8.2 9.4 223.6 239.4 261.0 364.3 389.1 450.6 exports, is clouded by the need to stem import penetration.

"About 50 per cent of heavy trucks registered in the UK are now sourced from abroad. compared to only one third in

The start of a sales upturn in heavy and medium-sized trucks which first emerged late last year has continued this year,

with most growth in the

pects of taking advantage of the world market recovery have been threatened by the present

market, according to Volvo.

Demand is up in western

Europe including Britain, but
markets in Latin America and slump," it says.

be Middle East are still weak. With the price war among manufacturers still raging, profits on truck sales are low, Volvo says. Orders for Volvo buses increased during the first quarter, but deliveries were

£340,000 upgrading and increasing capacity at its Irvine plant to give a truck and bus production capability in Britain of around 2,000 units a year. The survey reports that the West German industry's pros-

recently

below last year's levels.

strike for a 35-hour week. "The recent spreading of the strike poses a threat to both component supply and truck assembly at a time when producers have been expecting to take advantage of widening recovery in European truck markets, to help keep up output levels after last year's export

Chase Manhattan Bank is planning to follow its troubled American rival, Continental Illinois, by launching a poll to

nois brought out its yearly rankings, based on a survey of institutional fund managers. These are the brokers' prime audience, and consistent winners have found themselves heing offered huge pay rises to cross the street to a competitor.

Some, like Mars, are not quoted on the London stock

Chase clearly wants a slice of

If enough finance directors spare he time to participate, it will naturally become an annual exercise. It will be closely scanned to see how it differs from the Continental Illinois version, which has lost status in recent years as some fund managers are believed to have taken it less seriously.

New poll to **UK** analysts R800m, a rise of 25 per cent. To that must be added an extraordinary R64.5m from the

By William Kay City Editor

stockbroking fraternity.

For the past 10 years, brokers' research departments have held their breath each September as Continental Illi-

magazine.

tise will give significant scope for jobbing in a large number of stocks now dealt in only through the Stock Exchange. R246m. The upshot was a profit

Assurance

group's

offer

rejected

By Andrew Cornelius

Nineteen Twenty-Eight In vestment Trust, which has assets of £65m, yesterday.

rejected a £57m takeover offer

rom London and Manchesier

Assurance, part of the London

Mr Bryan Basset, chairman of Nineteen Twenty-Eight, said

29 per cont of Nineteen Twenty-

Eight equity and has received

preliminary acceptances for its

offer terms from shareholders controlling a further 27 per cent.

and turn the trust into a vehicle

to manage London and Man-chester's substantial investment

If the takeover goes through, London and Manchester will be

looking for a return from the

Actuaries Investment Trust

COMPANY NEWS

IN BRIEF

CLYDE PETROLEUM has

agreed to purchase all the shares of Second North Sea Oil and

Gas Co, which hold interests in

block 22/5B in the north sea.

The companies also have production interests in North

America worth about \$500,000.

● S. NEWMAN: Mr Tony Richmond and Geoff Adams, of

Peat Marwick Mitchell and Co,

appointed joint receivers and

managers of S Newman of

South Shields, the manufac-

of childrens'

turers

as an investment trust.

trust investments.

Sector average.

nd Manchester Group.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Thatcher optimism signals an end to the worries

By Derek Pain and Michael Clark

traumatic slump had never occured. On top of Friday's best-ever 27.6 points gain, the new account opened yesterday with an impressive 18.8 points advance to 843.3 points.

Government stocks which had provided a determined backcloth to the revival, were again in fine form, scoring gains of up to £1.

The Prime Minister's conviction that there is no need for a further increase in interest rates and the Chancellor's optimism over the future of inflation were all the stock market, already straining to go better on the first day of a new account, wanted to

hear. Fears that interest rates are about to advance were suddenly swept away. Although today's money supply figures are expected to be awful, it is now generally accepted that they will not force the high street banks to trigger off the higher base rate mechanism. Just to underline the more settled atmosphere, money market rates, which seemed determined to make life difficult for the banks last week

The high street banks, besides the more relaxed interest rate scene, drew comfort from the as the mystery predator of clear American signals that the shares in Birmingham Mint. His transatlantic authorities would bail out American banks with commodities group, Gomba

WALL STREET

It was as if last week's raumatic slump had never coursed. On top of Friday's continuing escalation of the continuing escalation. gaining 8p to 508p.

The much heralded Reuters floatations turned out, as is so often the case, a damp squib. Deals got off the ground at 208p compared with 196p striking price. The shares touched 218p. slipped to around 211p then settled at 213o.

Fleet Holdings, the newspaper publisher. As Reuters, in which Flect has a substantial interest. made its market debut. Fleet shares raced ahead 4p to 163p for a two-day gain of 13p. The Swiss bought shares on Friday and this was backed by domestic buying yesterday. Word in the market suggests Mr Robert Holmes, a Court, the Australian entrepreneur with around 10 per cent of the shares, is getting ready to make his takeover move.

Crowds gathered round the jobbers' stands but soon lost interests in what was, in the end, a rather sedate debut. Mr Abdul Shmji has emerged

Jime With

Holdings, announced it now holds 2.25.000 shares, or 11 per cent of the total. Hopes that he might decide to bid for the rest lifted shares of Birmingham Mint 15p to 225p. At present, Gomba's only other stake in a public company is a controlling interest in Belgrave (Black-

Tikkurila, the Finish chemical group, is continuing to nibble away at Donald Macpherson after its 125p a share bid last month. This time it has bought another 25,000 shares, taking its total holding to 13.1 per cent. Tikkurila's bid topped an offer of 110p a share from Yule Catto. Donald Macpherson closed unmoved at 125p.

Synterials, which made one of the biggest share placings yet

seen on the Unlisted Securities Market last year, has bought a stake in the recent USM newcomer Holden Hydroman. Synterials has bought 275,000, or 7.37 per cent of the equity. Holden, which makes wheel arches and trims grills for cars like the Rover, Metro and Maestro, responded to the news with a 11p leap to 118p, after 121p. Synterials came to the USM in December after an offer for subscription of 20m shares at 100p that failed to win the support of investers. Last night, the shares were unchanged at their year's low of

Petrolex, the oil exploration group, made an uninspiring debut on the USM after a placing of shares by the merchant banker Morgan Grenfell. The price opened 1p above the placings price of 68p, before

At one time, the Kuwait Greenall's shares were up 2p at Investment Office held 9.5 per 137p. cent but it has reduced its

USM-traded Gable House prop- Gregory, also chairman of erty concern lifted the shares 5p Queens Park Rangers football to 73p and the Mnemos club, with 5 per cet plus computer group was another to shareholder. Investment sup-

fringe of the Asil Nadir empire, was £270.868m (20,046 bargin), jumped 17p to 143p and Smiths The number of British and Irish Industries, assisted by vague stocks traded was 150 million, takeover speculation, gained The total number of git 15p to 578p.

London & Lennox, one of the investment trusts in the Gar-tmore stable, is to change its name to Gartmore American Securities. This follows decision to define the trust's investment strategy clearly. Having shown some consider able growth in the Far East, notably Japan, the management now says that it thinks Wall Street is cheap, particularly

American bonds. So about 75 per cent of the £23m fund is now invested in America with the rest worldwide. The trust's investment in British equities has fallen considerably, but with a compound growth rate of just under 25 per cent a year for the past five years that decision looks to be well instified.

L and L is another with a tight holding in the US Telerate financial news service and has unlisted investments. These do not mean the underlying stock is not quoted but merely the trust finds it more profitable to invest in debentures or warrants. "This provides cheaper money to the company and allows us a cheaper way into the stock," said Mr Peter Rintoul of Gartmore. Mr Ian Henderson of London & Manchester, ha joined the board. His trust owns per cent of the new

The offer for sale of 32.6 per cent of the advertising agency Lowe Howard-Spink Campbell-Ewald was duly confirmed. W Greenwell is offeringy tender 3,492,280 shares at 185p per share. Banker to the issue is Morgan Grenfell.

the placings price of 68p, before reverting to 68p. Petrolex's claim to fame is its 0.25 per cent stake in BP's Forties Field.

The engineers Powell Duffryn, after last week's against-the-trend performance, eased a the brewers have, in the main the brewers have, in the main the brewers have in the brewers have in the brewers have in the main the brewers have in the brewe few coppers. The acquisitive concentrated their cider endeav-Hanson Trust has 4.8 per cent ours on selling the stuff or taking of the capital but, it seems, has a consortium interest. Lyons has made no takeover approaches. a direct cider involvement.

shareholding to less than 5 per Among garage groups, Frank cent.

Among garage groups, Frank G Gates gained a further 2p to Interim figures from the 62p on the apearance of Mr Jim respond to a favourable trading port lifted Lex Service Group 14p to 390p.

Equity turnover on June 1 bargains was 3,311.

● MERCANTOIL: Operating profit for 1983 was £208,000

(£29,000. Pretax profit £162,000 (£3,000). Tax takes £15,000 (credit £12,000). After extra-ordinary loss of £12,000 (£162,000) and crediting minority interest £1,000 (charge E13,000), there is a net profit of £166,000 (loss £184,000).

TEMPUS

Casting government bread on the water

Three thirty yesterday after-noon was a lively time to be in the Stock Exchange, as the Government Broker shouldered his way through the Reuters' dealing crush to hurl his taplets ento a voracious

the 157.59p per share offer terms are wholly inadequate gilt traders, seized on a number of juicy features in the resumption of the funding programme. The taplets are not He said the offer "is being made on the basis of a formula significantly worse than any recent offers involving investavailable to the marker until ment trust companies".
But London and Manchester tomorrow morning, hence they straddle publication of banking is certain to win control unless a May's money supply figures white knight emerges. London and Manchester already holds

As mathematicians say, it is possible to argue this one by contradiction. The Govern-ment Broker would hardly announce new taps ahead of the figures if the figures themselves were diabolical.

Mr Ian Henderson, general manager at London and Man-chester, said the aim is to finish Perhaps, too, the credit counterparts to £M3 will look less lopsided, with the bank with 50.2 per cent holding in Nineteen Twenty-Eight so it retains its stock market listing lending slowing to a more respectable pace. We shall see. Traders also noted that the London and Manchester will then install its own management at Nineteen Twenty-Eight

authorities are tapping longer. Of the £600m to be raised, £400m falls into the 1995-2004 region, a possible indication that the good old days of high building society liquidity may be over. And of course, the Government Broker has only scratched the surface of the market's cash lake, which might be worth up to £3 billion, after adding in divi-dend payments, stock redemptions, and the sale proceeds from all those clever discount houses that went liquid in

April

No wonder the jobbers were smug yesterday, after taking out the old tap a point or so below present market prices. But the Government Broker must also feel fairly jovial. In less than a week, he may have tied up roughly £1.2 billion of funding, normally more than enough to control the aggre-

But will he come back for more? Taplets in a rising market which is suddenly summit-conscious still look fairly opportunistic, particu-larly since this funding device conspicuously avoids pricing the market. Mrs Thatcher's comments at yesterday's press conference suggest she sees the optimum yield shape as flat, whereas Mr Nigel Lawson's recent remarks about front-end loading to both PSBR' and money supply this financial steepening of the yield curve. Investors look to be more inclined to ride th Lawson

toboggan. Since last Thursday evening, short returns have... shed aout 35p, bringing yields down to around 11.85 per cent; long yields have dropped from century stocks to 11.25. Threemonth interbank rates are now back to 9 1/2 per cent after last week's 10 per cent-plus, while base rates look fairly safe at 9-

9 % per cent. A yield gap therefore of some 250 basis points between cash and five-year paper is not. taking anything on trust. The market is phobably too sceptical. Yields could well fall by a further 35p before the rally has

TKM

Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn is still dominated by its group borrowings of £95m, a legacy of its dismal past. The 1983 results revealed a much needed return to profits of £6.5m, but the company is barely in a position to service its debt.

Restructuring and rationalization are now nearing completion. In future, the ugly scars of extraordinary items should not feature as prominently as in the recent past. There is still little prospect of growth, or even an improve-ment in profitability in 1984... The objective is simply 10 stay afloat and keep the bankers, who have kept the company going, happy by meeting the interest payments.

Negotiations for a' more permanent long-term financing package are underway. The vast number of banks involved make these complex, but the company would like to have an agreement in place by the end

On top of these delicate negotiations, another consideration is the presence of the Australian businessman Mr Ron Brierly. He recently raised his stake in Tozer to 14.9 per cent. If his holding gets any bigger, both Tozer and its bankers will want to know his intentions. The share price was up 1p yesterday at 38p.

Minemos

Life in the fast lane of high technology is not as glamorous as it sometimes appears to be. The concept of high risks bringing high rewards is all very well in principle, but it can turn sour very quickly if products fail to justify the investment in research and development.

Both Mnemos, which has developed a sophisticated data retrieval system and is now attempting to market it, and its parent company. Combined Technologies, must now be wondering whether they will be the latest victims of fickle consumer demand. A rejection of the product could bring both companies to their knees.

Most at risk is Mnemos, which in two years has failed to secure a single firm contract for its new system. A lot of interest has been shown in the product but this is worthless unless it is translated into hard cash.

The company has under estimated by six to nine months the sales cycle for the system. It now takes closer to years for a customer to evaluate a system before placing an order rather than the 18 months estimated originally. On top of this Mnemos cannot now predict when its first order will come.

Mnemos has consumed cash at an alarming rate. The drain Combined Technologies was alleviated when Mnemos was floated on the Unlisted Securities Market but the proceeds from this are almost exhausted and more cash will be needed to finance its working capital towards the end of the year. Without any tangible evidence of the prod-uct's success it is difficult to see where it will come from.

Mnemos had a deficit of £11m before interest and Combined Technologies in its 23-month accounting period fared little better with a pretax loss of £6.1m. It too is showing signs of depleted cash flow and cannot afford to finance internally its Lasertone project. It has been forced to seek venture capital funding to continue.

If sales of the Mnemos system do not materialize, its failure would not be enough to bring down Combined Technologies but the company must guard against the temptation to throw more good money after

If Mnemos is a succes however, the rewards will be exceptional. Yesterday the stock-market was still prepared to give both companies the benefit of the doubt. Mnemos was up 2p at 26p and Combined Technologies was up ip at 164p.

Scottish Life

MONEY MARKETS

prospects from both sides of the cent.

Nevertheless, the threat of Fears of an imminent rise in base rates are fast fading. The dearer money will not finally be Bank of England's bolding on removed until the market sees established inter- the money supply figures today. vention rates started the ball Interbank, overnight money rolling, and sentiment has shot up to 17 per cent for late improved with reassuring words dealings, having spent much of on interest rates and economic the session in the area of 8% per

Dollar rates softened slightly.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

The dollar, still reflecting the prospect of steady in US money rates in the short term until the plan for banks suffering from (same).

loans to Latin American countries made no great impact.

banking system are sorted out, pound relapsed to 1.4010, fell further yesterday. Federal international value reacted from an initial 79.9 to 79.5

Although scoring off a weak problems of the American dollar early on at 1.4105, the

Douglas Hague puts the case for rewriting the economic rules

Why change is meaning decay

ADVANCE SERVICES "We continue to compete successfully in our present markets and have made a good start in expanding our business investments" classifications in line with these reports Paul Rudder, the Chairman

Hawker/Sid Case Hodges Bay Mit Image, Imperial Out Int Pipe Mass.-Fergus Royal Trustee Sesgram Steel Co Thomson N 'A' Walker Hiram WCT

Towelmaster towel cabinets. Linen, Workwear, Dust control mats. Air treshoning and Air

Notwithstanding the continuing inlense competition in our industry, profits for the year to 31 December 1983 increased from £4.6 million to £4.9 million — in the main from services provided to UK customers.

The Directors recommend a final ordinary

dividend of 2.7p per stock unit compared with

ADVANCE

In 1983 we extended our activities to the US with the acquisition of Prather's Inc. and have recently exchanged contracts for the purchase of Soft Water Laundry Inc. These companies are based in Florida where prospects appear good, and the services which they provide

We continue to research new services and to modernise and improve existing ones. Contracts in the public sector now include laundry and cleaning for National Health

include workwear, linen, laundry and dry

The Government's 1984 Budget proposals include the progressive removal of capital allowances and a synchronous reduction in corporation tax rates. This has necessitated a substantial provision for deferred tax for 1983 amounting to £800,000 from current year's profits compared with a writeback of £149,000

(The accounting year is to be changed to end on 51 March and the current accounting ported will run from 1 January 1984 to 51 March 1985)

Comparative Results	1983 £000's	1982 £000's	
Turnover	40,543	37,749	
Profit before taxation	4.898	4.587	
Taxation	2.185	1.608	
Net Profit Attributable	2,050	1,811	
Ordinary stock:			
Dividend per unit	3.8p	3.5p	
Earningsperumt	6.26p	6.29p	

Copies of the Report and Accounts are obtainable from the Secretary. The Annual General Meeting will be hold on 27 June 1984.

Advance Services PLC 77/83 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2TD.

The economic orthodoxy that but well-aired, problem of how industrial development of the has served us since the war is to export enough to pay for Pacific is Chinese, using the breaking down, and this is only imports of expensive energy, word in its racial rather than its in part a consequence of There is the less-publicized theoretical disagreement. Econ-problem of bow to export even omic structures are changing Unless we keep our

changes our understanding of events, and hence our response to them, will be less good than it No classification is more in need of change than the one we used to describe the world economy. We identify the first the developed world; the second the communist – world; and

the poor countries - the Third World. This classification no longer works. We now need a fourquadrant classification: north west, north east, south east and

The north west - the developed world - comprises Western Europe, North America and Australasia. The big advantage of this classifi-cation is that it gets us away from the misleading concept of the organization of economic the organization of economic oped countries, apart from a cooperation and development few industries, like footwear. (Oecd), countries normally used, and perpetuated in the statistics. It is misleading because the Oecd countries include Japan, which is clearly

not a typical developed country.

The north east in the communist world. It shares the problems of the north west, not least the difficulties of adjusting to high energy prices. Its problems is added the need to avoid the classic dichotomy facing the management of every command economy - apoplexy at the centre combined with combine needed economic Pacific.

tory political centralization. The south west comprises those countries in what we call supervision. Japan's industrial the third World which still strength inevitably makes her merit that description. They the dominant country in that have not yet begun sustained area, but only South Korea can economic development. Pov- be dubbed "a Japanese lookcrty remains. There is the new, alike". The main impetus to

imports of expensive energy. more to import adequate food.

These three regions, though not unchanging, make up the world to which we have grown accustomed since 1945. The big new element is the south east. bankers give increasing attention to the newly-industrializing countries (NICs) and the impact they are having on the devel-oped countries in the north

The most influential NICs are in or around the Pacific. Professor Paul Samuelson calls them the Gang of Four - the city states of Singapore and Hongkong, and Taiwan and South Kores. Professor Bela Belassa, of Johns Hopkins University, insists that the NiCs are too small - even if one includes those in Latin America like Brazil and Argentina - for their exports to have had a significant effect on the devel-

Others say this understates the impact of the NICs, because they compete successfully in the less-developed countries (my south west) with exports from the developed world. Even so, the Pacific would not have the significance for the north west that it does today were it not for Japan.

it is the combination of Japan with the NICs in and around the Pacific which is important. First, it has shifted opment towards the Pacific. apathy at the extremes. The Second, it means that the hub of continuing problem of the world industrial development communist world, therefore, in the remainder of the 20th remains the same how to century must now be in the decentralization with manda-This is not to imply that

industrial development in the

word in its racial rather than its governments rather than businational sense.

Japan's industrial structure remains rather heavily-specialized in industries like motor not the individual investor but vehicles, electronics and computers. We in Europe voice alarm at Japan's export surplus on manufactured goods, but often conveniently forget that the surplus is necessary. For the counterpart of Japan's strength in manufacturing is her weakness in energy. Much of the trade surplus is destined for those who sell her oil.

Here is the final element in today's world. The organization of Petroleum Exporting countries. Opec, which we may locate between the old Third World and the NICs. If the strength of Opec is waning, that reflects the power of the price mechanism. Despite the sceptics, large price increases, like those in oil since 1953, still evoke significant increases in supply and reductions demand, though at a cost in economic growth elsewhere in

Relatively stable oil prices may well typify the remainder of the 1980s, and even the 1990s. Yet they will leave the leading oil producers, especially those around the Arabian Gulf. in a position of financial power arranted by either industrial or demographic strength.

Mr Peter Oppenheimer, Oxford economist, enjoys poin-

ting out that the scale of Opec's wealth today - relative to our world - is similar to Britain's wealth, in 1914, relative to the world then. But there are big differences. First, Britain's wealth was the outcome of longrun económic development: Opec's was accumulated in a single decade. Second, much of the income from Britain's overseas assets early in the 20th century was reinvested by individual investors. If such investments failed, it was the individual who lost, not the

financial system. Since 1973, Opec has held a

national banks. These funds have been lent on, often to nesses. Now that many of the borrowing countries have run into difficulties, it is therefore the world's financial system

which is at risk. The big financial threat remains the failure of the world's big banks - which would be today's equivalent of the widespread collapse of American banking in the great depression of the 1930s.
This classification not only

provides a more accurate way of looking at the world today, though the areas it highlights are not monolithic. We must, for example, recognize that Western Europe is now under especial pressure, if not threat. The pressures on the main international banks based in Western Europe may perhaps turn out to be a less-serious problem than they now look. The real danger is from the

south-east - the NICs and Japan. The difficulty it poses is that Western Europe looks less able to meet it than it would have been in the 1950s and 1960s. Thus a leading German economist, Herr Herbert Giersch, talks of Euro-sclerosis. He sees our institutions in the 1980s - including our labour markets - as insufficiently responsive.

In the 1950s and 1960s, we in Western Europe earned what economists call economic rent as a result of our strong position in the world economy. That pre-eminence is now over, for all of Western Europe and not only for Britain. The economic problems around us today are only too evident. A fair proportion result from the ending of West European preeminence and the way that Euro-sclerosis holds back our response to our changed position in the world.

Professor Sir Douglas Hague substantial proportion of its is chairman of the Econom funds in the leading interis chairman of the Economic

Base Lending Rates

Nat Westminster Williams & Glyn's ... 94% Citibank NA 94%

INSURANCE FUNDS Scottish Life

Telephone: 031-225 22! I

THIS NOTICE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER FOR SALE AND THE STOCKS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE DIRECT FROM THE BANK OF ENGLAND. OFFICIAL DEALINGS IN THE STOCKS ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE ARE EXPECTED TO COMMENCE ON WEDNESDAY, 6th JUNE 1984.

ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT STOCK

The Bank of England announces that Her Majesty's Treasury has created on 4th June 1984, and has issued to the Bank, additional amounts, as indicated, of each of the Stocks listed below: £200 million 10 per cent TREASURY STOCK, 1987

£200 million 101/4 per cent EXCHEQUER STOCK, 1995 £100 million 9¾ per cent EXCHEQUER STOCK, 1998 £100 million 11½ per cent TREASURY STOCK, 2001-2004 The price paid by the Bank on issue was in each case the middle market closing price of the relevant Stock on 4th June 1984 as certified by the Government

In each case, the amount issued on 4th June 1984 represents a further tranche of the relevant Stock, ranking in all respects part passu with that Stock and subject to the terms and conditions of its prospectus, save as to the particulars therein which related solely to the initial sale of the Stock. Copies of the prospectuses for the Stocks listed above, dated 12th September 1983, 9th January 1978, 3rd February 1984 and 18th May 1979 respectively, may be obtained at the Bank of England. New Issues, Walling Street, London, ECAM 9AA. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for each urther transhe of stock to be admitted to the Official List.

The Stocks are repayable at par, and interest is payable half-yearly, on the

Redemption

12th June 1987

10 per cent Treasury Stock, 1987 10% per cent Achequer Stock, 1995 4 per cent Exchequer Stock, 1998 1½ per cent

1½ per cent freasury Stock, 2001-2004 or on or at any time after 19th March 2001

21st July 1995 21st January 19th January 1998 19th January 19th July 19th March 2004, 19th September three months' notice

Interest

payment dates 12th June 12th December

Dealings in the further transhe of 10 per cent Treasury Stock, 1987 for settlement prior to 12th Jone 1984 will, in common with the existing Stock, be effected on an ex-dividend basis. The further transhe of 9½ per cent Exchequer July 1984 on the existing Stock. The further transhes of 9½ per cent due on 19th Stock, 1995 and 11½ per cent Treasury Stock, 2001-2004 will rank for a full statement on the ment interest payment date applicable to the relevant Stock.

BANK OF ENGLAND LONDON



separated and E as a contract of the contract

profit has me to be a controlled and the second sec

that there can be in the first to the finance of the finance of the first to the fi

.... Without

the new of the pe

total a defect

Glores ;

L. Jambogies &

THE MILE SELECT

. . . . It show

of Carata line -

า เมาสะ และ

Threat E

and the

the Mac

A Compliant

in the change

three le

Party Co.

- plate

· • • เกรา พโก

1 365,636

... "q Mg: 1 200 2

1.00

Conting per

Eagle Star Mr George Blunden has been appointed a director of Eagle Star Holdings director of Eagle Star Holdings and Eagle Star Insurance Com-pany. Mr Blunden is a non-executive director of the Bank executive director of the Bank

Grindlays Holdings Mr Blunden has also been ap-

pointed a director. Liberty Retail: Mr Timothy T. Mousley has joined the board, with responsibility for British branch operations.

Lloyds and Scottish: Mr Stephen Maran has been appointed managing director. Mr Alan Glass, previously director, personal finance division, succeeds him as finance director. He is succeeded as director, personal finance division, by Mr Roger Berdell, who joins the company from Lloyds Bank. Mr John Little has resigned from his position as group director, operations, and as a director of Lloyds and

London and Scottish Finance Corporation Corporation: Mr Robin Stormonth-Darling has been appointed a non-excutive

The Cologne Re of London Mr Peter J. Downey, formerly of the Mercantile & General Reinsurance Cp, has been appointed general manager.

Credit Factoring International: Mr Michael Maherly has become managing director of the company - the wholly owned factoring subsidiary of the National Westminister Bank Group. He succeeds Mr Roger A. Pilcher who becomes chief executive of a new initiative in the field of export finance, to be launched shortly under the auspices of the British Export Finance Advisory Council. Mr Mincent Saunders has joined the boards of Credit

National Westminster Bank: Mr Malcolm Veale has been appointed business development manager of Hongkong branch, succeeding Mr Martin Brown who is to return to Britain on completion of his

Factoring International, Credit

Factoring, and CF Financial

tour of duty. Oberon International: The following have been appointed to the British board: Mr Nicholas Samuel as chairman, Mr Allen Groh, marketing director, Mr John Lewis, technical director, and Mr Paul Seddon, non-executive director.

Eagle Star names

Hambro and Charterhouse pick up the pieces at the end of the affair

William Kay reports on the aftermath of the marriage that never was

the right decision when they announced last Friday that they were not after all going ahead with their ambitions plan to merge the the businesses they run, Hambro Life Assurance and Charterhouse J. Rothschild. To some extent, the shares of both companies were swept up in the freakish end-of-account rally that day. The end of a week or more's uncertainty helped, too: even bad news seems better when it is out of

the way. But in a wider sense, the stock market's response sup-ported the claim that the deal was really scuppered by the displeasure of the two men's extensive City fan clubs. Neither group of supporters, we were told wanted their favourite shares diluted with the

others'. This merger and its failure, however, stretched far beyond such parochial services conglomerate which would range wider and deeper than any rival, while retaining the flexibility to move into any new areas that

presented likely targets. There were strong suggestions that even this £1 bn get-together would not have been the final move in the game. It is said that Mr Rothschild's plan, having formed Charterhouse J. Rothschild as a merchant banking and investment group only last December, would have used the merger with Hambro Life to mount an even more ambitious coup, possibly involving another bank.

The erstwhile partners play



Outlook changed, momentum lost: Mark Weinberg, left, and Jacob Rothschild

Bank as "just talk". If true, it is now an embarrassing relic of a strategy which is no more.

That is the true significance of last week's announcement for Mr Rothschild, After a very public and personal split with his cousin Evelyn at N. M. Rothschild, Jacob has spent the past four years gathering his forces for what would have been a dazzling series of deals catapulting him into the front rank of the City. There must have been some quiet smiles at

NMR these past few days.

an eventual bid for Hambros my reputation as a dealmaker stake in Hambro Life, the two and increase my reputation as a manager of a coordinated group. I do not think we will be making any dramatic moves in the near future. I think we will be rather inward-looking."

For the moment, he has no alternative. No one will sit him until this latest scar has begun to heal. And scar it is: momentum has been lost, and questions have been raised about the future of Charterhouse J. Rothschild and the forces within it which made a

merger impossible. down such a scheme. Mr For public consumption, The official gloss is that CJR Rothschild dismisses reports of Jacob says: "I want to reduce will hold on to its 24.9 per cent

groups will retain their separate identity and share quotes, and will still be able to develop the joint financial products and services they would have developed as one entity. The best of all worlds, no less.

But I have rarely seen Mr Weinberg look quite so drawn as he appeared last week. I am satisfied that there was no dissension within his own board. They were as one in their conviction that the merger would not work. Nevertheless, the outlook has changed for Mr Weinberg almost as irrevocably as it has for Mr Rothschild.

interventionist manager, even nowadays rewriting sales literature. Yet he says of CIR: Interventionist management is important with manufacturing industry. CJR is a series of separate companies with figures and cash flow coming out of the other end. That does not require an enormous amount of interventionism. There were not quite the managerial challenges there appeared, on thinking it

Mr Weinberg has always thought of himself as an

That speaks volumes for the way CJR's barons moved to protect their fieldoms during the merger talks. So, instead of presiding over the fusion of the combined group as executive chairman, Mr Weinberg must lower his sights to the task of fine-tuning Hambro Life. Even here, his role is to be muted The present chairman, Mr John Clay, is due to retire and Mr Weinberg will probably succeed him, in the process reining back to a "semi-interventionist"

It was inevitable that some pairs would step off the City dance floor and decide to take matters no further. Some have not even got that far. Others, doubtess, will marry in haste

and repent at leisure.
But while the end of the affair between Hambro Life and Charterhouse J. Rothschild will have led to second thoughts in some stockbroker-belt gardens weekend, the revolution has spun too far and too fast for it to stop for some time yet. Another major deal is expected today, and we can be sure it will be signed amidst the undimmed optimism of all

Income Trust, Murray Clydes-

dale Investment Trust has been

Trust becomes Murray Smaller

Markets Trust, and Murray

Investment Trust

Ventures and will specialize in backing management buyouts. July 1, 1984.

Murray Caledonian Investment Trust has been renamed Murray renamed Murray Growth, Murray Northern Investment the balance from existing come less important to becomes Murray International

Citicorp acquires Vickers da Costa

Stock Exchange business and owns a 4.9 per cent voting interest in Vickers' North American business.

The remaining interests in the London Stock Exchange and North American businesses are being retained by the existing employee shareholding of Vickers. Citicorp controls the re-mainder of Vickers operations worldwide. At the same time, the Vickers

group structure has been reorganized, partly to enable the London Stock Exchange business to be transferred to a new operating company - Vickers da Costa (UK) has been admitted Exchange as a limited corporate member in place of the present group companies,

in brief

● LONDON AND LENNOX INVESTMENT TRUST: After discussions with its managers, Gartmore Investment Management, the company is proposing identified investment policy. It is also planned to change its name to Gartmore American

Securities DOMINION NATIONAL GROUP: Final dividend 2.6p making 4.8p, a 20 per cent increase for the year to March 31, 1984. Figures in £000. Turnover 31,032 (23,767). Pretax profit 6,011 (4,020). Tax 797 (588). Minorities 757 (344). Earnings per ordinary. Basic 16.4p (15.78p). Diluted 14.59p (13.15p).

● BOWATER CORPORrespective stockholders yesterday, the extra ordinary repayment of the 3½ per cent deb stock 1997 was duly passed. Repayments remain conditional on the making by the high court of an order sanctioning schemes of arrangements involved in the proposed demerger of Bowater which is expected to be made by

• HAMPTON TRUST: The company last week exchanged contracts for the purchase of a replacement of London Transfreehold air-conditioned office port trains in the 1990s. and computer building known as Costain House, Bracknell, output of trains will decline Berkshire for £900,000. The over the next year or two and acquisition will be financed by a that the profits of the train 15-year loan of £675,000 and company will, therefore, be-

AIRFLOW: Final dividend on the Vickers da Costa, the London-based stockbroking group. The deal was signed over the weekend.

Citicorp now controls 29.9 per cent of Vickers' London Stock Exchange business and AC Debt 414 (ed). Exercises A/C. Debt 414 (nil). Earnings per ordinary share 5.56p (3.2p basic).

• LAMONT HOLDINGS: The chairman, Sir Desmond Lorimer, told the annual meeting yesterday that the first quarter's results showed that the company was ahead of the same quarter last year. The computing interests, acquired at the very end of last year had performed beyond expectations and should therefore make a useful impact on the company's

 JOHN BROWN SUBSIDI-ARY: Wholly owned subsidiary Crawford & Russell Inc. has completed a sale and leaseback arrangement valued at approximately \$7m (£5m) in respect of its office accommodation of

Connecticut.

• PEEL CITY INTERNATIONAL: The Isle of Man Government's financial surerision commission has been informed by Peel City Inter-national (formerly Peel City been repaid in full - about £1 m. Peel City surrendered its licence on February 10, 1983.

GABLE PROPERTIES: Six months to December 31, 1983 (year to June 30, 1983), Interim dividend Ip. Turnover £2.071m (£2,466m). Pretax profit £213,119 (£310,206). Tax £64,000 (£41,273). Earning per share 2.7p (5.2p). Most of the company's sales are being effected in second half and the board is confident that the ATION: At meetings of the group's consolidated prefax profits forecast for year to June 30, 1984 of £500,000 will be comfortably exceeded.

• LAIRD GROUP: The chairman, Sir Ian Morrow told the annual meeting yesterday that although the Singapore train order was lost in a close-run battle with the Japanese, shortly afterwards the group obtained the contracts for two of the three prototype trains which will be considered for the However, it is inevitable that

Copydex accepts Beecham bid

Copydex, the adhesives and doit-yourself products company. The 200p-a-share cash offer is guaranteed of success since it ation. The share alternative bid has the backing of some big will be available only for the Copydex shareholders, together first 24 days of the offer. accounting for over 60 per cent

of the company's equity. Beecham, the big pharmaceuticals and consumer products share alternative offer which

Causia i He Unit Trini Managers,
3-6 High St. Potters Bar Herts P Ray 51122
51.3 54.1 Temilie Gep 7-54 75.4 3.41
121.0 91.5 De Accum 112.1 116.0 3-41
123.0 2.5 511t & F list 2.7 34.4
135.1 41.2 Income Dist 52.5 52.5 5.4
135.7 1.1 De Accum 95.1 193.3 4.44
136.7 11.3 De Accum 95.1 193.3 4.44
136.0 Orberts St. 180.0 01-586 6010
124.2 170.1 Capital Fad 33 137.6 259.7 2.02
163.3 163.3 income Fad 33 16.5 259.7 2.02
163.3 163.3 income Fad 33 16.5 153.2 7.02
163.5 163.3 income Fad 33 16.5 153.2 7.02
163.5 163.5 income Fad 33 16.5 153.2 7.02
163.5 163.5 income Fad 33 16.5 153.2 7.02

Anthorized Unit Treat

Beecham Group yesterday Copydex shareholders can elect for last year. A continued made an agreed £6.1m bid for to receive for all or part of their improvement in performance shareholdings. This offer will be worth one Beecham share for every 315p of cash consider-

yesterday to 193p on news of the takeover. ticals and consumer products A new strategy and reorgani-group, is to make available a zation enabled Copydex to report a big recovery in profits

Bigh Law Big Offer Tra

improvement in performance was predicted for this year with demand for the company's products continuing to increase and a broadening of the product range.

Beecham has been expanding

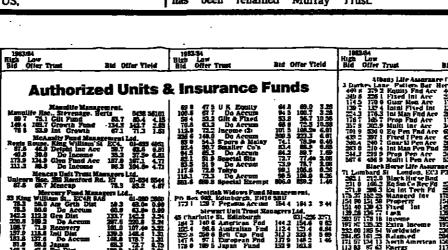
Coydex shares leapt 38p its range of branded consumer products in recent years through equisitions. In March it acquired for £57.8m Roberts Consolidated Industries in the

Scottish firm reorganizes

By Andrew Cornelius

Murray Johnstone, the Glasgow investment management company, which manages five leading investment trusts, yesterday confirmed it is tidying up its holdings with simultaneous changes for the trusts to reflect more fully their differing investment strategies.

After the changes, the Murray Glendevon Investment Trust been renamed Murray



| Imperial Life Assurance | Vest | Inseed | Imperial Life | Assurance | Vest | Inseed | Insee







FT STOCK INDICES

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 79.34 (78.69)
FIXED INTEREST 83.05 (82.70)
INDUSTRIAL ORDINARY 843.3 (824.5)
GOLD MINES 711.5 (698.1)
ORDINARY DIVIDEND YIELD 4.68% (4.78%)
EARNINGS YIELD 10.88% (11.10%)
P.E. RATIO (NET) 11.05 (10.82)
P.E. RATIO (NIL) 10.56 (10.35)
High 1056.0 Low 1090.9

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Strong start to account

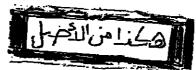
ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, June 4. Dealings End, June 15. § Contango Day, June 18. Settlement Day, June 25 § Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

THE TIMES 1000

The World's Top Companies
Full statistical deteils and addresses: UK,
Europe, USA, Japan, Hong Kong, Australia,
Canada, Singapore, etc.
From bookshops at £17.50 or £19.00 (inc.
postage & packing) from
Times Books Ltd., 16 Golden Square,
London, W1.

Int. Grant 1983-74 Righ Low Stock Price Chiga Yield Yiel	Gross 1 1952/54 Gross 1 1953/54 Gross 1 1953/5	Low Company Price Ch'go peace % P/E High Low Company		Gross Div Yld Price Ch'ge pence & P/E High Low Company Price Ch'ge pence & P/E
BRITISH FUNDS	26 ¹ m 904AKZO 203 Amerikan Int 216 42 44 29 146 127 304 203 Amerikan Int 216 42 44 29 146 127 196 115 Anglia TV 'A' 172 . 10.0 5.8 14.4 552 204 129 Anglia Amerika 2152 . 102 62 82 135		130 +2 12 9 9 9 E7 32 Stanley A. C.	44 . 2.1 4.9 27.5 197 137 Throgenin Trust 166 +6 2.3 5.6 149 17.5 149 17.5 17 Trust Oceanic Trust 266 +4 2.3 5.6 149 17 Trust Oceanic 187 +3 2.7 3.2 126 +4 2.9 2.3 15.8 81 662 Triplerest. 187 70.9 +10.2 11.4 16.2 125 +19 -4 43.2 523 390 10 Cap 494 +5 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 12
11.50 10.5	21 7 Aurora PLC 102 7.0 65 21 9 Dos Cor Pred 18 13 72 1172 23 21 20 Automotive Pd 67 +3 438 64 15.7 370	165 Eng China Clay 289 -4 12.5 5.2 18.9 73 32 McIngruey Pro	140 +7 71 51 825 T — Z	SHIPPING 286 127 Ass Brit Ports 240 +9 12 1 5.1 8.5
934 944 Trans 842 1986 855 44 222 9.28 1574 1044 Exch. 144 1986 1955 44 13.280 11.38 1575 1054 Exch. 1346 1987 1957 44 13.280 11.38 1575 1054 Exch. 1346 1987 197 44 13.280 11.38 1575 1054 Exch. 1346 1987 97 44 10.585 11.58 1574 1955 11.58 1574 1955 11.58 1574 1957 1957 1957 44 10.741 11.43 1574 1957 1957 1957 44 10.741 11.43 1575 1957 1762 1054 1957 1957 44 10.741 11.43 1575 1957 1762 1057 1957 1957 45 11.43 1575 1957 1762 1057 1957 1957 44 11.45 155 1957 1762 1057 1957 1957 45 11.55 155 1957 1762 1057 1958 1957 45 11.53 1574 1957 1958 1957 45 11.53 1575 1957 1762 1057 1958 1957 44 11.63 1575 1957 1958 1957 1958 11.53 1575 1957 1958 1957 1958 11.53 1575 1958 11.58	99 285 166 BET Did 243 43 17.15 71 10.0 P	H 51 30 Marling Ind 48 30 Marshall T Los	1858 -5.5 3.5 12.1 21% 198 TDK 281 281 281 282 T1 Group 281 281 282 T1 Group 281 281 282 T1 TACE 281 T1 T1 T1 T1 T1 T1 T1	40 +8 114 43 95 MINES
WFDI!'MS	77 6: 17 8L PLC 54 237 170 80C 251, *5 8.6 1.8 14.1 55 328 233 BPB Ind 360 *9 9.0 5.0 13.4 55 328 233 BPB Ind 360 *9 9.0 5.0 13.4 56 328 253 BPB Ind 360 *9 9.0 5.0 13.4 57 199. 139 BPB Indep 'A' 110 8.7 7.9 19.2 58 108 73 SPM Bldgs 'A' 110 8.7 7.9 19.2 58 108 173 SPM Bldgs 'A' 110 8.7 7.9 19.2 58 108 173 SPM Bldgs 'A' 110 8.7 7.9 19.2 58 108 174 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 11	H 104 Pairview Est 131 +3 8.1 6.2 8.2 11.0 Farmer S.W. 122 -2 13.9 11.4 10.9 221 133 Marshally Efg. 27 Fenner J. B. 97 7.1 7.4 26.0 122 133 Marshally Efg. 27 Fenner J. B. 97 7.1 7.4 26.0 122 133 Marshally Efg. 28 124 13.0 125 Fine Art Dev 62 -1 4.3 8.5 5.7 11.2 122 138 Martia News 28 Finlay J. 140 +6 7.0 5.0 13.4 13.2 14.5 11.7 120 Marshally Efg. 28 11.9 7.8 10.1 122 13.8 Martia News 10.4 12.5 Fine Art Dev 62 -1 4.3 8.9 16.0 11.7 53 Mechanistor B. 10.4 Finone 15.7 12.2 13.4 13.4 13.2 14.5 13.4 13.5 13.4 13.5 13.4 13.5 13.4 13.5 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	186 +1 19.0 fil 11.4 789 211 Telement 2 2345 18 . 8.7 25 16.1 970 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 18	592 +2 22 3.9 12.8 310 2.8 Charter Cons 218 +3 15.7 7.2 11 +12 3.6 8.7 7.2 634 462 Cons Gold Fields 552 +1 35.0 6.0 68 . 5.7 8.4 8.8 762 384 De Beerr Df6 550 +2 22.8 44
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 182 71 92 Baller V. 35 9. 20 4.9 2.0 20 130 227 Baller V. 35 9. 2. 2. 5. 7.4 9.2 190 118 414 Bairstow Eves 85 42 2.55 7.4 9.2 190 116 414 Bairstow Eves 85 42 2.55 2.7 1.4 2 190 116 68 38 Baker Perkins 134 43 7.7 9.5 115 125 17 70 43 Banro ind 65 4.7 7.1 9.5 115 125 125 125 124 7.2 Barker & Dobson 105 4.7 4.7 1.17.2 15 Barlow Rand 700 4.0 4.3 4.1 15 1.5 1.5 1.7 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.7 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	104 Pairview Est 131 +3 8.1 6.2 8.2 135 Martin T Los 110 Farmer S.W. 122 -2 13.9 11.4 10.9 127 February B.B. 97 -7.1 7.4 26.0 128 February B.B. 97 -7.1 7.4 26.0 129 February B.B. 97 -7.1 7.4 26.0 120 February B.B. 97 -7.1 7.4 26.0 121 First Casalle 122 +6 2.8 2.2 13.3 122 First Casalle 123 +6 2.8 2.2 13.3 123 First Casalle 125 +6 5.4 2.9 13.0 124 First Casalle 125 +6 5.4 2.9 13.0 125 First Casalle 125 +6 5.4 2.9 13.0 126 First Casalle 125 +6 5.4 2.9 13.0 127 First Casalle 125 +6 5.4 2.9 13.0 128 First Berliel 125 +2 11.9 7.8 10.1 168 Filight Refuel 239 +2 3.6 1.5 19.8 169 Filight Refuel 239 +2 3.6 1.5 19.8 169 Filight Refuel 239 +2 3.6 1.5 19.8 169 First Game B.B. 133 +4 5.5 4.1 0.2 169 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 5.5 4.1 0.2 169 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 5.5 4.1 0.2 25 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 5.5 4.1 0.2 26 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 1.7 1.7 27 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 1.7 4.2 10.3 28 Ford Mir BDR 137 +4 8.0 6.8 6.8 29 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 1.7 1.7 20 French Kier 117 +4 8.0 6.8 6.8 21 French Kier 117 +4 8.0 6.8 6.8 22 Ford Mir BDR 136 +2 1.7 5.7 1.4 28 Geers Gress 100 +4 5.7 5.7 4.1 29 French Kier 17 +5 8.0 6.8 6.8 20 Ford Mir BDR 136 +2 1.7 5.7 4.1 20 Ford Mir BDR 136 +2 1.7 5.7 4.1 21 Ford Mir BDR 136 +4 5.7 5.7 4.1 25 Ford Mir BDR 136 +5 1.8 1.7 26 Geers Gress 100 +4 5.7 5.7 4.1 27 Ford Mir BDR 136 +5 1.8 1.7 28 Geers Gress 100 +4 5.7 5.7 4.1 29 Geetener A 77 +5 1.9 5.4 4.9 7.1 20 Geetener A 77 +5 1.9 5.4 4.9 7.1 20 Geetener A	1152 742 Transport Dev 112 +2 11.3 10.1 73 99 297 Trent Eldgs 113 +2 8.6k 7.6 4.7 147 65 Trident TV A 91 60 31 Triefus & Co	41. +1. 3.6
134 744 Fund 544 1887-81 77 44 7.566 18.78 18.78 18.78 19.97 42 11.43 11.78 11.44 11.78 11	2 104 75 Beckman A. 100 82 8.2 14.1 51 145 1415 1415 1415 1415 1415 14	120 Formainster 178 -7.1 4.2 10.5 165 96 Mollins 185 -85 10.5 8.4 12.9 147 110 Monk A. 18 5 Mollins 185 -85 10.5 8.4 12.9 147 110 Monk A. 18 5 Monte Creating 185 147 110 185 187	85	285 +4 1.4 1.7 9.2 154, 287 Gencer lav 1122 +4 72.7 5 8 123 +4 10.4 6 1.4 1.7 9.2 154, 287 Gencer lav 1122 +4 72.7 5 8 172.7 5 8 144 +8 9.3 6.5 13.6 122 144 +8 9.3 6.5 13.6 122 144 145 +8 9.3 6.5 13.6 122 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145
10 10 10 13 13 13 13 14 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	271	150°; Gleeson M.J. 182 -1 6.6 3.6 9.1	177 56 Vickers 177	114
100-14 96 Treas 115-5 138-9 944 11.55 11.56	150 150	162 GEC 184 42 4.5 2.4 13.0 23 155 Newmark L. 185 GEL 180 16 16 17 18 18 18 GEN Mr BDR 28 45 18.1 17.5 18.1 15.7 180 180 180 180 Gen Mr BDR 28 45 18.1 7.9 19 19 25 18 18 North Mr BDR 28 45 18.1 7.9 19 19 25 18 18 North Mr BDR 28 45 18.1 7.9 19 19 25 18 18 North Mr BDR 28 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	137	139
LONGS 1164 1034 Each 1246 1999 1084 +14 11.504 11.335	15 49 Bryzett Hidgs 59 +1 31 53 84 241 1	21 Hantmer Corp 54	303 +10 8.2b 2.7 17.9 350 230 Wholesale Pit 212 +2 5.4 2.6 13.9 218 130 Wigfall H. 2003ba 433.	300 . 7.3 2.4 19.7 107, 75 Welkom 195, +1 95.8 10.0 140 +2
1017: 87% Treas 1077; 1899 935; 44; 10.95 11.75 1173: 914; Conv. 1047; 1899 935; 44; 10.975 11.141 1274: 1054 Treas 137; 2000 1174; 41 11.546 11.286 1301 975; Treas 11.297; 2001 934; 44; 3.755 1165; 994; Exch. 127; 1899; 22.109; 41; 14.85 11.285 1275; 1119; Treas 11.297; 2000-03 1224; 414; 11.631 11.285 1034; 914; Treas 11.97; 2001-04 107; 44; 7.582; 9.508 1303; 474; Fund 327; 1999; 447; 44; 7.582; 9.508 1225; 107; Treas 11.297; 2003-05 1129; 41; 11.637; 10.885 1226; 107; Treas 11.297; 2003-05 1129; 41; 11.637; 10.885	288 128 Burton Grp 289 6 44 7.8 2.9 13.6 64 2.9 13.6 152 Burton Grp 289 6 44 7.8 2.9 13.6 223 1 223 1 223 1 224 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	90 Hawley Grp 77 +4 2.2 2.9 11.7 620 450 Portain Hidgs 176 Haynes 178 15.7 8.8 15.2 173 119 Portsuch News 36 Headlam Sims 40 +1 4.3 bio.7 9.0 350 2122 Powell Dufryn 164 Heitene of Ldn 22 18.6 11.0 128 57 Precedy A. 18 Relical Bar 21 +3 435 225 Prelogia P Cem 77 Herdy's 120 +1 0.1 0.1 58 30 Pot Wales Hotels 1169 Hepworth Cer 140 +6 9.0 6.4 29.3 1622 1042 Pritchard Serve 105 Hepworth 1 276 +1 8.8 15.18 4 45 4 25 8,0 tasker Onle	490 -6 5.4 3.3 7.2 620 465 Wiley Flughes 343 -2 20.6 61.16.3 23 11 Wood S. W. 128 +7 5.0 3.9 40.5 526 25 165 Woolworth Ridgs 420 +5 5.0 4.7 13.0 99 75 Zetters 106 +1 2.5 0.4 7.1 3.0 99 75 Zetters	145 25.7 5.0 9.1 405 205 winkelhauk 1394 +5 220 5.7 21 21 24 25 11.4 26 13.2 28 14 Zambla Copper 17 4 220 5.7 28 14 Zambla Copper 17 4 25.0 5.7 28 14 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
10% 94% Treas 11 2c 2006 962 44 3.541 571 77% Treas 8c 2002-06 805 44 10.083 10.402 1175 99% Treas 11%c 2003-07 111% +1 10.973 10.887 1317 1147 Treas 132c 2004-08 1234 +1 11.193 10.923 10.929 917 Treas 11.25c 2004 98 1234 +1 11.193 10.922 10.92 97 Treas 11.25c 2001 975 45 45 656 544 Treas 5c 2003-12 594 45 9.438 9.833 805 724 Treas 75c 2003-12 594 45 10.009 10.175 1234 1006 826 12c 2013-17 1142 9 1.10.589 10.342 10.009 10.175 1234 1056 826 12c 2013-17 1142 9 1.10.589 10.342	() 17 46 CARRING W. 9: 45 3.6 3.7 13.7 (6) 7: 74 CARRING W. 9: 45 3.6 3.7 13.7 (6) 7: 74 CARRING W. 9: 45 3.6 3.7 13.7 (6) 7: 75 3.6 3.7 13.7 (6) 7: 75 3.6 3.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7	25 Hewden-Stuart 25 . 1.9 5.4 8.3 10.3 66 R.F.D. Gro 25 Hewden-Stuart 25 . 3.4 5.0 2.5 2842 183 Racal Ricct 26 Hicking Press 40 -1 e . 264 104 Rank Org Ord 27 Hicking Press 4 Hill 276 +2 15.75 5.7 8.2 9 515 RBM 27 Hillards 240 +6 6.1 2.5 15.1 54 34 Rathers 28 Hillards 250 +6 51.4 48 7.2 48 27 Raybeck	64 +2 3.6 5.6 13.4 5 7 9.5 260 Akroyd & Sm 240 +10 4.0 1.7 18.1 33.1 18.4 American Exp 2 12.2 +7 14.3 5.7 17.5 106 44 Boustead 47 +1 3.2 7.0 18.1 106 44 Boustead 47 +1 3.2 7.0 18.1 106 44 Boustead 48.1 11.1 11.1 11.1 11.1 11.1 11.1 11.1	465 +8 23.6 5.1 9.0 54 10 Aran Energy 55 +6 199 18 18 18 18 18 18 1
104 83 Treas I. 25 2016 89a 42 3.385 90a 95 Treas I. 25 2020 892 42 3.382 42 35h Compols 47 395 44 10.253 574 25 War La 35 43 44 10.253 574 372 Conv. 35 6 434 6.317 312 254 Treas 37 294 44 10.433 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 256 257 Treas 257 Aft 75 244 44 10.453	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	76 Hupkinsuns 106 -1 7.6 7.2 5.9 316 221 Rediand 121 Horizon Travel 140 +4 5.7 4.1 75 35 132 Rediana Heenau 148 Hee of Fraser 236 +8 12.1 5.1 12.5 136 132 Rediana Heenau 122 Howard Mach 14 +1 -e 18.2 169 113 Do A NV 140 Hurden Group 73 +2 3.6 49 12.5 115 19 Reed Exec 9ha Hudsons Bay F114 +4 30.9 2.7 438 230 Reed int 123 Hutch Whamp 1032 +12 115 129 Remoles Come 14 19 Remold 170	262 45 12.1 4.6 16.9 766 775 Exco Int 162 41 12.1 4.6 16.9 766 775 Exco Int 163 18.6 5.2 12.4 20 10 First Charlotte 165 41 8.6 5.2 12.4 20 10 First Charlotte 166 41 8.6 5.5 11.7 39 43 Goode D & Grop 410 410 21.4 5.2 11.1 31 263 12 63 Incheape 168 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	G38 +20 10.7 24.15.8 35 30 Charternal Pet 155 -1 1.1s 0.7 29.7 62 +2 2.0 3.2 13.9 18 604 Charternal Pet 155 -1 1.1s 0.7 29.7 102 44 0.1 0.7 85.5 390 Global Nat Res 415 53 1.6 8.4 8.8 138 44 Goal Petroleum 116 +6 1.4 1.2 18 8 18 12 4 1 1.4 1.0 29.1 28 138 44 Goal Petroleum 116 +6 1.4 1.2 18 8 18 12 1 28 28 28 29.6 28 148 1mp Cont Gas 310 +20 15.1 4.9 16 6
COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN 271 102% Aust 134-7, 2010 1144 12.291 12.254 310 265 Japan Ass 47, 1210 308	413 235 Church & Co 410 15.7 3.8 12.1 127 185 118 Chiffords Ord 149 7.7 5.5 6.5 627 125 92 Do A NV 111 8.3 7.5 5.0 225 192 131 Coalite Grp 159 -1 8.3 49 7.3 660 3 125 55½ Coalis Paions 113 -12, 6.7 5.9 6.9 166 1 568 2347 Colling W. 540 15.7 2.9 12.9 148 510 183 Do A 470 15.7 3.3 11.2 148 584 42 Comben Grp 53 42 3.8 7.2 7.8 148 2.3	50 ICL 64 • *3 . 1.1b 1.8 7.3 197 141 Resource Tech 299 IDC Grp 129	34 e 123 4 5 801 Bros 124 130 Utd Leasing 13	10
160 164 Peru 8% Ast 180 181 160 181 160 88hd 24r, 65-70 180 123 162 88hd 44r, 87-92 120 123 162 88hd 44r, 87-92 120 123 162 88hd 44r, 87-92 120	80 25 Comb Eng Strs 72 +1 5.0 8.9 13.4 193 734 15 Comb Tech 16 42	90 Intagun Leis 148 +8 6.3 4.3 6.1 253 135 Routiledge & K 212 +10 2.1b 1.6 35.5 35 25 Routiledge & K 229 Jacks W. 33 -12 0.9 2.8 11.1 218 142 Rowlings Sec Rowlings Sec Rowlings Sec Rowlings May 1 1.5 12 11.2 28 200 Rowlings Sec Rowlings	288 - 0 175 175 175 187 4 187 4 Alex 4 Alex 2 188 +7 180 53 481 542 542 De 114 Cav 53 188 +7 180 53 487 174 134 Am Gen Curp 18	72 -4 64.8 4.8 99 35 Allied Ldn 85 1.9 2.3 17.4 .
C9a 23a L C C 3°c 1820 25 12 126 C°U 914 L C C 5°c 52-48 99h 5.530 10.702 NS 80% L C C 5°c 85-87 84 6.547 11.963 NS 744 L C C 64°c 88-90 80°c 8.668 11.963 NS 71 L C C 64°c 90-92 78 9.100 11.963 NS 29 Ag Mt 76°c 81-49 78 78.30 11.425 SC4 714 Ag Mt 76°c 81-49 78 78 10.162 12.096 7% 674 674 677 85-90 76 85-90 86-82 11.365 374 314 Met Water B 34-03 35°g 86-82 11.366	44 33° Cover T 39 44 29 7.3 3.6 340 11 132 83 Crest Nicholson 87 43 4.8 5.5 9.2 383 2 133 85 Crods lat 113 45 10.0 8.8 13.6 98 1283 100 Crapper J 256 5.7 2.2 10.9 64 1283 100 Crapper J 266 5.7 2.2 10.9 64 130 18 Crouch D 65	85 Johnson Grp 346	286 . 15.0 5.0 8.5 506 224 Embro Life 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 0 4 24.3 5.8 11.4 390 300 Chesterfield 276 0 13.5 3.5 35.2 2 2 3 3 4.0 2 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 5.2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2
374 314 Mei Water B 34-03 354 8.629 11.585 72 F44 Swark 64c 83-86 894 7.556 11.945 Gross 1983 84 High Low Company Price Ch'go pence 6 P/E DOLLAR STOCKS	330 200 DPCE Hidgs	52 LCP Bldgs 82 45 5.1 6.3 18.3 334 204 Security Serv 57 LRC Int 90 42 4.5 5.0 12.0 332 184 Do A 60 Ladbroke 229 47 12.9 5.5 12.5 18 94 Sellnoguri 62 Laing J. Ord 178 +1 7.1 4.0 6.7 454 22 Shaw Carpets	184 . 2.1 1.1 29.1 485 286 Phoenix 4204 . 3.9 1.9 22.3 520 323 Prudential 4.1 184 2.1 185 286 Phoenix 4.1 184 2.1 185 286 Phoenix 4.1 185 286 286 Phoenix	26 +5 283 6.5
711 h 9 h Brascan 76 77 72 Can Pac Ord 77 177 Can Pac Ord 77 178 178 Excent Corp 77 1 178 Excent Corp 77 1 178 Excent Corp 77 1 178 1 178 Excent Corp 77 1 178 1 178 Excent Corp 77 1 178	515 240 Dee Corp 483 +20 27.18 5.6 18.2 1.53 8 981, 411 Delta Grp 88 +5 5.4 6.1 6.5 101 5 146 901, Dewhirst J. J. 120 +5 5.4 6.1 6.5 101 5 3 10 1774, Dixaca Grp FLC 250 +5 5.8 5.2 3 10.7 435 15 922, 255, Dabsan Fark 69 +1 7.4 10.8 9.1 122 105 83 Dom Hidgs 85 -6 5.7.6 9.3 107 3 140 80 Dom Hat Grp 116 -6 9 5.2 7.7 800	24 Lawtex 42 -1 1.1 2.5 43 53 592 800 Group 121 Les A 164 +4 0.9 5.3 413 395 Sketchlay 183 Les Cooper 121 +3 5.3 4.3 7.5 1865 106 Smith & Neph 185 Les Grp 500 25.0 5.0 33 225 De 'B' 185 Lex Services 391 +15 22.7 6.1 10.2 53 350 Smiths 1nd 197 Lilley F. J. C. 75 +3 5.2 6.9 6.5 180 51 Smarth 1nd 198 Lincraft Klig 103 +5 4.3 4.2 9.8 72 30 Smiths 1nd 199 Lincraft Klig 103 +5 4.3 4.2 9.8 72 30 Smiths 1nd 131 Link Brusse 450 20.6 4.5 18.1 44 19 Selicitors Law 131 Link Brusse 450 20.6 4.5 18.1 44 19 Selicitors Law 133 Link Brusse 450 20.6 4.5 18.1 44 19 Selicitors Law 134 Logica 340 +15 1.40 0.4 48.5 216 182 Septrax-Smice	84 +22 7.5 5.9 6.4 16.9 177 24.9 18.9 177 27.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18	10.7 5.4 291 1977 Land Securities 258 + 5 10.4 3.9 26.2 10
15% 97g Kalser Altum £100 14	MONEY MARKETS	Ldm Britisher SD 2 4 10 6 4 7.7 6 5 110 6 5 512 5 Furniture SD 183 6 1 123 6 5 512 512 512	25 775 å19 619 135 13 Angio Scott 131 3 Angio Scott 131 3 42 37 3 3.1 15.5 142 100 Affanta 131 45 100 Af	18 +3 39b 33 219 125 Peacher Prop 204 +4 8.9 4.4 24 0 14 +2 10.0 3.2 184 130 Prop & Rever 174 +2 50 29 35.5 12 +2 1.6 1.5 135 754 Prop 8c 2 24 6 8.3 3 32 0 18 +1 3.0b 4.4 10 18 7 Prop 8c 120 +1 3.2b 2.7 25 4 18 +1 4.4b 1.0 489 170 Resenangh 84 +7 4.1, 09 25.4
BANKS AND DISCOUNTS Col. 200 Alexanders 525 b 28.6 5.1 12.4 178 878 Allied Irish 142 0 -9 11.0 7.7 6.7 179 Anbacher 177 3.5 6.4 9.0 170 Anbacher 177 3.5 6.4 9.0 170 170 Anbacher 170 3.5 6.5 9.0 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170		STERLING SPOT and FORWARD June 4 (close)	174 99 Cardinal 'Doi' 1	The -2 1.3 6.3 152 105 Standard Sees 144 4.5.7 4.6 164 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165
7: Rk Lemmi BM 1997 10: Rk Lem	Lacal Authority Boards	Omio 10. 15-10.162 Paris 11. 450-11.1600; 11. 450-11.1400; 25-35-c di Stockholm 11. 1300-11.1600; 11. 450-11.1400; 25-35-c di Stockholm 11. 1300-11.1600; 11. 1300-11.1630; 11. 25-ore Tokyo 22. 35-323.50ch 23. 25-25.00ch 25-25-25 di Vienna 25. 25-25.50ch 25. 25-25.30ch 55-4-25-0 Zurich 3.1150-1.1500; 3.1150-1.1300; 13-15-c pr	disc 0.67-0.7tc disc disc 0.67-0.7tc disc disc 0.67-0.7tc disc m 4-3-tc prem 4-10 253 Delts Inv 20 20 Delts In	27 +6 121 49 113
766 Inu Do Ord 118 65 1.5 5.5 12.5 177 Hill Samuel 266 418 13.3 5.0 9.2 177 Hill Samuel 266 418 13.3 5.0 9.2 176 404 Hung K & Shang 56 4.0 7.2 7.0 166 55 Jersel Toynbee 88 k 80 9.1 178 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 11	1 month 9-64 7 months 16-164 2 months 9-64 8 months 16-166	DOLLAR SPOT RATES DOLLAR SPOT RATES OTH Ireland Singapore Malaygia 1.1480-1.2500 Shipapore Malaygia 2.0500-2.1040 Shipapore Malaygia	## 44-66 Rem 255 7 of C. Alliance 256 130 7 of C. Alliance 257 258 2	2 41 10.3 5.1 91 22 Gt Nthn Tele Fro 1500 12.8 150 21.3i 7 150 21.
130 256 Hoyds Bank 527 *13 40.7 7.8 3.8 688 233 Mercury Sect 468 13.6 2.8 12.2 67. 302 Midland 337 *13 30.4 10.8 5.6 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7 13.7	Local Authority Market (%) 2 days 54 3 months 54 7 days 54 6 months 54 1 month 54 1 year 104 Inferbank Market (%) Overnight: Open 54	Denmark 1.5500 Salayria West Germany 2.5000 5.1100 Malayria Malayria Medicar	1.5480-1.8501 105 20 Florating Merr. 0.5254-0.8328 297 Florating Merr. 0.5254 297 Florating Merr. 0.5254 297 Florating Merr. 0.5254 297 Florating Tech. 150 99. Florating Tech. 150 105 294 173 Florating Tech. 150 105 24 173 Florating Tech. 150 105 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	5 -5 9.5 4.3 475 2014 Air Call 400 +30 8.0 2.0 16.9 5 40 1.49 12 35 Berteley Rap 95
ST 361 Standard Chart 422 • 13 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52	1 week \$4.56 6 menths 104-10 1 month \$5.6 9 months 107-107- 3 months \$7.72 12 months 107-107- First Class Finance Hauses (Mkt. Rate%) 3 months \$9. 6 months 107- Finance House Base Rate \$2.56		-\$ DEPOSITS 718 182 HIII P 167 178 179	10 13 273 133 Miles 33 260 450 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 17.6 45 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151
170 170	LONDON COMMODITY Nov 2266-2259 PRICES Rhibber in £1 per terme; May 2210-2200 Rose a super in pointes Gan-oil in US 8 per mythe ton; GAS Oil.	Three months 9025-9036 LONDON INTERNATIONAL Dec 34 Trong Steader. Book Ready West Financial Jury 85 Cash \$21,00-\$22.00 With Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits T/O: Trong Steader. Book Principle Services Ltd. Vol Setter Commits Trong Steader. Book Principle S	- 10324 80 584 Do 8 8 10315 8 10315 5 554 Do 8 8 8 10315 6 10315 75 554 Marray Clyde 6 6 10309 250 131 Marray Right 19 8 8 8 8 10315 1 Marray Right 19 8 8 8 8 10315 1 Marray Right 19 10315 1 Marray	7 e +3 3.9 5.1 4 +3 3.5 4.7 5 ±3 3.40 2.7 5 ±3 3.40 2.7 6 £3 £4.7 2 ±3 £5.39 £5 6 £5 £5 6 £5 £7 2 ±2 Company k Pre-merser figures a Forcess carnings, p Except a first support of the first support support of the first support of the first support of the first
79 50 Marston 56 2.4b 4.4 11.6 171. 74 Scot & Newcastle 116 +2 7.0 6.0 13.2 171. 144 Scapram 122, -1, 45.1 2.0 15.1 5.6 30 S.A Breweries 418 - 6 20.5 4.9 9.5 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	#USEER JUST 249.50-47.25 Just	Three months 674.00-674.50 \$1511.00	close at representative on June 4. The following street of the control of the con	+2 3.0 23 1 1 2 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
21 170 Vall. 211 41 125 43 4.6 127 127 Whitbread 'A' 162 4 2 2 5 5 8.4 127 127 Do B 162 4 8 5 5 8 8.4 127 128 Whitbread lav 160 42 8.4 2 27.1 256 218 Wolverhampten 228 42 10.1 4.4 11.1 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL	SUGAR Als S7.20-57.00 Unofficial prices Cit 166.00-00.00 Prices In huma per matric but Det 173.60-75.20 Silvet in huma per matric but Mar 190.80-79.69 Silvet in huma per may sunce May 173.60-75.60 Consent tends does fee	Tone kile. Sey 84 202 4688 Cellie no ALUNCHURU 961.80-962.80 Cellie no Celli	### 155 OF POT IN 1997 156 O	10
A — B 271	Vot. 1685 170 168000 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 16800 168	NICKEL Dec 24 394 8676	Sec Alizance Sec	1 4.7 5.0 Pantherella 25p Ord (20pa) 93+2
370 251 APV Hidgs 276 419 16.1 5.8 4.2 65 28 Aaronson Bros. 58 +2 3.0 3.2 12.0 5.5 10 Acrow 'A' 16.7 +2 5.4 7.1 12.3 12.5 Advent Group 136 +2 8.6 8.5 9.6 370 200 A.G.I. 215 +15 6.4 3.0 13.8	Sep	In US S per oc. Mary Mar	### 175 116 TR Nth America 125 1	10.7 17
			•	

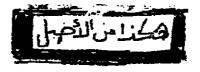




-ompanier

TOTAL AUSTRAL

STAN SCHOOL



Software

Computer owners used to buy the machines first

and then choose the software. This has now

reversed and hardware takes second place

t is said that the invention only 50 per cent of any budget close examination of the reoff the Visicale program was responsible for more sales of the Apple II microcomputer than anything else. Visicale was the first financial spreadsheet for micros and outstandingly

Since its inception it has been widely imitated and improved on as customers have realized that what a micro can do in practical business terms is far more important than technical discussions on the merits of one processor or another.

The invention of a program that could do powerful "whatif" analyses allowing instant appraisals of what would happen throughout a company if one particular set of costs were to change at the traditional "press of a button" started to move the micro into many businesses

Indeed the best selling soft ware package in the world is Lotus 1-2-3, a somewhat more sophisticated version of the financial spreadsheet.

Immense teams

It would seem obvious with the tremendous growth of software companies, both in numbers and size, that software is a vital component in any available for it. One alternative attempt at computerization.

At the large end of the market - where mainframe computers and minis are used - software is a massive industry with large companies keeping immense teams of people fully employed to develop and maintain software purely for their particular industry.

For those organizations with few in-house staff hundreds of software companies are gainfully employed providing custom-made packages or adapting software for a particular client's

Yet in the fastest expanding area - that of the businesss micro - purchasers are still often led to a decision based purely on the supposed merits of the hardware - convinced to some extent no doubt by the smooth talking salesman that so many computer manufacturers and dealers seem to employ. Many customers for the micro still seem to be ignorant of the should be spent on hardware.

Two factors have helped case the problem. The launch of the gimmick. IBM Personal Computer imposed a sort of de facto standard on software producers. The entry of such a giant into the microcomputer market caused. software producers eagerly to produce a vast range off software for such a computer, aided by the fact that many hardware manufacturers started to produce machines that were IBM-compatible and hence able

to run its software. The inability of one micro to run the programs written for another made by a different manufacturer often caused customers who bought their ma-chine on the technical merits of the hardware to realize only later that they were locked into the range off software available for that particular micro.

Advertisments offering just the sort of software required would become infuriating when it was realized it was not available for that particular brand of micro.

Any business micro that does not offer IBM compatibility usually has to come from a very large, well-established company with some sort of guarantee that a wide range of software will be is the increasing practice of including basic business soft-ware with the sale of the machine - known as bundling as more and more purchasers expect to be able actually to do something with a micro as soon as they get it home from the

A free micro

Equally any complaints about why the new purchase is not performing as it should can be addressed to one source instead of - as is sometimes the case the software and hardware manufacturer each claiming that the other's product is at

fault. It is an encouraging trend, problems, recognizing that software is at In the important as the hardware. One manufacturer even went so far as to offer a

spective prices showed this to be little more than a marketing

The trend is The trend is spreading downmarket, with Sinclair's new £400 Quantum Leap micro coming complete with four application packages.

for business microcomputers, and hence the software to go with them, could also provide a 🕮 new opportunity for software developers. Although the quality of British programs is generally highly regarded throughout the world it has made few inroads into certain markets, such as the United States, with software designed for mainframes and minicom-

However, many of the Middie East countries have been quick to use British expertise in the field. It is, then, perhaps in the microcomputer field that British software can take a lead.

Matthew May



The customers are always right – or are they?

With business microcomputers being commonly available from high street outlets it is tempting to regard them as goods akin to washing machines or stereo systems - you take them away, plug them in, and use them.

The way in which much software is promoted can reinforce this illusion. Many programs are described by their makers as "user-friendly", a comforting term but one that supports a variety of interpretations.

The penalty for making a mistake can be severe. Unless you run a launderette, a malfunctioning washing machine is unlikely to bring your business to its knees; but a microcomputer with software that does not do what is required of it can cause serious

In theory, microcomputer dealers exist to see that this does not happen. If it does, they should be in a position to help still seem to be ignorant of the free micro if you purchased their stricken customer out. But First Computer cliain of stores industry's rough maxim that £1,000 of software, although a the customer first needs to opened in London a spokesman

outlets this may be easier said than done.

Unfortunately, computer dealers have no equivalent of the Kite mark to attach either to themselves or to the products they sell. There exists an organisation called the Computer Retailers' Association which promotes a code of practice, but the CRA is barely keeping pace with the industry it represents, and it is weakened by periodic attempts to set up rival groupings.

The growth in number and scope of micro outlets could eventually lead to a kind of of regulation that an industry grouping might find impossible. Competition is becoming so fierce that micro-dealers - and for that matter their suppliers are having to pay increasing attention to the level of service they can provide.

Hence when the first of the First Computer chain of stores

incidentally involved systems and software.

First Computer, the US Computerland chain, and a new operation called Entré, epitothe everything-under-one-roof that customers can increasingly expect. they have

Today the Software '84 exhibition opens at Earls Court, ranning mitil June 8. On other pages, we look at the latest developments in the

industry

demonstration areas, training facilities, and usually engineering support in the same premises. This is not particularly innovative but the extra dimension is explained by Michael Kelly, setting up the Entre Computer Centre in this country: "If a customer buys a

product in London and wants to

install it in Newcastle the local

to support it at the same level".

Where software is concerned

the dealer in this kind of set-up has two lines of back-up if his own resources are not adequate: to the franchise coordinator. and to the software supplier. Mr Kelly said that each franchise

holder would do nine weeks of The Salisbury software house, After the adventurism, the rewards: Page 18 Everyone's friend, the video: Page 18

 IBM's role in the marketplace: Page 19 Help for the harassed computer users: Page 20

The battle to beat the program pirates: Page 21 A whole new field of technology: Page 21

training before opening his Tabs, which produces a range of doors, and that this would be accounting and business soffollowed up by continuing tware besides marketing such training on new products and popular packages as Lotus 1-2-3

and Wordstar, also stakes its with telephone hot-line support. Competiton is also making the software producers more reputation on the quality of its dealers. There are about 50 Tabs Business Centres responsive to their dealers' Britain and each has to fulfil needs. Eileen Stroud, appointed by Digital Research (of CP/M stringent qualification con-ditions. Once appointed they fame) to control its retail sales.

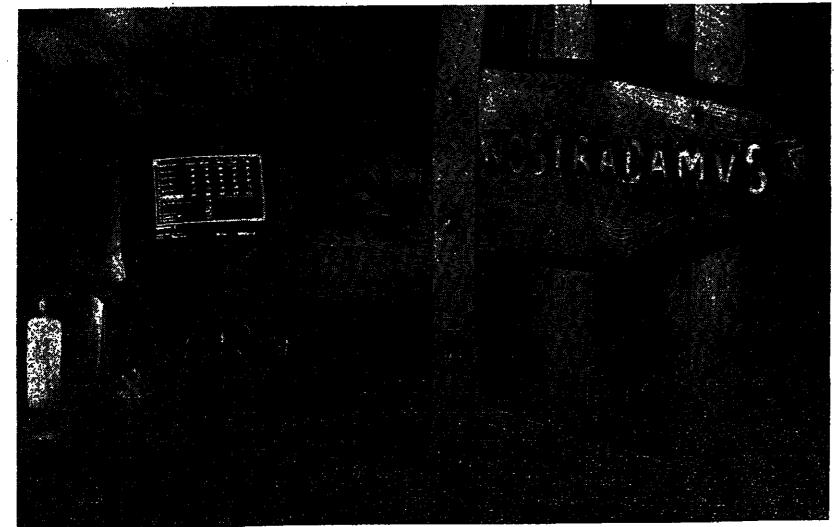
identify such a dealer - despite said that the aim was to provide franchise holder should be able described her job: "I'm looking can call on Tabs for telephone the proliferation of micro a business service which almost to support it at the same level". at what is going to make the support and training, and the at what is going to make the dealer's life easier". To make company has support people on the customer's life easier, the road to add the personal Digital Research is identifying touch. its top dealers and giving them Dealers come in many shapes special attention so that their and sizes but they have in ability to support customers will

common their function as middle man. The relationship they have with their suppliers could be just as important to the customer as the one they have with him or her.

> The element of competition between dealers is echoed further back along the line with competition between software suppliers. This may have the effect of making both parties desperate for every sale to the detriment of micro users, but eventually it should raise the level of service. More to the point, it should accomplish this for each specific software product. This may be where unambiguous user-friendliness will finally be found.

David Guest

Some people are right more often than others.



One of the greatest assets in business, is being able to tell what's going to happen next.

Take our old mate Nostradamus for example. Made quite a name for himself did our lad,

with all sorts of predictions most of which were

pretty close to the mark. But he was guessing.

How much better his chances with Multiplan from Microsoft.

Multiplan would have given him fast access to the kind of information needed to make important decisions.

And allowed him to explore the possibilities of that information.

Multiplan is the world's No. 1 spreadsheet.

With a capacity of 63 columns by 255 rows. It's easy to use and presented in a simple jargon-free format rather than the cryptic codes that put so many people off our competition.

And, most importantly it can link information in different worksheets. And that's quite something.

The possibilities are endless.

The potential is up to you.

You may not be able to predict the rise of a new Hitler.

But could you use a little help with next



For more information on Microsoft products call us on (0753) 559951 or write to Microsoft Ltd., FREEPOST, Windsor, Berks SL4 3BR.

themselves.

rather romantic idea of itself. Its public image is built on cottage industry programmers, and 18ear-old entrepreneurs.

In fact, schoolboys who have made millions and companies who start in a garage with £10 capital are the exception rather than the rule. Programmers are notoriously bad at managing

Money-wise accountants and economists, not programmers, funded the long-established

software houses such as CAP and Logica. The pattern is now beginning to repeat itself in the

The adventurous free-for-all of the early eighties has matured into a business with rich pickings. Shrewd people who

believe in marketing as much as software itself have engineered

Starting on a shoestring has ecome increasingly difficult

management or funding
A chance remark by his

father six years ago set program-mer Tim Dobb off on the path

to riches - or so he hoped. He was confident that his idea, of computerizing tailor-made

motor insurance quotes, was

So confident was he that in

1979 he threw up the job he'd had with ICL for 12 years, and

installed a microcomputer in the living room of his Thames Valley cottage. The cottage represented his only capital. He

worked round the clock, and it

FORMICA

microcomputer market.

the real success

microcomputer industry.

Pegasus Business Software.

For those who prefer building their business to fiddling with a microcomputer.

Pegasus Business accounting programmes have the power, simplicity, and ease of use to make short work of all your accounting problems. Ask any of the 10,000-odd organisations large and small that have harnessed over 25,000 Pegasus modules to their computers in the last two years alone. Suddenly, accounts need less time. So the business gets more.

And you'll soon see why. At your command Pegasus will record your sales. Issue your invoices. Update your stocks. Process your payroll.

It can list, file . . . perform, in fact, any one of the functions that today's complex business accounting demands.

All with perfect accuracy. And at a speed you won't believe until you see it. Yet for all its pace, Pegasus puts you in control. It processes information only at the rate you want. Prompts you politely through every step in its impeccable accounting routines. And without complicated codes . . . just simple, direct

With the versatile seven-module Pegasus system, you can start small, and grow. Begin with Sales Ledger, for example. Then build on it module by module to match your needs.

This is business software that brings a new speed and sensitivity to the classic accounting problems. See it in action at your Pegasus Approved Dealer now (there are more than 500 across the country). Simply clip the coupon to discover the nearest. And be prepared for a revolution.

had bought it as a gutted derelict shell for £2,000, in 1971, restored, rebuilt and CLIP THE COUPON extended it single-handed.
Tim Dobb sold 5 per cent of his company to a friend's father in return for a £50 weekly allowance. He spent about 14 hours a day coding in assembly "There weren't such things as weekends", he said. Sometimes

To: Preasus Software Ltd., FREEPOST, Brikat House, Montagu Street, Kettering, Teleph



Our Intercomputer is O Strius O Victor O Apricet O IBM PC O DEC Rainbow O NCR OMV
13 Wang PC O 17 Protessional O Canon AS-100 O CBM 8000 O CBM 700 O HP 150 O Doet-16
14 We don't own a computer No time to fill in the coupon? Just attach your business can

The rags to riches

days are passing

took in lodgers. His social life was limited to accompanying them to the local pub, but only occasionally, as he seldom had enough to buy his round. By 1980 he had produced an

become increasingly difficult because, however good the product, the world has to be told about it. Skilful marketing demands high investment, and a lot of money up front. There are a few rags to riches stories, but for every success, a dozen ideas fail to make it for lack of management or funding insurance quotation system which took all risk factors into account, at a time when its competitors used precalculated tables and coped with a small number of factors.

What I encountered was disbelief from other insurance brokers. Not being a salesman, I didn't get through. I thought in those days that if you had a good product it sold itself.

"In 1980 it was too advanced and probably still is, for the hardware available." He realized from his contact with users, that what they needed was a policy recording and accounting system. "If I'd known more about the market, I'd have started the other way

His £50 weekly allowance dried up in October 1980. He got an overdraft from the bank by handing over the deeds of the cottage, then buried his head, and struggled on, trying to finance the development from

"That was another terrible mistake. If you've got a good product you need money. If I'd got venture capital, and hired was usually a seven day week." two-programmers, I'd Pressed for cash, he reluctantly been a lot further ahead.

"I was too cautious. My attitude has changed. You don't get anywhere without taking risks. I really needed marketing

Top rewards are available for the hard-headed, well-funded marketing expert

He stumbled across such help by accident. In December 1983, marketing consultant Alan Hill popped in to see the system for half an hour one morning, and stayed until 6 pm. Within six months, Mr Hill

had organized Mr Dobb and restructured the company, obtaining about £30,000 private funding. A further £60,000 business loan is being negotiated. The firm, renamed from DHK (the initials of Mr Dobb and his original supporters) To Mitronix, rose from two to eleven staff, and last month opened offices in Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Mr Dobb now talks confidently of marketing budgets, head-hunting and image-build-ing. He retains about 66 per cent of the shareholding, with Mr Hill holding a further 20 per cent, and his other cooperative supporters holding 5 per cent each. The bank holds no equity, and now that the business is moving. Mr Dobb is sure that the shareholders will see an increase in the value of their

He isn't a millionaire yet, but he doesn't live on bread and

contrast to the well-planned and documented rise of Micro Focus. The company, winner of the Queen's Award to Industry successful microcomputer soft-ware companies, did not happen by accident.

It was planned, very carefully, by a team of people who assessed the emerging micro-computer market and decided that money could be made by supplying a portable microcom puter version of the industry's most popular business language, Cobol. They had the right ingredients, including technical excellence and something no one else could offer. The first product, CIS Cobol, was written to the rigorous worldwide standard set by the American National Standards Institute, ANSI, and was surrounded by a

range of programming aids.

After a couple of years of development funded by the founders, the company decided it was time to expand, according to strategy. In 1978 ICFC supplied backing of £75,000, partly a loan, in return for 20 per cent equity, and the company had an overdraft from Barclays Bank, Micro Focus gathered momentum, and, still funding its expansion from sales, kept growing. Its specsoup any more.

Mr Dobb's story is in stark

tacular debut on the Unlisted
Securities Market rewarded its

original investors with a re-markable jump from the strik-ing price of £2.40 to a one-time high of £9.30 per share. ICFC has now sold its shares, for over

For the less ambitious, the Government supplies small business loans, and the National Computing Centre will fund worthy products under its Software Products

Shoestring success stories still happen. Among the finalists of the competition for small businesses run by the BBC Radio Four programme Enterprise is Personal Software Services. Set up in the front room by a pair of business-minded students who knew nothing about programming, the software house now has a turnover of nearly a million. We knew nothing about computers, but we could see there was money to be made, so we hired people who did", explained the one founder. Gary Mays.

It's a long way from the inspired but commercially naive inspired programmer. There's still a lot of money to be made out of software, but if you want to be rich, leave programming to the enthusiasts and invest in marketing.

Claire Gooding

probably paid out an arm and a Pegasus. The best accounting system in the business leg, and turning it into both a willing slave and an indefati-You'll finddBASEII

in the best of companies. Kodak Chemical Bank

Polaroid

If you've yet to be convinced about the scope and power of dBASE II, you might like to hear what some of our users say about the product dBASE II has become a corporate programming standard for some of the world's leading commercial organisations.

"With dBASE II we can quickly set up a versatile database management system which can then be used by personnel with no computing experience.

The ability to produce or accept files from our IBM maintrame computer has proved extremely useful. W A MCCULLOUGH, CEMENTATION CONSTRUCTION LIMITED.

P G HOWARD, KODAK LIMITED.

"I was both suprised and delighted to discover that I was able to learn how to use dBASE II from scratch, and then to go on to design and code a system, which was working productively on site, all within 70 working hours."

S PALMER, NABISCO BRANDS (UK) LIMITED. "We particularly like dBASE II's ease of use, and ilexability in handling large volumes of data which enables the analysis and reporting requirements of many users to be casily met.

CS SWAFFER, FORMICA LIMITED. dBASE II provides us with the opportunity to respond quickly and accurately to the varied business problems posed by our many microcomputer users."

F SHIPMAN, PLESSEY MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED. "dBASE II offers the ability to construct powerful, menu-driven application systems quickly and professionally.

J BLOOMFIELD, POLAROID (UK) LIMITED.

"When hundling large amounts of data dBASE II has been tound to be far more flexible and easier to operate than any other system we know of. Complex management software is now written in a fraction of the time we used to take when using other high level languages."

J SCOTT. MARCONI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LIMITED.

dBASE II offers all you need. You can easily develop your own applications, buy from the hundreds of already developed application packages or even sell the programs you write. It provides easy enduser access to databases - all on the personal computers of your choice.

Research & Development

dBASE II makes the most of technological change and responds to the demands of its market. A UK based research team provides for local market requirements.

NABISCO

Training Aids -

However experienced or inexperienced your users are, Ashton-Tate has training material to match. Introductory guides, user manuals, on-disk tutorials, on-line help facilities and now, the new Ashton-Tate training programme.

Support

And when it comes to support, big companies can expect big company service including Newsletters, User Group, Applications Register, Hot Line Response.

For the name of your nearest dBASE II dealer contact: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford MK11 1BY. Telephone: 0908 568866

ASHTON TATE

dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate

A computer without software is gable companion: a creature about as exciting and useful as a that will churn out your television set after closedown if company's payslips at 3 am you don't have a video. Software is the means of without complaint and treat your millionth failure to win at animating the heap of compo-Pacman with the same equanimity as the first. nents for which you have

Finding the software to build a happy and enduring relationship, however, may be a different matter. Perhaps the closest comparison is that of choosing between a tailor-made suit and one off the peg. A few years ago there was no choice to be made because every computer system was especially written for its owner and, like the made-to-measure suit, dosigns were inevitably stretched here and there to flatter the client's contours. This became impractical for many reasons, the main one being cost.

"The development of any new programming application is a costly business - whether executed in-house or by a package supplier. An average per man cost of a team including senior management, project leaders and junior programming staff – is now

more than £2,500/man month at today's salaries, taking into account computer time and accommodation", commented John Mills, former managing director of Peterborough Software, a leading supplier of payroll and personnel software packages.

All areas of

the package market are . likely to grow Although tools such as application generators (programmes which write pro-

grammes) have done much to speed up development and reduce the manpower involved. a package is nearly always a cheaper and quicker solution where requirements are common to other users. Software houses and in-house developers realized early on that writing applications such as financial accounting, payroll and stock control was merely reinventing areas of the package market.

low-priced software for micros consolidated this move towards off-the-peg programmes.

Before the micro era, most

computers had proprietary operating systems, and transfer-

ring a suite of programmes from one to another was almost as expensive as redeveloping them from scratch. The revolution came with widespread adoption of CP/M from Digital Research as the standard operating system for eight-bit micros, which started the move towards

making programmes independent of hardware. Digital Research now claims that there are 15,000 packages for CP/M-based machines worldwide, and that figure is likely to be equalled by those developed for IBM's 16-bit Personal Computer and its clones. In Britain, the numbers are already almost level, with 1,777 packages available for the CP/M family, and 1,753 for PC-DOS and Microsoft's MS-DOS.

Big growth is expected in all

according to industry sources. MSA (Management Science America), the world's largest independent software supplier,

minicomputer package market in the United States will increase by 39 per cent, to be worth some \$13.7 billion by 1987, while the personal sector will grow 48 per cent to reach \$2.2 billion. Western Europe is likely to see a similar boom. according to a report by the market research organization IDC, which suggests that the overall package market will grow from 1982's \$2,691m to \$15,175m by 1988.

What the reports cannot predict, however, is the proportion of money spent on mistakes. Like the ready-made suit, no package is likely to be a perfect fit, despite the growing number of suppliers offering tailoring facilities. built-in Many micro buyers are misled by first impressions, according to James Blackledge, marketing director of ACT (Pulsar).

"People tend to buy the packages that are the easiest for the dealer to demonstrate, and hence look the most impressive in the short term. We get a lot of feedback, however, that such packages often run out of steam once the user has got past the initial learning stage, and it's then that they start looking to the more complex, yet in the long term more rewarding packages, to solve their prob-lems", he said.

Software suppliers are generally wary of "try before you buy" schemes, because of the risk of piracy, although some are prepared to offer subsets of their products, with limited capacity. For those buying mainframe or mini packages expenditure frequently runs into many thousands of pounds, so how can you minimize the risk involved?

> Clear definition of needs can save time and effort

Terry Forrester, managing director of Package Programs financial management systems division, suggests an eight-point plan starting with definition of requirements, which he believes to be the most crucial step.

"If your needs and require-ments are clearly defined at the outset, the functional specifications and necessary capabilities for a software package can be developed fairly easily. By doing this you can save a great deal of time and effort when it becomes time to evaluate specific products and sup-pliers", be explained.

Mr Forrester's strategy also involves forming a selection team comprising both users and data-processing specialists, who then draw up a checklist allocating points to system functions in order of priority. He advocates great emphasis on the support aspect - a view borne out by a recent United States survey showing that 52 per cent of major computer users maintained that support was the most important characteristic in evaluation.

Maggie McLening

The hard facts on software

 Hogan are designers, developers and builders of the world's most advanced banking software.

• Out systems are proven in use by over 125 financial institutions worldwide.

 Hogan's modular, integrated systems give you unprecedented control to do business your way.

• Our unique 'umbrella' design dispenses with the need for major rewrite projects when upgrading your hardware or software.

 Hogan Systems give you more immediate access to strategic information.

Our range of IBM-compatible products includes:

Deposits and On-Line systems

Loans and On-Line collections

 Customer relationships and profitability analysis systems

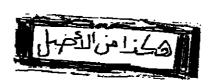
 A complete Management System for International Banking.

Take the faster route to profitable banking with Hogan Systems by contacting us at our new European Headquarters on Woking (04862) 27081.

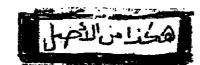
The complete solution for a new age of competition.



Hogan Systems (U.K.) Limited, Hogan House, Church Street, Woking, Surrey, GU21 1DJ.







Mainframe to micro: match of convenience

Using microcomputers to plumb the depths of mainframe systems is probably one of the greatest breakthroughs in: "user liberation" the computer industry has had to face this decade.

Throughout the history of data processing, the emphasis had been on the capture, storing and orderly presentation of information, according to the edicts of the data processing department - the self-appointed custodian of the data. The more comprehensive the computer system, the wider the gap between users and their data became because they were unable to reach it once it had disappeared into the "black hole" between collection and return of the printed results.

The introduction of on-line interactive systems took much of the frustration out of waiting by providing instant access to mainframe files, either in report form or on an ad hoc inquiry basis, and allowing people who knew about the data to input it, speeding up error correction.

There were, and still are, drawbacks to this type of processing.

First, the majority of terminals tapping into the mainframe had little intelligence of their own and had to use the mainframe's resources to run programs, draining power from the mainline production work. Secondly, special programs had to be written to extract data from different applications, and to perform any further work required on it.

Micros enabled corporate users to take a sideswipe at the omnipotence of the DP department, by making complete systems cheap enough to be bought independently of the main DP budget.

in the state of th

The state of the s

Controlling (2)

the finalege of the life life

a manufacture for

of on the fix

hinasula.

in me ana ka

aren 1 m∰e

era w. ordj.

· · · to be made

 $\mathcal{C} = \{\mathcal{C}(a) \mid \|a\|_{L^{2}(\mathbb{R}^{n})} \}$

CALL PROPERTY.

են հետրել

e, talátade

i er megerge

and the standard

· · · · · Inuca

laire Goods

. . . .

- 1 - 1 - 1 <u>-</u>

out v 2000 1:3

 $-\inf\{ \operatorname{rank}_{k} \}$

1.5002

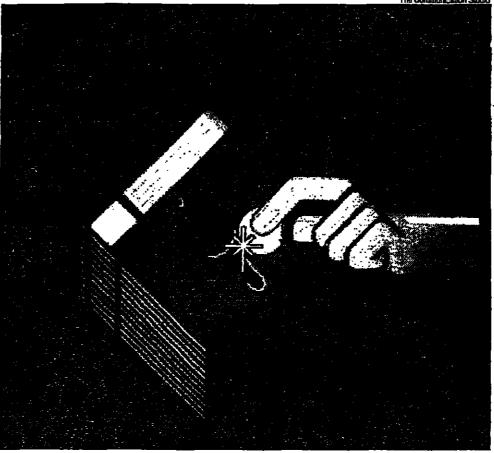
itung 🚡

The snag was that, although managers could then massage the budget figures with the spreadsheet of their choice, and turn the results into stunning coloured graphs and charts at the press of a key, the basic input data had to be typed into the micro spreadsheet by hand, after being readoff a mainframe

The widely-publicised "marriage" of micro to mainframe marked a truce between the DP department and the go-it-alone.

In return for minimizing pressure on mainframe resources and providing their own software, users gained the freedom to plunder central files for up-to-date information, and to draw it directly into the micro via a communications

Most of the packaged link-ups available contain the software to switch a micro between dual mainframe, or passing it back, the micro emulates the behaviour and communication protosystem. Once the data is successfully up or downloaded, the micro resumes its intelligent status and the ability to run programs independently.



Plessey Displays, which is part of Plessey Radar and has an annual turnover of £100m

adopted a less orthodox link-up

tion is micro to supermini, as

the company is using a DEC (Digital Equipment Corp) Pro-

fessional micro hardwired to a

Corporate Financial System

M McL

FPS on the Professional.

to handle cor

in February. Plessey's connec-

Milking the mainframes

Two of the first companies to formance figures and revising adopt micro to mainframe links illustrate the diversity of applications, one of them supplying cartons and packaging equipment to dairies and supermarkets and the other radar

Elopak, which has a turnover of £135, from operations in Europe, the Middle East, Scandinavia, Russia and the UK, has set up a pilot project in its Dumfries and Stevenage offices. The company bought Executive Peachpak from MSA in September 1983 to link with MSA's General Ledger system, which is run on an IBM 4331 mainframe.

Director of finance operations, Chris Simpson, uses Executive Peachpak for budgeting; downloading actual per- at Elopak.

to-mainframe packages were screen at a time. Other programs data into a variety of standard announced by the US software in the Peachpak, such as the micro packages, including Lotus giant, MSA (Management Sci- PeachCalc spreadsheet, Busi- 1-2-3, Multiplan and VisiCalc. cuce America) in 1982, and the ness Graphics or PaachText Massachusetts-based McCormodes of operation. While ga. company has since notched up word processor, can then be mack and Dodge, which rethering information from the sales to 350 IBM user sites. A used to manipulate the inforcently formed a British subsidispecialist in accounting and mation. human resource management, Other mainframe software MSA joined forces with its suppliers quickly followed col of an ordinary "dumb" subsidiary, Peachtree Software, MSA's example. Package Prog-terminal linked into an on-line to produce Executive Peachpak rams of Blackfriars, London, with the PeachLink connection introduced IFPS/Link.

them on an IBM PC before writing them back to the 4331 as an updated forecast. Data is also channelled into

the PeachText word processor to create ad hoc reports, and the system will eventually be used for joint discussion of accounts between the two UK offices, with both parties able to view and alter the same figures simultaneously, using communications facilities.

"In addition to budget data, we also download an actual versus budget comparison from the general ledger into the Business Graphics program. Later we shall start using the system to control production information, covering hundreds of millions of cartons a year", said Howard Sach, DP manager

The first commercial micro-applications, sending it back a International) which can feed micro packages, including Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan and VisiCalc. ary with part of RTZ Computer Services, also produced an Interactive PC Link supplied complete with Lotus 1-2-3 and Pizza Hut in the US was one of

program. PeachLink runs on an transferring models created by IBM PC but reaches across to the Interactive Financial Planselect and extract data from any ning. System to IBM PCs, and cucouraged users to adopt of MSA'a on-line mainframe Smart Link (from GE-Software personal computers, also leapt

the first users.

on the bandwagon with microversions of its timesharing systems. Comshare, for example, produced the Micro-Wizard modelling subset of Wizard/System W, which ac-quired nearly 400 users in its first year of operation, and Hoskyns recently announced the catchily titled IT range of micro programs, two of which are LinkIT and PassIT for

DEC VAX 11/780 in Plessey's Although financial applicentral computer centre, with a cations are currently the most file transfer package from DEC obvious offspring of the micromainframe union, there are The main financial accountmany other types of system that could benefit when the concept ing system on the VAX is the becomes established. Computer package, and Plessey has coordinating modelling systems Associates has released a PC package, CA-Executive, with from RTZ Computer Services links to the CA-Universe on both machines: FPS-80 on the VAX, and its derivative Promainframe relational database, which managing director Clif-ford Smith believes will widen the scope of applications.

mainframe access.

"The most important aspect is that users are able to analyse data in all sorts of ways. For example, marketing mation may need breaking down into tv advertising, sales areas, retail outlets, or by product staff. Similarly, local government may need to examine population movement or census information. I don't look upon CA-Executive as a micro system, rather a mainframe tool gradually gaining acceptance - it is certainly not just a novelty", he said.

Maggie McLening

IBM set to take some of its own sunshine

The independent software suppliers have traditionally done very well living off the IBM market, IBM has been mostly neutrally inclined to the independents, although it has strengthened its act in many areas where the independents. enjoyed success at its expense.

But there is now evidence to suggest that IBM is changing its attitude to the independent suppliers. On the one hand it has changed the way it distributes some of its own software so as to make it more difficult for software. On the other it is working much closer with some of the independents and has even entered marketing agreements with several.

IBM's own plans in the software market are to extend the control it already has. Since 1BM sets the environment in which the third parties operate it can quite easily dictate ways in which they can develop products to link to IBM's operating systems. And the constant round of operating systems changes and enhancements serves to keep many independent software suppliers on their toes. That is, it serves to keep those companies which compete with IBM on their toes. For the others, those whose offerings are complementary to IBM rather than competitive, IBM can be a willing collaborator.

The key is to organize and manipulate the decision-makers

The problem for the independents is to work out which areas of the market IBM, views as strategic to its long-term objective of earning a much higher proportion of its revenues from software. It could be unfortunate for some to discover that IBM is keen on the market, too.

The key to the future in both mainframe and micro applications is "decisive support" -the latest buzz words to be adopted by the computer industry. Decision support is concerned with organizing and

a decision support system is the anyone other than IBM.

associated tools to enable users to address that database. IBM has clearly staked its claim here with its products SQL and DB2 But it was not the first to arrive. and some would argue that its products are not necessarily the best. Nevertheless, some industry figures say the database market is not a healthy one to be in right now and that there must be a shake-out. The database suppliers themselves do not share this view, but there are precedents which suggest that the future will not necesssome of the independents to arily be rosy for all the link their products to IBM independent database suppliers, independent database suppliers,

Pulling in different directions to the independents

IBM's latest generation operating system - MVS/XA - is also central to plans to earn more revenue from its software business and to tighten its grip on the software market. MVS/XA is an evolutionary development from the previous systems. As far as most users are concerned its main points are that it removes many of the constraints of the older generation operating system, princi-pally in terms of how much memory can be used and in how terminals and other peripheral devices can be attached. But it will also cost about three times as much to use than the system it replaced, according to independent sources.

A senior IBM executive was recently quoted as saying there would be two big revisions of MVS/XA each year until the end of the 1980s. That is one way that IBM will keep the independent suppliers on their toes. It will also keep users busy because failure to go with the latest release of MVS/XA could prove expensive in terms of future developments.

On the micro side, IBM appears to be pulling in several different directions in its relations with independent suppliers. It is certainly true that IBM would not have enjoyed the success it has with the PC had it not adopted the open approach it did with micro manipulating data decision- software. It is equally true that makers to do their jobs more companies would not have been so willing to develop systems

One of the main elements in for PC had the supplier been

ments reflect the change taking place in the IBM micro world. First the decision by IBM to market Vector International's Everyman database system for the PC is a significant continuation of the policy IBM has used with other software prod-ucts for the PC. But almost simultaneously it announced a whole range of micro products including word processing, file managenment, financial analysis, report writing and graphics. In the United States all the products are priced at \$150 or

The US micro software industry took this as a sign that IBM was about to enter the the business forcefully. IBM's pricing is particularly aggressive and several specialist micro software houses followed suit soon after.

In the early days of the PC IBM welcomed anyone with a useful idea for the PC and if was considered suitable IBM might endorse it. This still applies in some areas of micro software.

A move that sent shivers through the independent operators

But with eight Personal Computer Assistant programs launched in the US in early May, IBM plans to take a large slice of the everyday micro software business for itself.

That move sent shivers through the independent micro software business. Whereas previously they had viewed the IBM PC as a product suntable for their own business - IBM did not push PC software very hard at all - now IBM is a competitor. And that is a very worrying sign for many large companies, let alone the smaller micro software sellers.

The IBM software market is changing shape quite significantly, both at the main frame and at the micro level. The company has enough control to really upset the market if things do not go its way. It would be an unwise company which failed to notice the warning signs and act on them.

Kevan Pearson

SUPPORT FOR INNOVATIVE INSURANCE PRODUCTS IS MORE THAN

Since the rate of product innovation within the life insurance industry is accelerating, support for today's fastest selling new products is essential. So too is a demonstrated capability to respond to the next (and the next) new products with system support made possible through leading edge research and development.

Rapid market entry, the implementation of systems, and the administration of your new insurance products can occur quickly with predictable results and costs with CONTINUUM.

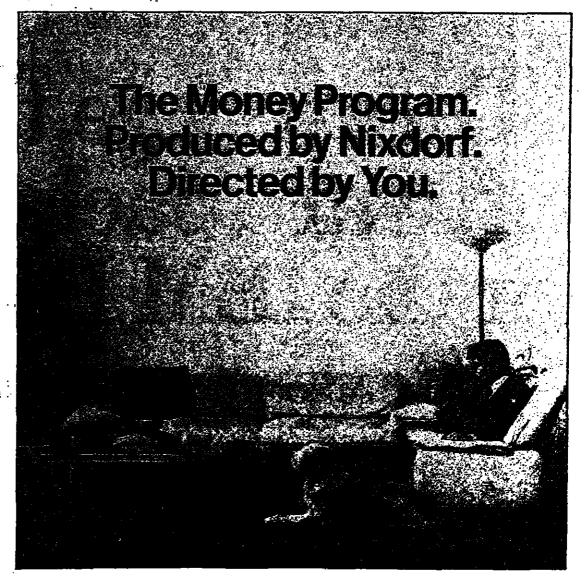
All the services your company needs to be successful with product innovation, including actuarial product development and implementation support, are available for a total business solution.



The CONTINUUM Company is an international organisation dedicated exclusively to providing applications software and services for the life, pensions and financial services marketplace. With an installed customer set of over 100 companies worldwide, we believe we are the largest vendor in the industry. In less than two years in the U.K. we have delivered a software product to meet the U.K. requirements, signed five U.K. clients, several of whom are already in live production, grown our U.K. support staff to over 50 to complement 400 in our Texas headquarters, and established an enviable record on customer satisfaction.

Having established this pre-eminent position in the market place, The CONTINUUM Company has not chosen to rest on its laurels. We are now investing a significantly higher percentage of our annual revenue in new software than any comparable vendor. The first phase of this investment will be released in 1984, with additional elements in 1985 and 1986.

No insurance company or financial services organisation can afford to ignore the opportunity which the CONTINUUM products and services



What Henry knew about computers, you could scribble on the back of a silicon chip. But he had the sense to invest in the COMET administration and accounting package from Nixdorf. He only employed 10 people then. But Europe's leader in stand-alone business systems must know a thing or two,

Now Henry has 500 staff, in three countries. He always knew hed be a success. And he's still got COMET.

"I just added modules when I was ready," says Henry, "Stock control, production control, cost accounting, order processing, involcing, payroli - Nixdori was always ready to take me another

Despite his phenomenal diversification and growth, Henry's never had to throw away his hardware and start again from scratch. Like more than 25,000 business users the world over, he has found the 8870 mini computer equal to his every requirement. Expanding from one terminal to more than 20 was no problem. A Nextorf instructor was always there to ensure management and operators were at home with new modules.

"Il I had tried to save money by opting for an off-the-shelf computer, I wouldn't be addressing you now," Henry recently told his shareholders. "COMET has demonstrated a remarkable grasp of my business."

tighten credit control, streamline administration and plan ahead confidently. These days he also uses it for audit trails, information by cost centre, even in-depth management reports including historical compansons. Henry has Nordorf's comprehensive peripherals at his tingertips,

too. Word processing? You should see Mildred go. Graphics. Henry's bar charts always send a buzz round the AGM.

And all this, without specialist staff, "No need," beams Henry "The system speaks my language: And my French and Swedi subsidiaries find that Nordon speaks their language just as well "I can get into my system easily, but I've all the data security I need. Unauthorised stall can't get hold of information, and I can't accidentally lose it. I've even got direct diagnostic help down the phone line through a Modern,

and I can update my software in the same way." If COMET could make the tea, Henry says, it would have everything. Nixdorf is working on the problem

Nextori Computer Limited, 125-135 Staines Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 3JB 01-570 1888

NIXDORF COMPUTER

In the UK and 33 other countries worldwide

The Continuum Company, Inc. 3429 Executive Center Drive Austin, Texas 78731-1676 (512) 345-5700

The Community Company (U.K.) I.I.d. . 77-83 High Street
New Malden, Surrey, England KT3-4BT (01)942-2110

The Continuum Company Limited 2 Bloor Street West, State 2503 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 3E2 (416) 964-0924

If you are baffled, it may be the manual

like an experienced guru stand-ing at the shoulder offering helpful advice when things go wrong. What they get instead is

Anyone who has struggled with an unfriendly computer knows the importance of good documentation. Faced with the lonely flashing cursor or the obscure prompt, most users turn to the manual with a sigh. Software manuals are rarely fun documentation

Software tends to presume its users have followed all the instructions correctly. Unfortunately people nced help most when they cannot understand what it is they have done wrong. Frus-tration sets in when whatever is happening on the screen seems to bear no relation to the text in the manual, and especially when the manual has no index.

Too often the baffled user

reaches for the phone, asking for explanation and comfort. Such support, if available,

documentation over the last couple of years comes from the supplier's realization that a well-documented product needs less costly support. In a business where the end product is an unexciting disc, the manual can also be used as a marketing aid, to make the

stock products which are likely and turning it into clear, concise to be trouble-free after the sale. prose, illustrated with line Continually in the front line, drawings. The team can take

probably have used computers

as part of their education, albeit

for a limited period, and only a

that they will be satisfied with

puter experience because they

are a lengthy means to an end.

however, aesthetically appealing

wander through window after

window, snak ing at "pop-up"

menus on the way.

"windows" would suggest

encounters.

of executives.

pestered by users with simple requests about software, much as a car salesman would resent the customer who expects free driving lessons with the car.

Software documentation has been notoriously bad, or just plain boring, in the past. In the infancy of the microcomputer you were lucky to get any at all, and if you did it was probably impenetrable as it was generally written by the programmer, for mainframe computing, it didn't matter so much if the documentation was a shabby printout, scribbled with updates and

The packaged software industry demanded a more rigorous attitude to documentation. With the arrival of the high-volume competitive microsoftware trade, documentation not only and to be complete, accurate and lucid, but picturesque as well.
Increasingly the manuals and
other marketing literature play a large part in selling the product. Hence the emergence of specialized documentation

"The programmer is the worst possible person to produce documentation, because he or she is usually too close to the product" said Julie Baddeley, Baddeley Associates. Julie Baddeley and her colleagues onliware itself attractive.

A further spin-off is that dealers are now more inclined to mation out of the programmers work closely with the software

a project.

Often documentation has to be produced at different levels for different users. "You have to is you are writing for" said Julie Baddeley.

Like the programs, documentation often has to be structured for maximum efficiency, without repetition, and it has to be thoroughly tested. Sometimes the technical writers will feed back to the the way that the software communicates with the user.

Although software documentation is almost an industry of its own, there is a scarcity of technical writers who under stand software, and know how to explain it to people who don't. "The trouble is that technical writers are trained in brevity and clarity," commented Myke Snow of the Institute of Scientific and Technical Authors. "Software needs the personal touch: it has got to be user-oriented because you are dealing with so many different

disciplines and backgrounds." With salaries at about £7.500, and seldom more than £9,000 for most technical writers, it is hardly surprising that those with the common touch graduate to marketing as

fast as possible. Large companies, however, can afford to spend money on the writing, and on the all-important design and packaging that comes later, in preparation Such image-conscious firms



as Peachtree and Ashton-Tate are prepared to spend £20 per something which gives the right impression of the company as well as guiding the user.

Ashton-Tate's Friday information management software won the 1984 Recognition of Information Technology (RITA) award for the Best User Training Manual. "Some people still send out the traditional spiral-bound photocopied rubbish" said sales manager Ricky Leah. "We consider it worth spending a lot of money so that

cent of the time searching through a badly designed

Peachtree absorbs a lot of costs in-house to produce the software. The firm employs five technical writers for its team of 20 or so programmers. Head of marketing Peter Dixon places a lot of emphasis on the pre-sales liferature, and on packaging. "In accounting a lot of software is considered a capital invest-ment, so it should look like

Inevitably, costs are passed on to the user. But the "paperware" merchants are striving to automate the process as much as possible. Computer typesetting is invariably used

One typesetter specializing in computer manuals, First Page of Watford, has even developed an interface with Wordstar, the most popular word processing package, so that much of the typesetting is done straight from the computer file.

Claire Gooding

By the end of this year, all of the UK's 33,000 primary and secondary schools are expected to have at least one computer.

Although hardware is no longer a problem, however, the syllabus for computer studies (and software in particular) is and needs revision.

Software consultant Graham Bland, a computing science graduate of Stirling University. believes that there are two schools of thought: one advocating computer science, and the other computer literacy. While the scientists will be the technicians of tomorrow and tackle software development. the remainder are those likely to create discord in the commer-

"Computer literates will have knowledge of the importance of computers in everyday life and will have used some sort of computer system before leaving school, probably through the

medium of the game. They will be able to program in a most elementary fashion and may have used packaged software in conjunction with other school subjects, such as the sciences and economics.

buzz-words, they will be able to Peck. Poke and RAM their way through the information tech-nology jungle," said Mr Bland.

If the literates are frustrated by having to wade through several layers of menu, but at the same time incapable of creating their own applications, the scientists may have to direct their attention on to "intelligent interface" software. This would fulfill an interpretive role, such as that defined by the Japanese for the fifth generation project or that of the dynamic data dictionary, as outlined by the British Computer Society in a recent report.

The battle going on behind the TV commercials The competitive nature of the ing a key depression here, microcomputer industry is spinning a disc drive there. It evident to anyone who sees the is invariably a compromise

advertising on Channel 4. As between ease of use and well as the hardware - the compactness. Indeed, one of the computers themselves - the advantages of the large memory software which makes those size characteristic of the latest systems perform useful tasks is desktop personal computers is now enjoying heavy promotion. But beneath the glamorous, hitech advertising campaigns an a complex business proeven more bloodthirsty battle is gramme and the data to be being waged. This struggle, normally unnoticed by the majority of non-technical computer users, involves the

operating systems which govern he computers behaviour. Whichever company succeeds in establishing its operating system as the undisputed market leader stands to reap huge rewards. Whoever dominates the oper-

ating system market puts himself in a very strong position in a number of ways. Sales of copies of the system are just the start. The company also makes money from the associated programming languages and utilities which programmers will need if they are to produce applications software for the system, and, of course, the more popular the system the better will be the sales of applications

developed in-house. Where the really big money comes in however, is in the sale of licences to computer manufacturers. Once an operating system has gathered a certain amount of support from users and independent programmers. it becomes a valuable selling feature for anyone who produces a computer capable of running the system. The natural thing to do is to supply it free with the hardware, paying the original developer a handsome royalty for every copy thus

Independent software houses are now much more likely to produce new applications programmes for the system because of the large, easily identified potential market. The expanding library of software available to users of the system encourages more computer buyers to take it up, and the cycle starts

The role of the operating system within the computer is often misunderstood. Broadly, it can be visualized as an electronic equivalent of the Civil Service, lurking beneath he applications software which tackles the user's problems. It administrates the smooth run-MMCL ning of the computer, registerthat it allows a large, easy to use operating system to coexist with

processed.

A good operating system is completely unobtrusive, so that the user is unaware of it except when deliberately delving into the electronic depths.

lucrative business are two American software giants, Digi-tal Research and Microsoft. Until recently, DR's supremacy was not subject to any serious challenge. Its well-known CP/M system had swept the field of

business microcomputing. CP/M started out in the days when eight-bit micros were the state of the art and the "big three" in personal computing were Apple. Tandy and Commodore. Each of these had a proprietary operating system. and the smaller companies saw CP/M as their only chance of building up enough of a software base to stay in business.

The policy was so successful that eventually Tandy adopted

Most industry observers assumed that when IBM moved into personal computers it would use CP/M as the standard operating system, but a surprise decision was made to go it alone with PC-DOS, written by Microsoft, PC-DOS resembles CP/M very closely. but the differences are signifi-cant. Microsoft launched a version for all the 16-bit micros which sprang up in IBM's footsteps, named it MS-DOS and today's battle against CP/M-86 from DR commenced. Despite the pessimism which followed IBM's announcement. DR remains outwardly confident. It points out that the multi-tasking version of CPM-86 has been available for some time whereas no MS-DOS user can yet use his computer for more than one job at a time. Another gleam in DR's eye is a version off CPM-86 which allows users to run programmes written for MS-DOS, thus offering the best of

Simon Craven

Drawn by the lucrative novice user market, most micro soft-ware houses are hell-bent on producing the ultimate in friendly packages, to nurse the businessman through his first a price Adopting this as a long-term strategy however may put the software industry on a collision course with the next generation friendship Today's school-leavers will

By the time these computer myopic view through rose-tinliterate school leavers reach about ten years' time, the another. current business software.

Menus and mice are already anathema to many with computer will be a 32-bit machine with 10 or 20 Megabytes of memory. The autorion for the current business software. question for the software industry is not only the type of software best able to exploit the it may be to watch the cursor extra power, but also, if tomorrow's executives are not mouse-fanciers, where else will their inclinations lie?

If the computer media is to be believed, executives are now unable to function without their own set (usually termed "pak") of personal productivity tools. with the Macintosh, combining These consist of word procesing spreadsheet graphics and filing or database packages, more often than not designed to run on the equally indispens-able IBM Personal Computer or

so that the same command words relate to different applications and data can be fed executive positions, probably in automatically from one to

Recent releases in that area include Ashton Tate's Frame-work, Graffcom's O-Man, Peachtree Software's Decision Manager and Redwood International's Uniplex.

look-alike.

The easiest to use packages are those which are integrated, when the 32-bit "supermicro" emerges into the com-

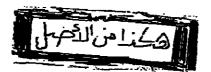
The pioneers of ultra-friendly, graphics-oriented software.

of the Star and the Lisa micros that there is a finite limit to the price of friendliness. Apple has attempted to correct its balance capacity at a lower price, but has nevertheless hedged its beis by ensuring a supply of established commercial software, such as Microsoft's

mercial world it may suffer from the same problems faced by 16-bit machines: either programs upgraded from smal-ler computers that run unacceptably slowly, or cut-down packages with features missing. Inevitably, there is a time lag between the appearance of new hardware and its attendant software, so software developers must shortly start assessing the requirements of their future Xerox and Apple, discovered users and, more important, through the disappointing sales their technical capabilities.

On average, there is one new software package being written for the IBM Personal Computer every day.*





Taking arms against program pirates

First it was the record producers, then the video manufacturers, and now it is the software industry bemoaning the fact that the unauthorized copying of its products is costing it millions of pounds each year and forcing some of the smaller companies into financial difficulty.

And according to organiza-tions like FAST - the Feder-ation against Software Theft which are springing up to lobby for tougher penalties against the software pirates, the potential pickings for illegal duplicators are far higher than in other industries. In the continually growing area of business software for microcomputers, for example, copying someone cise's program successfully can save several hundred pounds, compared to the £20 or £30 for a film on videotape or the £5 or £6 for a record. At the lowerpriced end of the market, cassette tapes containing computer games are no longer just copied casually by taking a latest purchase round to a friend's house one wet afternoon, claim software manufacturers, Instead, members of computer clubs are making dozens of copies of any new game on the market to swop at their next meeting.

Short-wave radio transmissions have been picked up of computer enthusiasts transmitting commercial programs to each other, and there are fears that large scale pro-fessional duplicators have moved into the market with recent discoveries by the police of stockpiles of copies of popular software.

100

2 PM 90 To

the bank

· 0.00

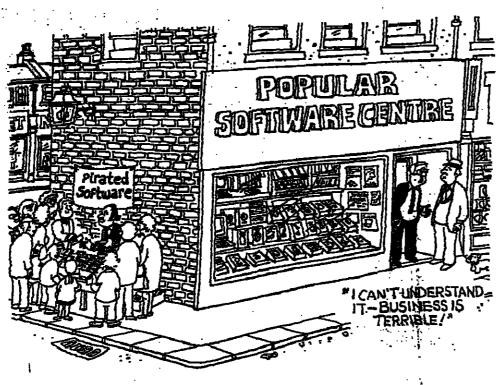
to the Isin

in parti

an Crave

A further problem looms on the horizon with the concept of software rental libraries, which offers the chance to "try before you buy". Many people in the software industry firmly be-lieve, and no doubt with some considerable justification, that renters will frequently copy the

software before returning it. There have been few attempts in Britain at software computer industry and several



a program can totally prevent others offering it for rental despite the fine print on most programs specifically prohibiting unauthorized copying or

To avoid the charge of price but then allowed you to exchange it for another program at a fraction of the price. The most the software manufacturers could do was to attempt to stop supplies reaching that particular dealer.

In America the United Computer Corporation, which rented software at 25 per cent of the full price, was sued by two large software companies -

a copy should always be taken first. Should you accidentally the software industry is making wipe the contents of a disc or even just spill a cup of coffee on

The need to take back up copies has spawned an industry renting for copying one dealer of programs in itself. First, there sold software packages at full are those programs designed to are those programs designed to protect software from copying with such candid titles as Padlock, while others exist designed to do just the opposite - let you copy protected discs - with equally candid titles such as Locksmith

Hence Padlock and Locksmith can be waged in a war against each other to see how protected. The need for back-up

There are those who believe the software industry is making a mountain out of a molehill over piracy

Місторго United ended up agreeing to stop renting Peachtree products altogether and to rent Micropro's products only on

But the problem with putting software on uncopyable discs is that, having paid several hundred pounds for a business program, users feel entitled to take a back up copy. This is a very common practice in the rental — as in many areas of manufacturers suggest that their the province of many users computing, the law is unclear original disc be used only as a wanting to take a casual copy of master; when using the program a fellow businessman's disc.

and Peachtree, copies means that programs like Locksmith can be sold as having a quasi-legitimate use while, of course, offering a means to get around the software manufacturer's own protection devices for illegal

> broken but as they become reduction in the high prices so more sophisticated the amount that the time and trouble of time and technical knowledge required to take copies of required to do so puts it outside business software is not just not the province of many users worth it.

There are those who believe a mountain out of a molehill with the software piracy issue. In the bome software market particularly the industry has overestimated demand wildly. and the disappointing sales of computer games after last Christmas has left many with huge stockpiles. In this area the increasing furore about copying can be seen as a convenient excuse for those companies

faced with embarrassing finan-cial results.

For a start, it is the most popular programs that are copied - more likely to reduce huge profits than anything else. No doubt the Beatles' LPs were widely taped in their heyday. but few would argue it had done them or their recording company any lasting damage. Second - and especially in the field of computer games though copies may be widely made it is unlikely that should copying not have been possible those programs would have been purchased instead. It is far more likely the youngster would have had to make do with his half dozen genuine programs than the 30 or 40 he may have access to by adding illegal

Again in the business area, only the most successful and profitable programs are widely copied and, in an area where legislation is notoriously diffi-Most protection methods to cult to enforce, the only stop discs being copied can be solution could well be a

How to get what you want

"Yes", the wordly wise ask rhetorically, "but once the kids have become bored with playing battle of the space fiends, what can you actually do with a home computer?"

Sadly, one thing you can't do is avoid well-meaning but rather predictable questions like that one which crops up in virtually every early computer conversation one is likely to bave with the uninitiated.

The simple answer, and it's one which may not mean much to those who have yet to step into the microchip age, is this:
"Just about anything you like —
so long as you have the right
software."

Finding the right software and, equally as important, using it to the full once you have it, is one of the most crucial tasks facing any successful home computer user. The first step in any successful software purchase is to switch off the computer and retire to a quiet place with pen and paper to work out your real needs.

There is no such thing as the perfect computer, or the perfect software program.

Think carefully

What you must decide, first of all, is the precise nature of the task you want the machine to perform. Computers can be used simply for storing masses of information without any attempt to manipulate the data or perform calculations on it.

You will find plenty programs around which use this function for such things as storing recipes or phone num-bers, but think carefully before you take the plunge. Most home users employ a tape recorder for the storage of their information, which is a cheap way of doing things, but frustratingly slow. It may sound very nice, in

details of your last dinner party electronically, but if you have to wait ten minutes to load or save the thing every time you want to use it, why not use a

scrapbook instead? And the same applies for phone numbers - unless you really do have a large number which need extensive cross-referencing, it may be best to stick

to pen and paper.
Serious home computer use really only gets off the ground when you own a disc drive, for fast storage and access, and a printer. Once you have these working you should be able to find three immediate uses for

• Word processing. WP is a fancy title for a very straightforward concept; instead of writing directly onto paper, your typing appears on a screen and is stored to disc until you choose

The ease of editing which this gives the user is better experienced than described; suffice to say that few who have used it want to return to conventional

The home computer owner usually runs into an immediate problem with WP. Most home machines are designed to work with conventional TV screens which lack the definition of a normal computer monitor. The result is that they must use larger letters and can produce only 40 characters - or columns as they are usually known across the screen.

Since a normal printed page width is around 65 characters, home WP programs have to find some way of showing you everything you have written in one form and printing it in another. Some are better at this than others.

A good WP program should allow you to edit what you have accompanies it is both compre-

example, that a sentence is split between two pages and you must return to the other mode before you can correct it.

You should also ensure that the program can support your printer, and use any special features, such as bold and italic typefaces, that it has,

 Home finance. Financial packages vary greatly in quality and price. Some of the more expensive ones are very impressive, but buy according to your needs. It is all very well having a system which can handle VAT returns, but why pay for it if you don't intend to

Main attraction

A basic home finance system shuld present you with an entry screen in which you can log details of your income and expenditure. It will then be able to reproduce the information with automatic totals in several different ways, by date - "give me all the bills for the last six months" - by size - "print every bill over £500" - by type - "give me all the gas bills" and by a combination of the three - "give me all the gas bills for more than £500 over the last two years".

Combining this with income account can help you ward off financial crises which might otherwise have been unforeseen, though the principal attraction of the packages for most people is the case and tidiness of the thing. Some packages also come with a loan calculator which can predict monthly repayments and interest levels. It is particularly important with financial software that the literature which

written in both forms. If it hensible and comprehensive, it doesn't, you may find, for it consists of a few scraps of it consists of a few scraps of photocopies, look elsewhere.

> • Information filing. If the extent of your records warrants it, an electronic filing system offers several advantages over conventional methods. A good system should automatically rearrange your entries into alphabetical order, and perform calculations on them required.

The user faces two options one can buy an off-the-shelf program which has already been geared to particular uses, or take the brave path and purchase a "database" which, if it is the real thing, offers the ability to create your own filing system to an individual design.

Ready-made information systems can store addresses and telephone numbers and put in handy cross references against particular entries. If you give everyone a category - a business contact or even a sociability rating - you can retrieve every entry for that particular type.

had an almighty fling with games in its infancy, and is only now starting to become seriously competitive when it comes to practical computer uses. The user can expect to see an enormous increase in the sophistication of the programs on offer for current machines over the next year. The next step, for some companies, may well be to combine the three key applications examined here in

one all-embracing package. if that happens, the golden rules of software buying will remain the same: Know what you are looking for before you go into the shop, and try never to part with your money without seeing the software working on your model of

David Hewson

Tool kits – a whole new field of technology

ment tools have as much in common with today's 25 2 pnenmatic drill has with a laser beam and yet, like the drill, they are still in use. The basic requirements for writing software: a language with either an interpreter or compiler to convert it to machine code and an editor, have not changed, but a whole new field of technology has grown up around them.

Development tools fall into two main categories: those for the professional and those for the end-user, which would Matthew May correspond to DIY equipment if

data input and output, examples being screen painting kits for designing document layouts and report generators, leaving data storage and maintenance to a database package.

Professional aids range from aids to debugging, such as Micro Focus's innovative Animator package, which shows the exact path a program is taking through Cobol coding on a screen, to whole environments.

Yesterday's program develop- you were building a house rather has almost every aid a programthan a program. The DIY mer could wish for built in.
variety usually concentrates on Software houses have started to sell these tools of their trade as products in their own right, and Workshop system capable of targeting programs to run on a variety of different Unix, CP/M

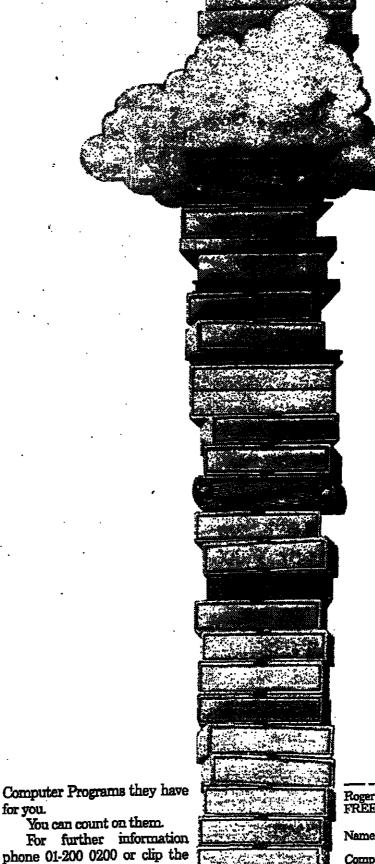
and MS-DOS machines. Host/target development has become more important in recent years because of the growing amount of hardware in use. Initially, this concept was used to create applications for The Unix operating system is a micros, using minis as the host, popular choice for a develop- but as the choice of tools for ment environment because it micros grew the situation was

reversed, to conserve mini and

Undoubtedly the most popular aid to programming this decade is the program or Logica recently announced a application generator, used to create whole systems from design criteria without the labour of writing even high-level code. Some of these are also able to target programs to different machines of all sizes, an example being the Delta generator from Delta Software Tools, and can create freestanding programs in standard languages such as Cobol, to ensure future compatibility.

M McL





Roger Kojecky, IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited, FREEPOST, Greenford, Middx. UB6 9BR. (Tel: 01-578 4399.)

It's difficult to say exactly how many programs there are for the IBM Personal Computer. New ones are being added to the extensive

library every day. Which means that, however unusual your business may seem, we can probably offer you

software that matches your personal needs. As you'd expect, software for the IBM Personal

Computer covers every everyday business function (accounts, sales forecasting, word processing and so on.) As you probably wouldn't expect, it also covers a whole spectrum of less obvious areas.

With specific programs for subjects as diverse as gem-cutting and plant-breeding.

Your local IBM Authorised Dealers or Retail Centres will show you how many IBM PersonalComputer Programs they have for you.

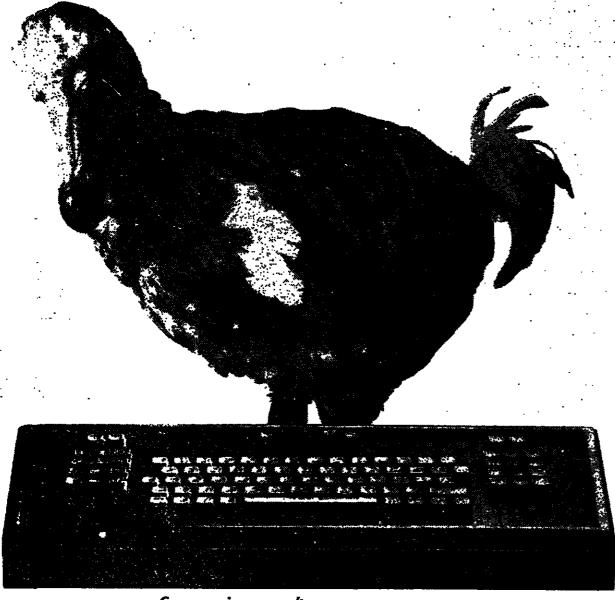
HOW TO RECOGNISE AN ENDANGERED SPECIES.



Some micro-computers can't offer specific software for your business.



Some micros can't cluster work stations, run concurrent applications or link into a mainframe.



Some micros can't grow as you grow.



Some micros aren't the new Burroughs B25.

Company

Of course, the PC or micro might not look exactly like the Dodo, but an endangered species it is.

Its footprint is too big for a desk. Our B25's footprint is 9" by 7". (So you can use your computer and your desk.)

It can't easily grow or change. Ours can change from a two floppy disks PC to a powerful multi-user business system.

It can't cluster work stations. Ours can cluster up to six and run concurrent applications.

It can't use all the software you need. Ours can use BTOS, MS-DOS, CPM-86 and BOS. Most of all, it can't offer the support and service which has seen Burroughs grow to No. 2 in the world.

Friendly 'help screens' which hold your hand and

take you through the system. Consultants who understand your business and its needs for the simple reason that they've actually been recruited from your industry or service.

As for service, should you ever have operating or software snags, all you do is call one number anywhere in the UK.

One of our 1000 service people will be with you, often inside 24 hours. In some cases, our computer will talk to your computer over the phone and they'll sort out the problem between them.

If you'd like to know more, call 01-750 1281 or write to Brian Reynolds, Burroughs Machines Limited, Heathrow House, Bath Road, Hounslow TW5 9QL

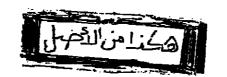
No Dodos will call.

THE NEW B25 MICRO BUSINESS COMPUTER FROM BURROUGHS.

To: Brian Reynolds, Burroughs Machines Limited, Heathrow House, Bath Road, Hounslow TW5 9QL Telephone 01-750 1281. Please send me more information Please call me ___ Position:

Address

Burroughs



Hunt for top managers: Page 24

COMPUTER HORIZONS

Business micro competition: Page 25 Oui for

Osborne back from the brink

late 1983, but makes a bid for recovery with its Encore com-

The Encore can run the huge library of programs written for the IBM Personal Computer, claims Osborne. It weighs 9 1/2 lb and at around £1700, is roughly half the price of the IBM machine. Full supplies are expected in the UK in Septemb-

The history of Osborne has been spectacular, even by Silicon Valley standards. Foun-ded by British-born Adam Osborne, the company's explosive early growth derived from its invention of the portable computer. The Osborne 1 was the first attempt to wrap a full business micro - monitor screen, two disc drives and a keyboard - into one transport-able package, and helped the company to 70 million dollar sales in its first year of operation

However, a failure to develop the product - notably in following what Adam Osborne called "a stunning switch in the market to IBM-compatible machines" - led to the company's equally sudden collapse. By last September, Osborne Computer had run up debts of around 30 million dollars and had been forced to shelter behind Chapter 11 of the US Bankruptcy Code, which affords an ailing company shelter from creditors while rescue plans can be formulated.

During subsequent reorganisation, Osborne Computer has lost not only its entire manufacturing and research facility, but also its founder Adam Osborne. who is now moving into software publishing. What software publishing. What remains of the old Osborne is essentially a computer marketing company, now intent on organising international distribution for the Encore.

On June 15, the US courts are due to confirm the Osborne rescue plan, which involves £15,500,000 plus a share in the company for creditors, and a blind set up by Queens University full lifting of the Chapter II in Belfast. restrictions should follow 60 days later.

The Encore itself was developed by ex-Osborne employees, and will be manufactured independently in Santa Clara, California Osborne Computer will not sell the computer in the US, concentrating - initially at least - on activating long-standing Osborne distributors around the world.

In the UK, the Encore will be handled by Future Management (Portable Computers) whose managing director Mike Healy commented at last week's launch that, "there is a war of attrition in the US, where everyone is seeing how long they can take the punishment before they cave in. We have no intention of getting into that

Europe competes for satellite broadcasting European governments have always province of the local telecommunihamper the reception or cable relay of this British solution then it is right to to the concept by its political

been nervous about any attempt to cation authorities and respective foreign programmes". dilute their control of telecommunications, broadcasting and similar technologies, but the outburst from some telecommunication ministers from the member states last week surprised even the most conservative. By Sid Smith

Osborne Computer has remirred from the brink of attinction with the lattice of a structure of a

osborne Computer has returned from the brink of
extinction with the launch of a
new portable. The American
company has been operating
under the protection of a clause
in the US bankruptcy laws since
in the US bankruptcy laws since
late 1983 but makes a bid for were irate.

Louis Mexandeau, the French telecommunications minister, referred to the threatened competition in DBS as "Coca Cola satellites to attack our artistic and cultural integrity". The subject was the Luxembourg

independent satellite project A con-sortium financed largely by American money with the intention of using a United States-designed satellite in orbit over Europe to distribute television pictures direct to homes has caused consternation among the bureaucrats of France, Germany and

Italy.

The fear of the Luxentbourg satellite project is but a symptom of the confusion that prevails on the Continent about pan-european broadcasting. In the next two weeks the European Commission is to publish a Green Paper in an attempt to formulate some policy.*

Eutelsat's desire to have DBS

year-old from Northern Ireland, will

use the money to visit representatives of the American

competition, with an accustic Braile system which includes a computerised version of the six

dots of the Braille method. Mr

Cooke has developed a more

advanced model making more use of speech synthesis. The North

West College of Technology has expressed an interest in producing

a prototype of this system later this summer, Jeffrey Cooke is due to have discussions with staff from the computer laboratory for the

Data security

Bursary for winner

government agencies is an indication of the acrimony which is likely to emerge in the DBS debate. According to the EEC commenting

on the imminent Green Paper. "The Commission believes that the crossfrontier broadcasting of radio and television programmes is of major and steachly increasing importance in promoting integration. As one of the key media in the dissemination of information, ideas and opinions. television can play an important role in nurturing European's awareness of their cultural and historical heritage".

Such conclusions are pretentious nonsense since the provision of television as is witnessed by the nervousness of the French about commercial transmissions into their country is all about money. It is about the provision of a service which people are prepared to pay for either through the subtle levy of advertising cost or by direct suscription.

Rome provides for the abolition of restrictions on the freedom of broadhave their programmes relayed. It guarantees listeners and viewers in the member states the freedom to receive whatever community broadcasts they can. That will upset the sensitive commercial equation.

According to the Commission: 'The broadcasts classified as 'telecommuni- Treaty prevents the application of any cations' and consequently become the restrictive national rules which would

A memo written by a directorate of missions was in little doubt about the

orities or the domestic courts as member states directly, for the purpose of enforcing that company's right to provide its services, restriction is accordingly incompatible with com-

munity law".

Strain should be more worried than any other country. Despite political ment is terrified of unbridled compe-

THE WEEK

By Bill Johnstone

The Commission will point out in thion; In recent months it has the coming report that the Treaty of produced the most feeble excuses for trying to keep its favoured DBS consortium intact in the face of a casting within the Community. It cheaper offer by a independent guarantees radio and television broad operator. That operator (in compecasting organizations the freedom to thion with British Telecom, GEC-broadcast to other member states or to Marconi and British Aerospace) wants to provide the BBC/IBA partnership with an American satellite cheaper and quicker than the British counterpart. If there is no hurry, if the favoured partnership provided British jobs on a large scale, and gave British satellite designs a foothold in a market

dominated by the Americans and if the

risks of the project were reduced by

pursue it, but none is true.

The Americans, through Hughes the European Commisson last spring RCA and Ford dominate the satellite investigating the 'cross-border' transmarket. There is no shame in learning It read: "Under Article 62 a consumer technology for the past twenty years and are now teaching recourse to the administrative authorities or the domestic from the masters. The Japanese have tails of American technology.

We do not have the luxury of time in Britain and considerably less than our European neighbours. France is to lease to Radio-Tele-Luxembourg two channels on its high-powered DBS satellite TDF-1 to be launched in 1985 at least a year before the British. The satellite has a powerful signal which can be received in the United Kingdom and Ireland. The German government has a three channel satellite scheduled for launch in mid 1985 which will be transmitted into France and the outskirts of Britain.

It is obvious why the British must act now and even then they may be too late to beat the French who in turn are terrified at the thought of an independent Luxembourg satellite competing for revenue. That fear underlines the fact that money will drive the DBS operation and that means competition.

The British have little understanding of the concept. In the past licences for radio and television stations have effectively granted a monopoly. The new cable franchises have been issued on a similar basis.

These illustrate the difficulty the British have in accepting the idea of ventures purely driven by compe-

supporters.

However that competition and the full implementation of the Treaty of Rome will provide unprecedented legal problems, in a recent published report on satellite and cable television British barristers Said Mosteshar and Stephen de Bate conclude: "The development of technical means of programme distribution in the form of cable and satellite television has raised new legal issues. This development has been so rapid that many of the questions have still not been fully formulated let alone answered.

"Just as the development and consequent drop in the price of video recorders has made 'home-pirating' of television films and programmes a commonplace occurrence, the advent of DBS will lead to large-scale pirating. by the home viewers of DBS or distribution satellite transmissions intended for cable, and terrestrial broadcasters.

"Attempts to prevent unauthorized reception by scrambling the trans-mission have so far proved unsatisfactory as it is expensive, results in diminished picture quality and can generally be easily coded by the viewer".**

The new EEC paper, it is hoped will provide a framework for DBS and be sufficient to quell the fears of even the most nervous telecommunications minister in Europe. The alternative could be rigid and prohibitive control. **European-Wide Television', EEC Green Paper

**Satellite and Television, Inter-national Protection, Mosteshar and de tition, despite the public support given Bate, Oyez Longman, £60.

The biggest stumbling block to the speedy implementation

of office automation appears to

be over the question of equip-ment compatibility.

This problem is seen as a real

barrier to progress by 60 per cent

be baffled by the use, and

meaning, of such topics as

teletex and multi-function work

With a growing thirst for

information on subjects such as

electronic mail and networking,

coupled with the suggestion that

own word processing, the message comes through clearly

for any secretary who hopes to

but actually enhance their

retary should become increas-ingly involved and skilled with

the new technology of the office,

The upwardly mobile sec-

four FREE ticket to

career prospecis.

Another warning bell

for the secretaries

By Geoffrey Ellis

As office automation continues those involved in the training of to increase its hold over the skilled office staff.

ation Show and Conference in of the respondents, with a London today, some of the similar percentage claiming to

first time in the last twelve within five years two-thirds of months, with three-quarters of all executives will be doing their

tioned claimed that managers not only hang on to their job.

difficult to recruit trained WP and use this knowledge to

operators, and these two factors entrench their position in the

Stations.

world of commerce, there are

signs emerging that the day of

In the results on a survey,

carried out by the Information and World Processing Associ-

difficulties facing business and

staff striving to attain the

"paperless, automated office" are highlighted.

Personal computers, often the

Trojan Horse of office auto-

mation, were used by more than

half of the respondents for the

the users finding them easier to

Almost half of those ques-

and professional staff, are now

using their micros and typing

for themselves, doing work that

had previously been given to their secretaries. More than half

say that their companies find it

should sound warning bells for company.

use than expected

the conventional office sec-

retary could be numbered.

the **French**

micro By Michael Parrott, Paris

Is the French Thomson group going to achieve the same sort of success in France with its new MO5 computer as Acorn did with its BBC micro? At the beginning of May the Fench Government informed Thom-son that this 48K memory machine had been selected as a recommended micro for the planned computer training courses due to start on French television this autumn.

There was never any question of Acorn being chosen for what looks like being a straight copy of the BBC's experiment. The only other micros that were considered were French machines - the Exelvision of CGCT, The super Alice of Matra and a version of the Minitel by Telic, subsidiaries of CTT-ALCATEL.

But even if the consultations had included foreign com-panies, the BBC micro would never have been accepted. Not only would it have been too expensive - the MO5 costs only bout £200 - but it would not bave permitted continued television viewing during computer exercises as the French machine

All would certainly seem set for an explosion in MO 5 sales. The French computer market is only now beginning to take off. According to Thomson's Micro-Informatique chairman, Jean Gerothwohl, the French market is in exactly the same position as the US one was two years ago. "Until now the only people who bought micros here were enthusiasts who made their own programmes, but now the general public is starting to buy the machines with ready-made software.

Now French television is trying to repeat the success of the BBC. Since the beginning of this year viewers have been treated to a series of programmes aimed at increasing public awareness of what computers can do. In the autumn, weekly initiation programmes will be starting and various professions will be offered higher level courses.

Although Gerothwohl is clearly delighted that the MO 5 has been selected, he does not really consider that it can be compared with the Acorn. Thomson is already an established company, the market is not the same, the machine was not specially designed for TF and it will not carry its name. "The fact that we have been chosen is just an extra advan-

" he says. Where M Gerothwohl sees Continued on page 24



Jeffrey Cooke, the winner of The Times National Microcomputer Challenge (Right) has been awarded a bursary of £400 by the Central Burseu for Educational Visite and Eventors processing and transmitting information, particularly financial information, it was carried out by the National Computing Centre in conjunction with similar organizations in France and Germany. The study and its findings will be discussed at a Visits and Exchanges as a result of his competition project to assist the blind in benefitting from computers. The Buraau gives awards to facilitate travel between Europe and America. Mr Cooke, an 18-year old from Nerthern feelend will

conference organized by the EEC in Brussels later this week. Pinta program

The daily pinta is one of the latest to benefit from the

Society of the Blind and to visit various computer companies while staying with relatives in Chicago.

Since winning the Times application of computers. The Milk Markering Board, after conducting trials, has ordered 30 portable Epson HX20 machines to be used during visits by its consulting officers to dairy farmers. Using software specially written by the MMB Farm Computer Unit, the computers calculate milk income, yield, rations and dietary mix, and in a program written by a Leicestershire software house enables the farmer and MMB officer to assess the effective use of grassland. Triels proved so successful that the board is eager to expand this section of its consultants time more productive and effective tool to maintain the quality and quantity of his produce.

Five per cent of data processing budgets should be spent on computer security to counter the

Videodisc golf.

Birdie Try is a piece of software that shows the ways in which the computerised image will develop by using a laser disc peripheral to store images, it also combines two increasing vulnerability of computer systems to traud and abuse, according to a study financed by the EEC. The study ed the impact of data orotection and freedom of information legislation on the development of systems for Japanese obsessions - golf and high-technology. The Japanese giant JVC has developed an

Your questions answered

Work Shop is a new regular feature that will soon be appearing in Computer Horizons. It will be simed at answering some of the many questions that we receive about computers in business and personal use. Though we cannot enter into any correspondence personally if you have a question you would like answered in these pages then, please address them to Work Shop, Computer Horizons, The Times, PO Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London

interface unit which will allow its own "MSX-style" home compute to access the images stored on its VHD laser videodisc system. So far these images are pulled off one at a time and on commend; the idea is to make this combination so fast that it will appear as if you have "live" control of the Images being displayed. In the Birdle Try demonstration the computer programs details of a golf shot in a tournament and to drive the ball around an imaginary course. Having selected the club, the power of the stroke and the direction of the shot - taking into account wind speed - your choice is computed and up comes a pre-shot image of the outcome from the shot image of the outcome from the laser disc's store. According to LIVC, 690 different unique shots are stored in Birdle Try, but the real number of "live" images under direct control might only be several tens. JVC's VHD interface ent for the MSX computer, itself-here in October, is so far only on sale in lease.

Another one who's dared to take a course in "computer literacy" and can't spell it.

SW5, June 5/7 Office Automation Show, London Barbican, June 5/7 Offshore Compute and Exhibition, Skean Dhu Hotel, Aberdeen, June 5/7 5th tional Commodore Show itel Høtel, London W6 June 7/9 IBM User Show. Wembley Complex, June 12/14 Computer Fair, Earls Court, June 14/17 Compec North, Belle Vue,

a wide range of configurations and allows for expansion at any time. And our advanced human factors design means i.M.P. is user-orientated in every respect, easy to learn and productive to use, whether you are a specialist operator or a casual user.

Isn't it time that you talked office automation with a system that recognises the way your office works? Contact us at the address below and start the conversation

ginate and use information. But it

also has a unique natural voice

facility that enables users to add annotations and com-

mentaries to documents or

send messages and re-

minders to colleagues

quickly, easily and effectively.

I.M.P. is cost-effective in -

Information III Chertsey Road, Woking: Surrey GLI21 5BW. Telephone: Woking (04862) 28171. Telex: 869398 ITLSMG.
Technology Windrester (0962) 54444 Landon (01) 388 6561. Hernel Hempstead (0442) 3288. Bristol (0272) 214045.

Classicow (041) 332 2299. Saford (061) 737 1754. Birmingham (021) 455 8581.



UK Events Software '84, Earls Court, London

Manchester, June 19/21 National Conference and

ion on Coinputers in Personnel, Royal Lancaster Hotel London 26/28 Networks 84, Wembley, London, July 3/5
PC User Show, Novotel Hotel,
London W6, July 3/5
Microtrade 84, Berbican, London, Electron & BBC Micro User Show, Alexander Palace, London, July 19-22

Overseas >

tional Computer Show for Office, Home, Hobby, Cologne, Germany, June 14/17 National Computer Conference National Computer Conference & Exhibition, Las Vegas, USA, July

If you want to cut out the queues to get into the biggs computer show outside London, just cut out this FREE ticket for COMPEC NORTH '84. You'll see everything that's new or important in computing: micros, minis and mainframes; software, printers, terminals and modems; electronic mail, telecommunications and word From the large national and international suppliers, to the small local You'll be able to meet the experts, and find out which systems will make **BELLE YUE, MANCHESTER** your business more efficient. And more profitable. **JUNE 19-21** So cut out this ticket, and save yourself £2.00 at the door. OPENING TIMES 10am-6pm it will be the three most important working 10.00-4.30pm last day days of your life VISITOR'S COMPLIMENTARY TICKET Value £2.00 "If you require further complimentary tickets please apply to COMPEC Nurih 84 TICKETS Reed Exhibitions Surrey House 1 Throwley Way Sutton Surrey SM14QQ Tel: 01-643 8040

Have you talked to your Office System SEE US ON The multi-function I.M.P. (Information Management Processor) makes the office of the future a reality today, for at STAND 123 last there is an office automation system that recognises that communication by speech is the most dominant form of activity in your office. I.M.P. offers word processing, electronic filing, electronic mail and a range of advanced features aimed specifically at improving the productivity of the office professionals who ori-The Office Automation Show/Conference Just pin this coupon to your letterhead and we will do the rest.

Telephone No

Tax-Free salaries U.S. \$34,000 to U.S. \$46,000

Saudi Arabia

A major U.S. CORPORATION with an outstanding record of growth within the high tech fleet are looking for further specialists for one of their most impressive overseas contracts the implementation of a large lumkey hardware/software

Senior Systems Analysts and Systems Analysts

With 4 or more years' experience in systems analysis, including structured design faciniques ideally in production control or inventory, plus a degree or equivalent additional experience in computer science or a related subject.

Lead and Senior Programmers Nust have a minimum of 4 and 8 years' respectively programming expenence, in HP3000 environment, COBOL BENEFITS

* 35 days paid home leave * Iree accommodation - reg * Iree medical insurance * slock purchase plan

' free transport excellent recreation i swimming, tennis, squash, video librar

Alternatively write quoting ref. 151/T, giving full details of career to date to. Webb Whitley Associates Limited. career to date to Webb Whitley Associates Limited, International Recruitment Consultants, 45 Kensangton High Street London W8 SED Teles: 892586

Webb Whitley **Associates Limited**

SALES MANAGER **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

A fast growing company, a market leader in its field, is seeking a Sales Professional. Based in Farnborough, Hants, the position

offers an exceptional opportunity to

establish and develop the complete U.K.

sales and support organisation. Future prospects are excellent and an attractive package will be offered (c£25,000 + car) with the additional possibility of equity participation.

> Apply to Managing Director, **GRAFTEL LTD.**,

13 Alexandra Road, Famborough, Hants. GU14 6BU

Audio Visual Technician Windsor

Madame Tussaud's are seeking to appoint an experienced Audio Visual Technician to work at their Royalty and Empire exhibition in Windsor. Applicants must have knowledge of electronics and computer programming. Experience of theatre lighting systems and sound recording studios would be an advantage. A driving licence and a certain amount of mobility are required.

The successful applicant will be a member of a small team responsible for the design, fabrication and installation of complex control systems and the maintenance of existing

The position carries a competitive salary and four weeks an-

Computer Company

Please telephone for application form to- Mrs P. Anders, Staff Manager, 01-935 6861

Headhunting the ATTE first division

Britain does not just lack computer staff - it doesn't have enough people to manage them. So headhunters are out looking for the creme-de-la-creme, both to guide today's fast-growing firms to a profitable tomorrow and to ensure that the firms buying equipment make best

The computer and electronics industry is now a "hothouse" in which young people are ex-pected, within a few years, to grow into positions that might otherwise take a lifetime to attain. It has, in this respect, grown too fast according to headhunter Richard Addis of recruitment agency, Tyzack & Partners, "If we don't find the right managers, that growth might come to an end", he said.

"There is a shortage of really good people", he said, "for jobs in computer firms at boardlevel, and as managing directors and heads of functional departments like sales, marketing and support. There are plenty of second elevens around, but we have to find the right man to graduate from there."

Mr Addis expresses himself as a man with a mission to improve the management of British industry". Lately that has come to mean finding staff with detailed experience in handling computers. When British Airways hit some turbulence late last year, he helped some of their managers to move along - one of them went to head the United Kingdom subsidiary of an American minicomputer-maker, for in-

Peter Hermon was the management services head at BA. the largest computer user in Europe, before he left to become the managing director of Tan-dem in November. But he didn't stay. "We can't guarantee that anyone will", said Mr Addis. Mr Hermon has now become a computer user again, by becoming the systems and

Lloyd's of London. Tyzack & Partners are not the only headhunters now scouting out this particular jungle. Established American agencies like Spencer Stuart, Russell Reynolds or Boyden International, and our own MSL are

also very active. "Everybody's

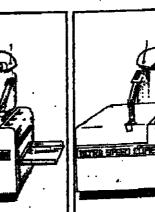
fishing in the same pond", said Mr Addis. However, technical skills alone are not enough, warns Mr Addis, you must also be a competent experienced manager. If you want to get to the top in the computer industry, get yourself into a position of responsibility and prove your worth. He advised: "If you're a good manager you can demon-strate it in any business, not just in high technology

JOB SCENE

And there is going to be a "cross-over" of good managers into the computer industry, because they are being sought by headhunters like Mr Addis. While he was not a client. Sir Michael Edwardes, is prooof of this trend, leaving British Leyland to join ICL, after flirting with Mercury Com-

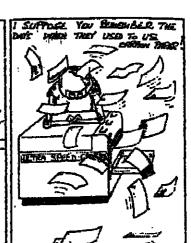
People of Sir Michael's quality are in great demand – and not just for British firms. Mr Addis said that Japanese and American computer and electronics suppliers entering the European market prefer to employ locals, and especially British staff to head their subsidiaries. Mr Addis has supplied "the right stuff" to firms such as as Prime, Wang

and Tandem. "There are a lot of people in competition in this industry. I believe that the weaker ones will go to the wall as they try to grow simply because they then outgrow their managements" said Mr Addis.









So far, it's only a quasi-leap

By Rex Malik First question: Is Sinclair's new Quantum Leap microcomputer worth all the fuss? The answer

is: potentially yes. Second question: Does it live up to all the pre-delivery publicity? The answer again is potentially Yes.

Before we go any further however, a reminder of Sinclair's intent with the QL. It was to create a powerful 32 bit was to create a powerful 32 oft inexpensive system (£400), which ought to leave considerable working space for even sloppily-written programs.

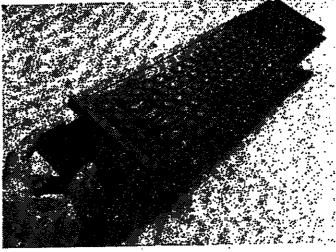
It was to be capable of multi-tasking and windowing and should be aimed primarily at business-oriented users, the sort who do not know much about computing, and do not particularly want to. But it also had to provide a

facility, as a machine of this raw power (with some hardware compromises) ought-to, for the more knowledgeable. And it had to be able to communicate and be capable of serious expansion. All this was to be Sinclair's

passion for miniaturising every-thing in sight had been kept in check. It was to be, to pinch Len Deighton's immortal title: "Goodbye, Micky Mouse."

break with the past in which his

The manual was to be comprehensive, easy to use, to



read, and to follow, It is, in fact, a brave try.

The system comes with four applications packages each on a microdrive: a word processor, a spreadsheet, business oriented graphics, and a data base, and four blank microdrives. All for around £400 before you start adding television or monitor. printers and so on.

The keyboard is full size. Leave out its feel as no two people ever agree. Otherwise it vives indications of having been thought through, almost an

The screen is divided into three areas, control at top, working in middle, and status across the bottom. The help commands are plain and simple and enable you to break, read on screen, and then return simply to where you were. The commands in the control area are not necessarily in the order of frequency of use. Some

confusion is possible. Considerable refining will be necessary: what the help com-mand calls up is sometimes not What of the four packages? Quill is an easy word processor to learn. Providing you stick to the simple generation of text and do not want to be clever anyone could pick it up very quickly. No spelling checker, but a word counter. With Abascus those accus-

tomed to more powerful spread-sheets will find this version

weak. If there is a provision to create and link several work sheets I have not found it. And its cell capacity might seem by many to be considered low. Easel is the easiest to use. It

allows the pictorial represen-tation of figures as histrograms and even pie charts were simple to command.

But the less said about Archive the database package the better. It is good if you want to do simple filing, shuffling, and retrieval, though sometimes slow. For anything else you need some understanding of programming and it can become tesious.

The main disappointment is a lack of multitasking between the programs. You cannot take data generated, say, in Ease and insert it easily into Quill text, a serious nuisance.

Clive Sinclair said at the launch in January that WL might well stand for Quantum Leap. Potentially it remains so. As yet, however, it is only a quasi-leap.

Continued from page 23 Take-off for French micro

the M05 is virtually certain to pounds. be chosen in the first round of school purchases due to be announced soon. Acom learnt about the call for tender too late and must now wait another year if it wants to break into this market. Thanks to agreements with various publishers Thomson has developed what it claims is the world's biggest French language software

library. Another possible market for this new computer may be the French videotex programme. Thousands of French homes are now being equipped free with minitel terminals offering access to a whole range of videotex services. By the end of this year it will be possible to got some way to connect up an M05 to this catch up on Acorn.

the future for home computers system, thanks to a modern is in the educational field, and costing less than a hundred

Although M Gerothwohl admits to being four years behind the Americans in this field, he claims to be two years ahead of other Continental European countries. So it is hardly surprising that he has European ambitions and that he is now trying to persuade Phillips to adopt common standards for those machines. But for the moment Thomson's main problem is to meet

the demand. French sales of micros are expected to reach 300,000 this year, but with the present semi-conductor shortage Thomson does not expect to produce more than 100,000 MO5s this year. So it has still got some way to go if it is to

People/Steve Ives and Steve Jolley, Torus Systems

Good ideas that come out of a crisis

By Roger Woolnough When they decided to form their own company at the end of 1982, Stephen Ives and Stephen Jolley thought they would develop a system to link microcomputers to mainframes. They gave up their jobs, but before they could start the new venture several established companies had announced micro-to-mainframe links.

"in the heat of the crisis one comes up with good ideas," says Ives, "and so it was with us."
The results of this good idea have just been demonstrated by consultant. Jolley, a computer stration of what they wanted to Torus Systems Ltd, the company Ives and Jolley founded in February 1983. Called ICON, it

is an office networking system which enables microcomputers to communicate, and to share resources like printers, disk drives and software. But what sets ICON apart

from similar systems is that it uses the kind of on-screen graphics made familiar by Apple's Lisa. Commands are related to symbols called "icons", which resemble office objects such as in and out trays or filing cabinets. To ride the wave of standard-

isation, this system has been linked to the IBM Personal Computer and the Ethernet

Neither Stephen Ives, 26 (pictured right), nor Stephen Jolley, three years younger, had any experience of starting a company. They had both been at Cambridge, where Ives read biochemistry before going to America for a master's degree in business administration. He then worked as a management



after graduating. A friend introduced them, and they hit it off at once. Another friend gave them an

introduction to Barclays. "Convincing the bank was the most difficult part," says Jolley. "The first person we saw was quite keen, but he had no expertise in computers, so we were passed on to the high-tech-

nology unit:" Here the reception was less enthusiastic. Ives takes up the story: "They said it was too ambitious, that we were too young, that other people were doing the same thing – which was ludicrous."

scientist, had joined Scicon do. "It was a very intense time." Ives recalls. "I used to design the icons, and Steve would turn them into code."

There was another meeting with Barclays, and within 10 minutes they had backing of £75,000. Then last April Acorn getting crowded, so the team Computer signed a venture capital deal, putting £400,000 into Torus for 25 per cent of the

in Steve Jolley's basement flat in Camden Town. "It was so cold I had to type the business plan with gloves on."

At first all the work was done

Later they moved to Ives' flat in Hampstead, and began to Not easily put off, the pair take on staff, Paul Clarke, now started to assemble a demon-research director of Torus,

joined them before Barclays put up the money. Another early. recruit was Mike Seaman, one of the top maths Firsts of his year at Cambridge. "He was really crucial to what we were

The Hampstead flat was now ... moved to Hammersmith, where the development was completed. Torus is now based in the Cambridge Science Park.

There have been discussions with major IBM dealers, and Ives says that a large fraction of the first six months' output has been sold already. It may be early days, but the ambitious partners expect to be ready for the Unlisted Securities Market

DIRECTOR SALES AND MARKETING AND DIVISIONAL SALES MANAGER

GENERAL MANAGER

Field Engineering

Executive Salary + Car, Profits etc.

You will contribute to and handsomely benefit from directing the engineering operations policy of this diversified fast growing, national computer company by exercising full profit and loss responsibility for that policy within a small executive group which contains complementary marketing and financial skills.

If you know you can do this job send a full C.V. please to: John West

West Danes & Co. (Cons)

FARNBOROUGH, HANTS

HIGH SALARY+ CAR/COMMISSION/BONUS

Milton Keynes

In order to manage our next major phase of expansion HAL Computers Ltd is seeking to engage key professionals to fill two positions of major importance.

HAL has an excellent and rapid history of growth gained over the last six years as the result of supplying only the best computer peripheral and support products with the best possible service. Our methods involve attention to fine details and advanced control and man management techniques.

As a manufacturer and distributor of microcomputer related products we seek professionals who can maintain and develop these standards. Director of Sales and Marketing is a new board appointment. Man management, motivation and an active

dedication to on-going sales training and performance monitoring are absolute essentials. Experience in the computer industry would be a definite advantage although not an essential The ability to control a sales and support force of upwards of forty experienced individuals is of paramount importance. Divisional Sales Manager will control a team of ten people who are engaged in setting manufactured disc-based sub-systems and distributed imported computer peripherals. A real

determination to work to high standards of man management and established sales control procedures plus the ability to co-ordinate with two other sales divisions is essential.

The successful candidate will have a flair for developing new sales and presential. tation techniques and must have experience of working with production and

development departments. Likely candidates will be aged between 28-45' and should apply by enclosing a suitable comprehensive C.V. to:

CLIVE DROBIG M.P. Services

Professional Recruitment and Management Services PO Box 97 Lightwater Surrey GU18 5NX

COMPUTERS LIMITED

NEW YORK CITY



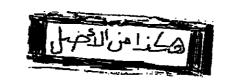
IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS \$30,000 - \$45,000 p.a.

One year extendable assignments are now on offer for suitable candidates to work on new database development projects for a major US Life Assurance Company, based in Manhattan.

Proven skills will include: OS/MVS, COBOL, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, LIBRARIAN are a plus.

Full family relocation package is provided. Interviews in June and July will be held in London, Birmingham and Manchester with starts in August and September.

For further information, please call Mary Coleman NOW at Computer People International Ltd., on 01 836 8411.



Wired-up offices spread the message

By Ross Davies

Two Japanese data transmission firms are using their own computerised offices as research and marketing tools. The two firms, Toshiba and Hitachi, have each moved into specially-designed headquarters in Tokyo earlier this year.

In April Toshiba moved into a 40-storey building, which from the outside does not look much different from any other corporate monolith, Inside, however, it is a different story.

The building is wired floorto-floor and desk-to-desk with a high-speed information network that combines optical fibre technology with conventional coaxial cables. The building's local area network can move 100 megabits of data a second, equivalent to 30,000 telephone circuits. Some 850 office automation machines carry the bulk of the office's workload.

These include seven large mainframe computers, as well as personal computers, word processors, facsimile machines, optical fibre equipment and terminals with screens that can handle displays of graphics or large displays for meetings.

Division Div

to read at the second at the s

in the fall topes.

The Mark of the contract of th

to the track of the control of the c

the Part Printed

ind a land

to time have

ed on mig

 $\mathcal{C} = \{ (0,1), (0,0) \}$

sifter

that is that is

for Other Country

The entire building can function as a high-speed information processing unit based completely upon Toshiba techpology. This reaches even down to the cafeteria, where em-ployees "pay" for food not with cash but with magneticallycoded cards

Meanwhile, Toshiba's biggest competitor, Hitachi, has moved into a smaller building with a data transmission capacity of 32 megabits per second and also strung with optical-fibre cables. Hitachi, Toshiba and other

Japanese firms are discovering that such offices (and factories) help promote their information handling systems and products as well as contributing to their R & D in this area.

Automated offices and factories, for example, offer manufacturers of office automation equipment to display their expertise in frontier tech-nologies related to the development and operation of systems for networking, data transmission and data processing, as well as for exploring the possibilities of improving work efficiency.

Side by side with the increase in office automation, however, there is also a growing appre-hension that the latest developautomation on workers' mental one of the main contenders under a version of VM/CMs.

and physical health is also being in the second generation market But such systems are not monitored. But such systems are not is Unix, and Unix based cheap. While the standard

No instant program for super stars

Some decades ago, unscrupulous salesmen were to be found in the poorer districts of large cities. They called on families with children of school age and offered the parents a choice:

Buy an encyclopaedia, or see your children spend their lives illinerate and wretched."

This choice resembles in its awful simplicity the blackmailing threats of the protection racketeer or the highwayman:

"Your money, or your life." Many parents were persuaded to part with their money. It was as if they believed the books they were buying to have some magical powers, guaranteeing that school exams and scholarships would be passed and won with ease. Often the children would quickly lose interest in the books, which gathered dust on the shelves. Some recent advertisements

for home computers seem to have been written with the aim wizardry is a necessary investment in the future prospects of their children.

devoted to persuading people their money writing computer that children need computers, games, because the vast Many people now believe that majority of kids preferred to the home computer is not buy their games ready-made. merely a toy but an educational Despite parental optimistism and willing tool. There are at least three not every child can become a keyboard.

of persuading parents that the attractive and plausible ways in purchase of a few hundred which a child's future can be purchase of a few hundred which a child's future can be pounds' worth of electronic benefited. These can be analysed as follows.

The efforts of the computer small number of teenagers that salesmen are greatly aided by became very rich writing computer public enthusiasm for puter programs. A carefully modern technology, This is planned campaign of publicity partly a matter of fashioa, but it was devoted to them, in order is also encouraged by the to stimulate the fantasies of Government and the media. In recent years, much sophisticated propaganda has been a very small number of teenagers that substitute have been a very made to teenagers that substitute and propagands. They were factively the population of the public transfer in the public

star. It takes more than a birthday gift of guitar or iceskates to produce Lennon and McCartney or Torville and

Second, it is implied that the skills gained by a child in playing with a computer are the same skills as will enable him or her to get a good job on leaving school or college. The well-paid jobs will go to the "computer literate". Unfortunately there is no agreement as to what computer literacy actually is, whether it means being able to write computer programs, being able to think in a step-by-step manner or merely being able and willing to use a typewriter

In any case, all these skills are likely to be out-dated very soon, as a result of technological as a result of technological change. Procedural programming languages such as BASIC are already starting to be replaced by more flexible, non-sequential languages, and it may turn out to be a positive disadvantage for someone to be only capable of step-by-step thinking

Job opportunities for trainee programmers and analysts have always been open to bright candidates without any computer experience at all. Science graduates do not appear to be significantly better at commercial computing than arts gradu-

be much more impressed by fluency in a foreign language such as French or German, or skill at a musical instrument, than in the applicant's top score playing space invaders.

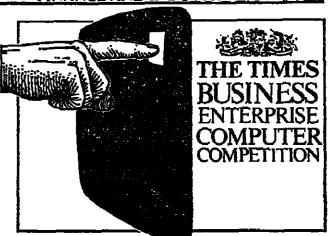
Third, the computer has

become an important part of the school syllabus. This means that, in order to do well at school, a child must learn enough about computing to keep up with the class. This would remain true even if computing were an academic subject of no practical use, on par with Latin and Greek. A computer in the bedroom may thus make homework easier.

However, schools have a duty to teach many things; moral and social strengths are as important as intellectual ones. For school to judge its pupils solely on their technical skills would be a disgrace, and it would clearly be wrong for a school to make computing an essential part of the curriculum without providing all the equipment itself.

Many computer experts are becoming alarmed at the exaggerated role of the microcomputer, particulary in schools. They fear that fashion will turn against computing in the long run, when expectations of parents and teachers are not

met.
They are also concerned that the obsession with computer literacy may dominate the education of the next generation. No-one can predict today what skills will be required towards the end of the century. Our best chance lies in having people educated in as wide a variety of skills as possible.



Three touch-screen micros to be won

Computer Competition in which there are three new touch-screen Hewlett Packard 150s plus as if a key has been pressed. varied peripherals and software to be won. Closing date is June

We are looking for the most interesting, original and potentially advantageous business application for this type of icro. You do not have to be a businessman to enter - only to exercise business Clair.

Below are listed five features available on the HP150, all of which could have some impact on this micro's use. We want entrants in not more than 250 words to outline an original use for one or more of these five attributes in a specific business operation, which must be explained in your entry.

Entries are rolling in for The TOUCH SCREEN FA-Times Business Enterprise CILITY which allows the user CILITY which allows the user to touch a particular point on the screen and the system reacts • COMMUNICATIONS -

the ability of micros to connect to larger computers and other distant peripherals both within organisations and to public

 BUILT-IN BUSINESS GRAPHICS using statistics in a wide variety of different ways including bar charts, graphs and

• ERGONOMIC DESIGN involving such factors as compactness, keyboard design and high resolution dislays.

• ADDING PERIPHERALS the addition of such extras as printers, larger capacity disc

Micro boost will push up software costs

By Kevan Pearson

more sophisticated and powerful generation of micro computers will be on the market within the next year or so. But while they will offer much greater performance for the same price, or possibly even less, they are likely to need much more expensive software to get the best out of them.

The new micros will be driven by powerful 16 bit or even 32 bit (capable of processing either 16 or 32 bits of information simultaneously) microprocessors, such as Itel's 80286 or Motorola's 68000. The first machines to use these chips have already been announced. More often than not they can use one of the more sophisti-

developed by the US telecommunications giant for 16 bit mini computers manufactured by Digital Equipment. It has the advantage that it can be easily adapted for other machines. Pick is another popular option for more powerful machines. IBM has signalled its intentions with a scaled-down version of one of its mainframe operating systems VM/CMS.

Any of these systems, or in some cases a combination of them, could easily fit the bill for driving such machines as Rain's Supermicro or IBM's Personal Computer XT/370 - the '370' signifies that it is based on the instruction set of IBM's mainframes, Indeed, Rair's machine hension that the latest developments eliminate more jobs than as the industry standards such they create. The effects of as CPM or MS-DOS.

anywhere between about £40 from £400 and can cost many times that amount; Pick for the IBM PC weighs in at £850 and IBM's micro version of

VM/CMS costs £919. But mainframe type operating systems can do much more than simple micro systems, consequently applications will change as well. Application systems for the new micros will offer many more facilities and a much richer range of options than simple spreadsheet or word processing functions. If you look at some of the

more sophisticated accounting packages designed for the IBM PC you see the trend. They can cost anything up to £1,000. In many instances they are developed from packages developed

operating systems such as for mini computers or possibly CP/M and MS-DOS can cost even mainframes.

even mainframes.

If you look at some of the and £200 depending on the more specialized applications version and the supplier, Unix such as foreign exchange man-based systems cost anything agement or manufacturing control the cost of the software alone can be as much as £5,000 - twice as much as a typical business micro computer.

What is more, these systems running ona machine based on Intel's 8088 chip - the most popular chip for business micros at the moment - are not that fast. The newer micros will be able to handle these applications and many more. simultaneously and speedily. The software will be easy to use. It will also be very expensive.

The point is that software is still very much dependent on people to develop it. Hardware, on the other hand, is far less dependent on people: in fact the manufacture of computers and computer components is now only possible through the use of very advanced comuter-aided design and manufacturing systems. Hardware costs are falling by about 25% a year. Software is increasing in price as fast if not faster than hardware prices are falling.

For large mini or mainframe computer installations the answer is to license the software on a monthly basis - practically mainframes is used on this basis. And the same cost relationship is true here. Hardware prices are falling by between 15 and 25% a year but increased charges for software

more than make up for the fall. The lesson is clear. The micros of tomorrow will offer greater priormance at much lower cost. But the software essential to drive the systems will cost much more and we are only just beginning to see the impact this will have.

THE TIMES **BUSINESS ENTERPRISE** COMPUTER COMPETITION

Please send your entry (it need not be typed) consisting of not more than 250 words to:

The Times Business Enterprise

Computer Competition
43 Bedford Row, London WC99

All entries must be accompanied by 10 differently dated mastheads from the front of The Times and also by this form completed in full and

above by Friday J	une 15th 1984.
Full Name	notor i despendenti propries de compresso de
Position & Occupation	ara bekeda ad ad 1886 (1885 (1885 (1886 1896 1896 1886 (1886 (1886 1886 1886 (1886 1886
Address	od namen yr ned yld po hol a aggertia (bespa ne i prop holych pol bolad holochyc fine namen ny tha bolsky bod
	1960) 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970
Telephone - Daytime	Evening
original and has n	at the material entered is to the best of my knowledge of been published, displayed or demonstrated chit will not violate any copyright existing before, or

We're not simply looking for thirty top flight software programmers, we're looking for the elite of the computer world.

By working for us you'll be in the forefront of systems software development supporting IBM and Tandem equipment.

You'll also be working for a bank that's in the forefront of computer technology.

Such as ATM's on-line credit card facilities, and a wide range of specially-developed applications on the most advanced of IBM's large

We are also among the top half dozen users of IMS in the world and we're currently planning the installation of IMS/1.3 and SNÁ. The opportunities for experience are

therefore immense, with centralised computer operations covering over 80 countries. And working with you will be a team of

1500 highly qualified staff. That should give you some idea of the importance of the positions were offering.

IMS Systems Programmers (location Cheshire).

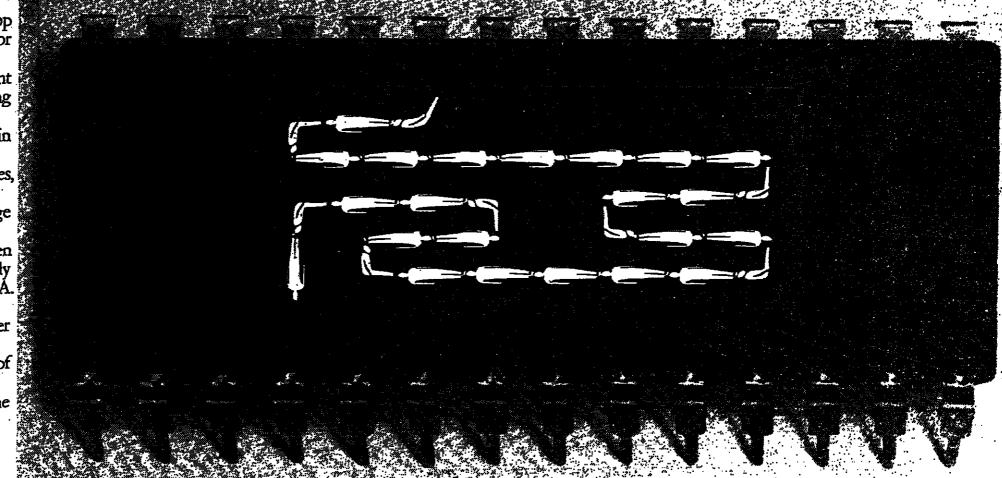
We expect you to have a thorough knowledge of IMS/DC together with a good understanding of MVS and at least five years practical experience with IMS.

The successful applicant will have a knowledge of one or more of the following: Fast Path, MSC/ISC, DBRC, Performance/Tuning Tools.

Teleprocessing Systems Programmers (location Cheshire and Dorset).

We need system programmers with 6 years practical experience of teleprocessing together with an in-depth knowledge of SNA in either aTCAM or VTAM environment. Experience with 37X5 NCP is essential.

MVS Systems Programmers (location Cheshire). You should have at least 6 years experience



as a MVS systems programmer. Knowledge of TSO/SPE, SMP and Assembler is essential. Experience with MVS/ XA or VM would be an advantage.

DBA Staff (location Cheshire and Dorset).

We need staff with at least 4 years in-depth experience of IMS DB/DC. Practical experience in one or more of the following areas is essential: Database Design, Application Support, DBRC, Fast Path.

IBM Communications Designers (location Cheshire).

We need experienced TP system programmers who have had practical experience of working in a planning environment. Candidates should have a detailed working knowledge of

...

the following areas: VTAM (TCAM knowledge would be a bonus), 37X5 NCP, other SNA products including MSNE NCCF, NPDA.

Tandem System Programmers (location Dorset).

We would expect you to have in excess of 4 years Tandem experience in a system support role. Also to have specific experience of PATHWAY/TME XRAY and SYSGEN.

Some experience of application development and implementation on Tandem equipment would be an advantage.

Be part of our future.

If you can meet our exacting requirements then this could prove to be an excellent move

A wide range of fringe benefits is available

including profit sharing, annual bonus, low cost loans, moving expenses and low interest mortgages.

The basic salary is up to £20,000 or more, and your level of responsibility will depend entirely on your technical ability and experience

For an immediate informal discussion about joining Barclays phone Stewart Joynson on Knutsford (0565) 3888 extension 2455 or 2728.

Or write to him at Barclays Bank PLC, Radbroke Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire, WA169EU and quote reference SP/2.



quietly confident (I imagine)

misjudgment. Harper bowled him a faster, shorter ball, which

went on with the arm, and

Lloyd, in making room to hit through the covers, was bowied.

Botham, two faster scorers than

Lloyd. But it did not work that

way. Lamb was run out off the

next ball, which was the first ball after lunch. He had the

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-80, 2-91, 3-91, 128, 5-144, 8-151, 7-167, 8-177, 9-182

WEST INDIES
G C Greenidge o Bairstow b Pringle.
D I, Haynes o Randell b Miller
H A Comes not out.
IV A Richards not out.
Durss (b 1, w 2, n-b 4)

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-50, 2-63.

Umpires: DG L Evans and B J Meyer

BOWLS4G: Gamer 11-4-17-1; Holding 11-0-33-2: Marshell 11-0-33-3; Baptiste 11-1-40-1; Herper 11-0-38-1.

Total (2 wids, 46.5 overs) 197
°C H Lloyd, 1P J Dujon, R A Harper, M L
Marshell, E A E Beptiete, M A Holding and J
Gamer did not but.

flash, and, on the turn, threw

Lamb out at the bowler's end.

hope, because of the risks he

took, that he would last for

long. There was one vast pull

high into the Grand Stand off Harper, and a spectacular cover

drive, played from down the

pitch, off the same bowler, but

Scoreboard

This could, in fact, have been

unglamorous.

LORD'S: West Indies beat England

After another entertaining day's cricket, watched by a capacity crowd who paid £176,000 for the privilege, West Indies yesterday won the Texaco Trophy, Despite a good start, England found the West Indian bowling and fielding too much for them. Clive Lloyd must have read the riot act after Saturday's defeat. That, any-way, was how it looked as to England's advantage, in that it made way for Lamb and England were being bowled out

At tea, West Indies were 63-2. England, then, were still in with a chance. Had Amarnath and Binny and Madan Lal not bowled West Indies out for 140 in last year's World Cup final when they had only 184 to win? They had indeed and Richards, from the way he played now, needed no remind-ing of it. He made a dazzling 84 not out to win the match. There was no disgrace to England. though in the end it was the most one-sided of these three

Lloyd put England in, as Gower, no doubt, would have put West Indies in. Jim Fairbrother had produced exactly the right sort of pitch, which had a little something for the bowlers in the early overs. England left Gatting out. Had they lost one of their five bowlers, through injury or some other misfortune, Bairstow would have had to bowl with Fowler keeping wicket. West Indies made one unexpected change. Harper coming in for Richardson. In the event, Harper did all that can have been expected of him.

one-day games.

Lloyd changed his tactics from the first two matches. After two overs he took Holding off, to keep him in reserve for later in the innings. It paid off. Harper's contribution was to bowl England's Lloyd in the last over of the morning and to account for Lamb and Botham, Lamb with a run-out and Botha,m to a marvellous catch at deep square leg.

As a specialist spinner playing for West Indies in a one-day international. Harper was as rare a sighting as an olive-backed pipit in Longparish in December. He came on in the sixteenth over and bowled his alloted 11 overs for 38 runs. Fowler and Lloyd had done very well to make 60 in 18 overs when Holding, as soon as he came back, bowled Fowler, With 49 on Saturday and 37

Northants batsmen struggle

By Richard Streeton HORSHAM: Northamptonshire,

with seven innings wickets in hand, are 99 runs behind Sussex. Disappointing batting by Northamptonshire yesterday on a pitch increasingly helpful to spin has left

to be saved. They followed on in fading light and lost Larkins, Cook and Walker in the remaining 31 Cook and Williams before lunch, and Capel for two hours as the innings struggled to its end, were the only batsmen to exude confidence in Northamptonshire's first innings. The pitch was perfectly satisfactory but its characteristics definitely varied, which was in keeping with a delightful old town

whose fame rests with people as diverse as the poet Shelley, the acid-bath murderer Haigh, and the Cox and Oakes families in cricket.

There was slight help for the seam bowlers before the turf lost its early life, and Barclay was able to turn the ball slowly later. Northamptonshire lost their eighth wicket at 186, still 23 short of saving the follow-on.

Capel farmed the bowling as best he could, but Hanley and Griffiths, the Northamptonshire nos 10 and 11. belong to the club whose members have more wickets as bowlers than runs as batsmen, and Sussex linished with a lead of 158.

Northamptonshire, resuming at 11 for one, began promisingly with the nightwatehman, Walker, outlasting his captain. Cook at 60 missed an intended pull. Walker hit a catch to mid-on, and Wild fell to a ball that turned and lifted more than any other all day. Bailey hit one glorious straight four but was caught

at sin next ball.
Williams, equally at home on
front or back foot, was caught at
midwicket and Steele had also gone
before Northamptonshire claimed their first bonus batting point. Sharp helped Capel add 43 before he was beaten by Reeve.

SUSSEX: First Innings 358 for 4 dec (C M Walls 127 not out, G D Mends 107, P W G Parker 76)

NORTHAMPTONSHERE:First Innings J Wid c Reeve b Barctay
G Wildarns c Mendas b Waller
J Balley c Barclay b Waller
J Capel not out.
S Steele c Parker b Barclay
S Steele c Parker b Barclay
G Shurp b Reeve.
U Hanley b Greig
J Griffiths b Reeve
Eatras (b 2, 46 4, n-b 2) Total (90 5 overs)....

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-7, 2-60, 3-60, 4-111, 5-117, 6-139, 7-143, 8-188, 9-191; 10-200. BOWLING is Roux 10-4-35-1; Gree 16-3-39-1; C M Webs 4-1-8-0, Rosse 9.5-2-23-3; Barcley 16-5-47-3; Walter 25-11-40-2

Second innings "G Cook c Gould b Bardley......

Total (3 wkts) ... FALL OF WICKETS. 1-51, 2-53, 3-67 Bonus points: Sussex 8, Northe Umpres. R Palmer and J A Jameson.

Minor counties

NORWICH: English Estates Trophy, first round: Bedfordshire 110 (D R Thomas four for 20); Nortook 111 for five. Nortols won by live

yesterday Lloyd had made sure he pulled Baptiste towards the of a place in the England side Mound Stand for the first Test match. He is There, Har

There, Harper, running hard to his left, managed somehow to bend and hold the ball from off and, on the evidence so far, a his shoe laces. A man as tall as ready learner. He was out in the he is, and weighing what he last over of the morning, to a does, really has no right to do such a thing. The best catch I ever saw at Lord's was by Greig in front of the Nursery sightscreen; the next best was by Peter Marner, in front of the pavilion. This one was in front of the Mound Stand. The best in front of the Grand Stand was Randall's, three hours later.

England went into decline after Botham was out. Although Randali played well enough, he had made only eight in five overs when he was caught at the wicket, sparring at Marshall. By then Marshall had bowled Bairstow behind his legs, he had taken three wickets for five runs in 19 balls and pretty well decided the match. In their last 22 over England lost five wickets and managed only 75 runs, a disappointing return.

They had hit, amazingly enough, only two fours (by Botham and Fowler) and one six (by Botham). There had also been one boundary leg-bye. Haynes and Greenidge also found it hard work bitting the ball for four. Haynes was trying to do so off Miller and would have succeeded but for another breathtaking catch, this time by Randall, Haynes swept and Randall, on the square-leg boundary, raced to his left and held the ball airborne, and lefthanded. You expect it of Randall if not of Harper.

BOWLING: Willia 10.5-2-52-0; Botham 8-0-25-0; Miller 9-1-35-1; Pringle 8-0-38-1; Foster 11-1-40-0 This was in the twentieth over. In the twenty-fifth, Pringle had Greenidge caught at the wicket. Richardson having been strike and after momentary hesitation went for a quick left out, Gomes came in at number three, It was not over single for what amounted to a yet. But it soon was when Richards arrived. The great drop shot on the off side. Like Garner, Harper, who must be nearer seven feet tall than six. man hit four fours and a six in his first 25 runs, mostly clipped does not so much take strides as sweetly off his toes. You knew bounds. He was on the ball in a then just how many West Indians there were in the stand. Gomes bobbed along behind him, playing the perfect second That was 9! for three. string, and to everyone's relief, including England's the finish Botham, who came next, was exciting but gave no air of permanence. It was too much to preceded the rain.

> Ireland exacted revenge for their nine-wicket defeat at Roehampton last year when at Ormeau, Beläst, yesterday they scored a nine-wicket win over the MCC (George Ace writes). Monteith, the Irish captain, once again did the damage to the MCC batting, taking six wickets for 29 runs in 29.3 overs.

there was also a stumping chance, off Harper, and at 128 Gooch gets Essex off to fine start

HINCKLEY: Essex, with eight

second innings wickets in hand, are 146 runs ahead of Leicestershire. A fine century by Graham Gooch revived Essex's fortunes after eicestershire had taken a small first innings lead at this trim ground on the outskirts of Hinckley yesterday. Gooch, who was missed behind the icket at 99, reached his hundred in 185 minutes and by the close had hit 18 fours and shared an unbroken third wicket stand of 118 with

McEwan.
With 306 runs and only nine wickets in the day the worst fears about the pitch were not realized, although the bounce was low at one end and at the other a worn patch just short of a length - resulting from early rolling after beavy rain last week - gave the batsman some

last week – gave the batsman some anxious moments.
Saturday's play, in which 13 wickets fell, brought a visit yesterday by Bernard Flack, the Test and County Cricket Board's inspector of pitches. Batting never looked casy, except when Gooch was striking the ball handsomely through the offside but once players got in they were able to survive. got in they were able to survive.

Cook, Leicestershire's night watchmman, set the example by batting through until the second over after lunch, as they added 123 in 53 overs to their Saturday score of 103 for three. He had seen Briers depart to the sixth ball of the day, but it was an hour and a half before another wicket fell. Butcher legbefore to Tuner after a stand of 53. Phillip, who finished with five for 48, and Gooch worked their way through the tail and then Gooch and his young partner, Gladwin, cleared the deficit of 37 in only seven overs. They had put on 61 when Gladwin was leg-before to Parsons who also knocked back East's off stump in a good, long spell.

Gooch, meanwhile, was in fine form and although the posting of a short and very short mid-on curbed

Pocock in full flight

Pat Pocock gave Surrey a great chance of recording their first County Championship win of the after taking seven Lan-wickets for 74 at Old

The former England off-spinner began Lancashire's collapse by dismissing the openers, Ormrod and O'Shaughnessy, before tearing the heart out of the middle order. David Hughes resisted long enough to score 38 but he eventually fell to Pocock, stumped after a fruitless charge down the wicket.

John Shepherd was in this element on a damp pitch and in overcast conditions against his former county. The Gloucestershire scarner took three wickets in four balls as Kent collapsed to 50 for seven in their second innings before

rain stopped play.

Shepherd took four for 21 in 15 overs and Sainsbury three for eight in 11.3 overs, eight of them

Dipak Patel took three wickets in nine balls without conceding a run to leave Worcestershire in a commanding position against Glamorgan in Swansea. The Welsh five in pursuit of Hampshire's 303,

Kim Barnett gave the England selectors a timely reminder of his

selectors a timely reminder of his qualities as an attacking opening batsman with the highest score of his career against Middlesex at Derby. The Derbyshire captain made 144 before falling to a shooter from Hughes.

An unbroken sixth wicket stand of 174 in 49 overs between the New Zealand all-rounder, Hadless (100 not out) and the wicketkeeper. French (70 not out), gained maximum batting points for Nottinghamshire and a first innings lead of five over Hampshire, at Nottinghamshire and a first innings lead of five over Hampshire, at



Gooch: hit 18 fours his flow for a time, he hit Agnew and Cook for three fours in one over and, in partnership with a watchful

McEwan, put Essex in a good position, as Leicestershire's fielding frayed a little at the edges. ESSEX: First timings 189 (N Philip 71; A M E Roberts 4 for 23) Second Innings G A Gooch not out

Total (2 wkts)... "K W R Fistcher, B R Hardle, P J Prichard, N Philip, S Turner, J K Lever, D L Activid to bat.

LEICESTERSHIRE: First havings T J Boon How Phalip

J J Whitaker c AcSeki b Turner

P Walley c East b Leve b Gooch

N G B Cook c Lever b Gooch

N E Bress - New P b Turner

H A Garnharn Hove b Turner

H A Garnharn Hove b Philip

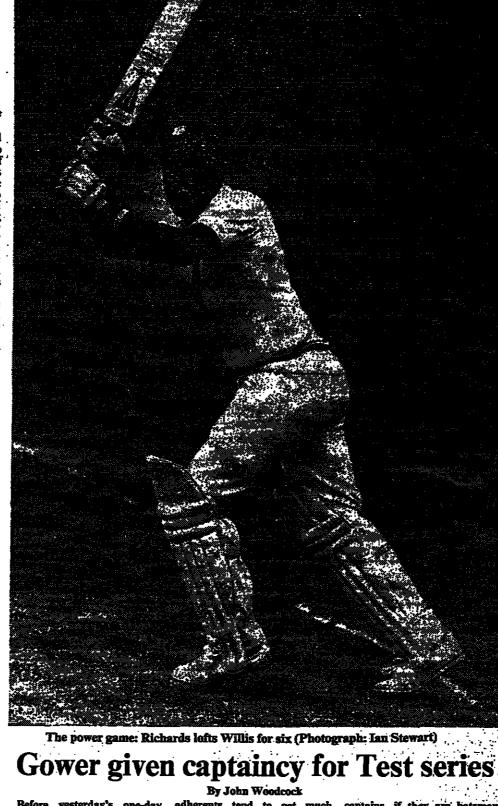
P B Cit c Gladwin b Philip

G J Parsons b Gooch

A M E Roberts not out

Total (97.1 overs) FALL OF WACKETS: 1-19, 2-87, 3-91, 4-103, 5-156, 6-180, 7-200, 8-206, 9-225, 10-226. BOWLING: Lever, 26-5-78-1; Philip, 23.1-8-48-5; Ached, 17-3-28-0; Turner, 21-8-44-2; Gooch, 10-3-19-2.

county were bowled out for 230 and followed on 236 behind.
Russell Green, a 24-year-old medium pacer from Suffolk making his debut in the Championship, denied Patel a hat-trick despite being hemmed in by seven close catchers.
Earlier David Humphries had completed his first century of the season in 101 minutes before Worcestershire declared at 466 for \$12.



Before yesterday's one-day international at Lord's it was announced that David Gower will captain England in all five Test matches in the forthcoming rest matches in the forthcoming series against West indies, sponsored by Cornhill Insurance and starting at Edgbaston on Thursday week. He is 27 and conspicuously self-possessed, and he did well in the

one-day Texaco series.

The press and a captain's **Somerset**

play for the day at 3.30.

Roebuck, who writes more fluently than he bats, set the tone by

taking two hours and 38 minutes over his 49, an innings more memorable for the number of times

he was beaten outside the off stump by the unfortunate Sidebottom than

for any stroke. Denning, who spent
21 overs compiling 19, and Lloyd,
who uncomfortably acquired 16 in
19 overs, were if anything less
memorable.

If it was a bad day for Somerset it

was an encouraging one for Yorkshire and particularly for Fletcher and Rhodes, their 19-year-

old colts. The performance of both suggests that the county's leagues

are still a nursery most others envy

in front of his captain at first slip to end Roebuck's occupation.

Love 12)

SOMERSET: Rinst Innings

P M Roebuck of Rhydes b Fletcher

J G Wyatt o Love b Fletcher

N F M Popplewall of Rhydes b Moson

B C Rose o Moson b Fletcher

P W Denning o Moson b Sidebottom

J W Lloyds b Fletcher

M D Grove not out

FAUL OF WICKETS: 1-32, 2-62, 3-73, 4-109, 5-133, 6-140.

Borrus points (to deta): Yorkshire 6, Somerset

TODAY'S FIXTURES

SWANSEA: Glamorgan v Worces-

CANTERBURY: Kent v Gloucester-

shire OLD TRAFFORD: Lancashire v

Surrey HINCKLEY: Leicestershire v Essex

HORSHAM: Sussex v Northamp-

MIDDLESBROUGH: Yorkshire v

Total (5 wids, 61 gvers).

Umpires: B Loadbatter and R A White.

County Championship (11.00) DERBY: derbyshire v Middlese

Nottinghamshire

Somerset UNDER-25 COMPETITION: Yorkshire (Chestarfiald): W Somerset (Leanington Spe).

tonshire

adherents tend to get much more worked about the term for which he is appointed than the captain himself. Peter May, now chairman of the England selectors finds it hard to recall when and for how long he was given the job in any particular series. It was not to him a vote of confidence, or otherwise. It would have been churlish not to give Gower the whole of the West Indian series. Some

captains, if they are batsman play better for the added responsibility. Len Hutton believes he did, and it seems as though Gower might, to indge by his record in Pakisian. He has been well supported by Bob Willis, his immediate prede-cessor, and it is good to have a batsman in charge again. Much more often than not, they read the game better than bowlers.

YESTERDAY'S OTHER SCOREBOARDS

Glamorgan v Worcs

Total (6 wids dec) ______468 Inchmore, R M Elcock and A P Pridgeon

did not bat
Score at 100 overs: 332 for 6 FALL OF WICKETS: 1-2, 2-24, 3-155, 4-219, 5-293, 6-328.

219, 5-293, 8-329.

BOWLING: Davis 24-3-73-0; Thomas 27-4-138-2; Green 14-5-3-65-2; Steele 29-7-91-1; Rowe 23-4-80-1; Hotmes 1-0-4-0.

Gletnorges: First lumings
J A Hopkins e Humphries b Pridgeon 59
A L Jones e Smith b Bingworth 17
G Hotmes e Weston b Bingworth 44
Younts Ahmed of Oliveita b Pridgeon 1
S P Hendarson e Pridgeon b Patal 22
J F Steele & McEroy b Bingworth 26
G J C Rowe b Bingworth 14
G Thomas c and b Patal 27
T Davis I-b-ur b Patal 0
W W Davis e Weston b Patal 0
R C Green not out 17 W W Davis c Weston b Patel C Green not out Extres (b 9, 1-b 4, w 1, n-b 3) Total (97 1 overs)... 230

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-53, 2-103, 3-113, 4-142; 5-156, 6-173, 7-214, 8-214, 9-214, 10-230. BOWLING: Pridgeon 16-5-41-2; Elbook 8-1-23-0; Inchmore 11-2-31-0; Petel 31-13-68-4; Illingworth 31.1-15-60-4 Second innings J A Hopkins not out

Bonus points: Glamorosn 4, Worcestersitire 8 Umpires: B Dudieston and A Fepson Kent v Gloucs

AT CANTERBURY KENT: First Innings 175 (J N Shepherd 4 fo Fletcher, from Lascelles Hall, one of the oldest and most famous clubs in the country, once the home of Hirst and Wilfred Rhodes, was Second irrings R A Woolmer b Shenhard R A Wootmer b Shepherd.

R Taylor I-b-w b Salmsbury.

C J Tawars o Scovold b Shepherd.

D G Aslect b Salmsbury.

B W H Johnson not out.

R M Elison c Russell b Shepherd.

1A P E Knott I-b-w b Shepherd. given a lot of work by Boycott and responded admirably. He bowled his 16 overs before the rain with accuracy, some pace and enough bounce and movements to have three of his four victims caught C Perin c and b Sainsbu D L Underwood not out Extras (I-b 5, w 2) behind the wicket.

The best of those catches was taken by Stephen Rhodes, who flung himself to snatch the ball up as it fell

Total (7 wkts)... nan and KBS Jarvis to be FALL OF WICKETS: 1-11, 2-25, 8-31, 4-33, 5-33, 6-33, 7-50,

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: First lonings GLOICESTERSHIRE: First lenings
A W Stovold I-b-w b Alderman
P W Bromainss c Asterman b Ponn.
CW J Athey I-b-w b Bason
Zeheer Abbas C Alderman b Elison
P Benbridge c and b Jervis
A J Wright c Underwood b Alderman
'D A Graveney e Pann b Alderman
'D A Graveney e Pann b Alderman
JN Stephned I-b-w b Parn
IR C Russell c Astett b Elison
D V Levenence c Elison b Alderman
Extras (I-b 2, w 1, n-b 9) YORKSHIRE: First lenings 309 (93.1 overs) (J D Love 12)

Total (70.5 overs). FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-19, 3-40, 4-57, 5-68, 6-75, 7-81, 8-90, 8-128, 10-130. SOWLP43: Alderman, 24.5-11-40-4; Jarvis 17-6-36-1; Elison 22-10-31-5; Underwood 1-1-0-0; Pann 6-2-11-2. Bonus points: Kent 5, Gloucestershire 4, Umpires: C Cook and M J Kitchen.

CRICKETER CUP

CRICKETER CUP
FIRST ROURD. Old Malverniene 205, (I) Price
84, R W Tolcherd 55); Cld Wykerlamiets 192 (B)
Reed 54), Cld Bundellians 175 for 4; Felsted
Robins 183 for 7. Landing Rowers 127 for 8;
Bradibeld Walls 128 for 3. Stephorne Piggins
140; Cundle Rowers 141 for 3 (P Edwards 55,
not out), Cld Amplefordians 157 (I) Pearna 4 for
22); Old Westminsters 88, Rupby 111, (R A
Furnival 8 for 6); Repton 95 (F Mitchigh 4 for
141, Counside Warndervers 231 for 1; Radiey
Rangers 180 for 8, Marthorough Buses 235 for
14, Counside Warndervers 231 for 1; Radiey
Rangers 180 for 8, Marthorough Buses 235 for
5 (A Nayfor 82, E Curningham 81; Old
Curthoriene 221, Stowe Templers 75; Old
Brightenians 35, Old Gambridgians 237 for 7 (G
Country 129, N Kemp 86); Harrow Wanderers
112, St Edwards Malryw 118 (H Rogers 46);
Old Wellingtonians 122 for 3, Helleybury
Hermits 95; Old Whightiers 55, Cld Alleynians
115 (M Parning 4 for 12); Elon Remblecs 102 (C
Luffham 4 for 23, R Stome 4 or 27).
Chartamhouse Friegs 210 for 9, (N Wedom 56);
Old Cheltonians 180 for 8, Old Merchant
Taylors 234 for 5; Old Cholmeleians 215 for 9. tershire BOURNEMOUTH: Hampshire y

Lancashire v Surrey AT OLD TRAFFORD, SURREY: First tonings 221 (R.D.V.Knight 60, A. R. Butcher 52, J. Simmons 5 for 71) Second Immigs

Total (2 wkts)... A R Bacher, M A Lynch, "G P Howarth, A Needham, 1C J Richards, P I Pocock and S T Clarks to bat. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-20:2-92

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-20: 2-92
LANCASHER: First lealings
J A Ommod c Pauline b Pocock
S J O'Shaughnessy b Pocock
J O'Shaughnessy b Pocock
O P Haghes at Richards b Pocock
N H Fairbrother c Howards b Pocock
IC Maymard c Pauline b Clarins
J Stamons c Pauline b Pocock
S T Jefferige c Richards b Needham
I Folley c Pauline b Pocock
M Waddingon run out
Extras (b 5, 1-b 4, p-b 1)

Total (79.1 overs) FALL OF WICKETS: 1-102, 2-126, 3-129, 4-131, 5-138, 6-167, 7-216, 8-219, 9-219, BOWLING: Clarke 17-8-42-1; Pocock 20-5-74-7; Monkhouse 13-3-43-0; Kriight 9-3-18-0; Nescham 10.1-3-34-1.

Bonus points: Lancashire 6, Surray 6 Hampshire v Notts

AT BOURNESACUTH
HAMPSHRE: First lanings 303 (T M Tremiett
74, VP Terry S9
Second innings
VP Terry c French b Handrick 0
C L Smith not out 11
M C J Nicholas b Handrick 0
T E Jesty Bw b Handrick 8
T M Tremiett not out 0
T M Tremiett not out 0
Extress 60 66 Total (4 wkts)

D R Turner, N G Cowley, 1R J Parks, E L Relter and C A Consor to bet. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-0, 3-19, 4-29... NOTTINGHAMSHIRE First lonings B C Broad, c Marurb Cowley

B T Robinson, b Corner

B T Robinson, b Corner

B Tassan, I-ber, b Nicholas

"C E B Rice, c Relter, b Cowley

J D Birch, b Connor

R J Hadles, not out

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-25, 2-58, 3-115, 4-, 127, 5-134. BOWLING: Reiter, 15-3-62-0; Connors, 25-5-72-2; Tremistr, 13-2-34-0; Nicholas, 9-0-35-1; Cowley, 22-1-5-65-2; Maru, 8-1-21-0; Jesty, 2-0-7-0.

Umpires: W E Alley and D J Constant. Derbyshire v Middlesex AT DERBY
MICOLESED: Pirst iorings 274 (W N Stack 93, P R Downton 88, P Q Neiman 4 for 78)
Second Innings
W N Stack not out
44
K P Tomins 6 R W Taylor b Finney 11
C T Radiey not out 3
Extras (-b 1, n-b 1) 2

G D Barlow, R O Butcher, "J E Emburey, P H Edmonds, IP R Downton, N F Williams, S P Hughes and W W Daniel to bet. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-26.

FALL DF WICKETS: 1-26.

DERSYSHERE: First Innings
T. J Barnett b Hughes.
18 Anderson of Tornine b Enbursy.
A Hit c Downton b Hughes.
JH Hampshire e Stack b Deniel.
W P Fowler of Tornine b Embursy.
Iff W Taylor of Embursy b Hughes.
R J Francy of Tornine b Embursy.
B W Taylor of Embursy b Hughes.
R J Francy of Tornine b Embursy.
P G Newman I-b-w b Daniel.
D H Mortsware of Embursy b Edmands.
JP Taylor b Deniel.
Extras (b 1, 15 7, w 2, n-b 27).

Score at 100 overs: 311 tor 9 ALL OF WICKETS: 1-41, 2-42, 3-47, 4-50, -222, 8-221, 7-224, 8-280, 9-281, 10-314 BOYNLING: Williams 21-4-63-0; Hugges 19. 5-51-3; Emburey 23-7-75-3; Daviel 18-5-40-3; Edmonds 18-5-44-1; Slack 2-0-4-0

Fear is the key as inmates threaten to assume control

spania

From Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent, Paris Balazs Taroczy is a mild-man-evidently been more fun down there need man whose tennis reflects his than most of us knew about).

Imagine the implications. Are players to be allowed to decide where and how photographers should do their jobs? Are the abused to be denied the right of reply?

There have already been indications that players - not merely McEnroe - think they can decide whether a court is fit for play, and can make offensive comments to officials whose decisions fo not meet with

The trouble is that the rules are not enforced because there are tournament officials everywhere

who are prepared to sacrifice dignity

and integrity in order to protect their jobs. They know that if they disqualify a celebrity (the ultimate sanction) they may never again be invited to influence a big match.

There is something rotten in the state of modern tennis.

Nevertheless, there is some sick humour in much of the nonsense. Yesterday Lendl made offensive remarks in English while beating Anders Jarryd, who made them in Swedish, to the evident puzzlement of an unprise who knew something.

of an umpire who knew something naughty was going on, but was no quite sure what it was.

Connors belongs to that group of

Americans - Stan Smith, Arthur Ashe and McEnroe are other recent examples - who have won the Wimbledon or United States championships (or both) but have

never even reached the final in Paris. Yesterday Connors bear Emilio Sanchez of Spain, aged 19,

who is already an accomplished clay court player. "I'm still in there, still playing", Connors said, "and a lot of things can happen in a two-week

He was asked to comment on the fact that Sanchez was warned because the Spaniard's coach was

making signals. Contors's response was very much to the point: "They can give all the coaching they want.

But once a guy gets down there on court, he's got to hit the ball himself."

no trouble

Davis Cup player, took 48 minutes

to brush aside the energetic

challenge of Anton Lakatos, of

Surrey, in the northern grass court tournament, sponsored by GMC, at

Alexander proved too powerful and experienced for Lakatos, aged 18, the British junior grass court champion, and he hammered hsi

champion, and he harmmered has way to a place in the second round with a 5-1, 6-0 victory. Lakatos won a scholaship to South Alabama University, and although there was

an obvious improvement in his

game there was neither the quality nor the quantity o shots to worry the

MEN'S SMAILER: Pirat round (GS urless stated): J Alexander bt A Lakatos, 8-1, 6-0; 8 Rozza (US) ht L Davies, 6-0, 6-3; J Rozza (US) ht S Roza (S-6); G Michibetz (Carl) bt R Daridna, 6-0, 6-0; M Baroch (Aus) ht G Melvilla (Aus), 6-2, 6-5; C Petit bt P Hughesmen, 7-6, 1-6, 8-0; C Kerznode bt J Caspedona, 6-1, 6-1; A Simcox bt M Bain, 7-6, 6-5; M Robhason bt W Scanion (US), 5-7, 8-4, 6-2; M Futwood bt

bt W Scanion (US), 5-7, 6-4, 6-2, M Fullwood bt J White, 6-1, 6-1; S Shaw bt I Palmer, 6-2, 6-2. D Pete (US) bt J Turner, 6-3, 6-4; B Mitton (SA) bt C Johnson 6-0, 6-1; D Felipate bt P Thomas, 5-7, 6-2, 6-3; J Batas bt E Fride (US), 6-0, 6-2, D Sammel (SA) bt (Russell, 6-1, 4-6, 6-4; T Rafique bt C Jackson, 5-7, 6-4, 6-1; T Mayotta (US) bt M Furnese, 6-1, 6-1; J Whiteford bt C Stringer, 6-1, 8-0; J Srown (US) bt M A Higham, 6-2, 6-2.

Didsbury yesterday.

nered man whose terms reneas has capacity for deep thinking. When extraneous factors affect his professional labours, Taroczy's response is not that of a John McEnroe He considers the problem quictly; thus it was when lightening flashed around the French cham-

flashed around the French championships at a time when Taroczy and Yannick Noah had each won a set, and were exploring the possibilities of a third round.

Taroczy, in his thoughtful way, asked the unipire why they were still on court. After all, he said, the celestial electricity system was on the blink and they would be safer indoors. They were still out there, the umpire told him, because it was not raining. "But I don't want to die here". Taroczy said. Their joint exercise in a logic that flirted with philosophy was terminated by the second deluge of the day. Taroczy philosophy was reminated by the second deluge of the day. Taroczy had his way.

Some progress was made. Three of the hard mem, Jimmy Consors, Ivan Lendl and Andres Gomez, won

Ivan Lendl and Andres Gomez, won their matches, before the gloom was illuminated by meteorological freworks. But for much of the afternoon the engrossing topic among those anyway, concerned with written or pictorial reporting was a reminder of one of the stock jokes of modern tennis. Are the inmister running the asylum? You will recall that McEnroe, while beating Mei Purcil, succeeded in having photographers removed from their echoing pits

behind portholes in the back canvas, behind portholes in the back canvas. Yesterday, the tournament committee amounced that photographers were banned from such positions, used on the fwo main courts. The photographers objected and conferred with the affable tournament director, Christian Duxin. As politicians put it, there was a free and frank exchange of

Duxin, his supply of sedating cigarettes diminished, went back to the committee and arranged a compromise. Photographers could work from the pits on the understanding that they did not use motor-drive on their cameras when a player was serving and did not answer back if a player approached them with playful banter (there has

Miss Brown Alexander in is back

Amanda Brown, the Norfolk teeniget, appeared on the British scene for the first time since last October, when she beat America's Helena Manset, 6-1, 6-3 in the grass court tournament at Beckenham, sponsored by the Kentish Times, vesterday. sterday. Miss Brown now ranked fifth in Miss Brown, now ranked nith in Britain, has been on an extensive tour of the world and returned home just four weeks ago. Her only disappointment over today's performance was that her father, Ken. Brown, the Norwich City football

nanager, was unable to see it.

There was a shock for Shelley Walpole, Britain's No 6, when she was beaten 4-6, 6-1, 6-2, by Julie Salmon, the British junior grass

MEN'S BINGLES, first round (GB unioss stated; P Cash (Aus) bt R Lowis, 7-8, 6-1; E Edwards (US) bt K Stach (US), 7-8, 6-4; R Acuna (Chie) bt C Johnstone (US), 7-8, 6-4; R Acuna (Chie) bt C Johnstone (Aus), 6-3, 6-3; S Meinter (US) bt P Rennert (US), 7-8, 6-2; C Bruchman bt M Frankley, 6-2, 6-0; WOMEN'S BINGLES, first round (GB uniess stated); J Louis bt M Collina, 6-2, 6-4; K Sartice, ISA) bt A Shawart, 3-6, 6-1, 6-3; E

Section, (SA) bit A Stawert, 3-6, 6-7, 6-5; E Ovrieder (US) bit B Borneo, 6-3, 6-2; V Laire bit J Blacksteed (US), 6-4, 6-4; J Bitch bit S Leach, 6-2, 6-2; M van Nostrand (US) bit J Reeves, 6-2, 6-2; S Ghomer bit B Perry (NZ), 6-2, 7-4; J Salmon bit S Walpole, 4-6, 6-1, 6-2; M Grost (Carr) bit J Muller (SA), 6-3, 6-4; B Norton (US) bit A Meals (US), 6-4, 6-0; A Brown bit H Manusti (US), 6-1, 6-3.

CYCLING Swede in first after crash injures riders

Another instance of rough riding rebounded on the Russian team yesterday when the eighth stage of the Milk Race was won at York by Lars Wahlqvist, of Sweden. It was the first stage victory to elude the Russians in five days.

Wahlqvist, who made his break a mile from the finish, gained no more than 50 metres on a pack which was in full cry alongside the Knavesmire. The Russians were hoping to give another 30sec time bonus to their leader, Oleg Czougeda, who had warmed up by By John Wilcockson

hoping to give another 30sec time bonus to their leader, Oleg Czougeda, who had warmed up by taking two earlier sprints, at Harthill (30 miles) and Normanton (70 miles), on the ride from Nottingham. But a moment of inantention allowed Whalqvist his freedom, and he was 2sec shead of Czougeda at the line.

GOLF

Parkin sets the pace in defence of title Philip Parkin set the pace on the first day of the British Amateur

championship yesterday - just as he did before he went on to win the title at Turnberry last year. The 22-year-old Welshman, hoping to become only the fifth player this century to take the event in successive years, was first out at 7.30am. His two-under-par 70 at Southport and Airselele one of the Southport and Ainsdale, one of the two courses being used for the 36-hole qualifying competition, kept him at the head of the leader board

The best score at Formby, where the matchplay stages will be held, once the field is whittled down to 64 after today's second round, was also 70, by the Italian champion Silvio Grappasonni, whose father Ugo finished joint 17th in the 1954 British Open at nearby Birkdale. The 21-year-old's round was probably the better of the two, for it was played in much more windy conditions and Formby's par is one higher at 73. Grappasonni began his week on Merseyside by chipping in at the opening hole for the first of four birdies and also finished on a high note, taking an eagle three at the long 17th, where he played a four iron to six feet. allowed Whalqvist his freedom, and he was Zsec ahead of Czougeda at the line.

The rough riding incident was a crash in the West Yorkshire village of Hemsworth. As seen by the officials, Sergei Zmierakov "locked handlebary" with Ladislav Foldyna, of Czechosłowakia. But a rider close to the scene said: "The Russian tried to force his way into a gap that wasn't there."

STAGE 8 (Nottingham to York, 102 milest 1, L. Czougada (1987), at 2 sec. 3, 14 wan West, 14 Westhyks (Swe) 4th 7 23min, 51sec; 2, O Czougada (1987), at 2 sec. 3, 14 wan West, 14 West, 15 year, 16 year, 16 year, 17 year, 18 year, 18 year, 19 yea

YACHTING

Jockeying for the lead

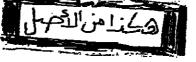
There are changes by the hour at the head of the Observer/Europe 1 single-handed transatiantic race, and each summary from race control in Plymouth gives a new leader. The effect of the upper size limit limit for entries had meant that more than half of Class I were built to that limit (60ft), and boatfor-boat racing is closer than ever.

buin to tgat 'limit' (60ft), and boatfor-boat racing is closer than ever.

Yesterday's report showed that
the first 10 boats were within 50
miles of one another, with a
Frenchman Bruno Peyron, leading
in L'Aiglon. He was then 323 miles
from Plymouth, with the prospect of
continuing strong winds to below the continuing strong winds to help the fleet of 86 on their way.

Jeff Houlgrave, one of two British entries in a 60ft trimaran, was placed fifth in Colt Cars GB, only 22 mileU astern of the leader. He must have been within sight of Patrrick Morvan in Jet Services, the early race leader, but not lying sixth. Morvan's co-favourite to be the first into Newport, Rhode Island, Marc Pajot's Elf Aquitaine, had moved up second

Other British entries doing well Scaway. placed sixteenth. Tony Bullimore in City of Birmingham. second in Class III, and Chris Smith in Race Against Poverty, second in Class V.



stay close to the long-range Spaniard

By Srikumar Sen, Boxing Correspondent

the state of the s

there is some an inity of the nonone, it can be followed to the control purchase to the control purc

to the man age to the following the point of the point of the point of the point of the death of the death of the death of the point of

ınderi

rouble

Vision Hakatay

i date -

GOLF

vin sets

pace in

e of tite

By Srikumar Sea, Roying Correspondent

On the face of it Barry
McGuigan's first defence of his European Featherweight ritle looks like a straightforward affair at the Alpert Rail tonight. There is little in the record of the challenger, Eschant Feguia, to give the tough little linishman fro Clones aleepless nights. However, the Spaniard could prove a harder proposition than many people expect and McGuigan will be Eguia was beaten clearly on points by an out-of-corts keith Wallace, who was trying to prove to himself that everything was all right after a surprise defeat at the kands of Antoine Montero of France. Even though the Commonwealth flyweight, champion had no trouble in piling up the points, the Spaniard was game right to the end. McGuigan however, hits much harder than Wallace and from many more angles too.

One opponent McGuigan and Eguia have in common is Valerio Nati of Italy. Nail knecked out the Spaniard Clearly Lodden Stroyed Nail in six rounds when they mer for the vacant European title in Beffaxt.

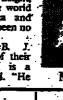
McGuigan, however, fas learnt from his one defeat by Peter Eubanks that not all his opponents go down readily under his assault and McGuigan prefers to have his basic strategy ready before entering the ring. He has made it a nabit to study the styles of all his likely.

basic strategy ready before entering the ring. He has made it a habit to study the styles of all his likely opponents well in advance. He can even tell you the weight, height, reach and best punch of the world champions Eusabio Petroza and Wilferdo G. Wilfredo Gomez. Eguia has been no

exception.

McGuigan's manager, B. J.

Eastwood, outlined some of their findings yesterday. "Eguia is a slippery customer," he said. "He



McGuigan: hits harder

MOTOR RACING

Senna beats

the rain

ROWING Oxford summer eights

and the pain The final positions in the Oxford witining a Formula One grand prix. The team has now managed to do it five times out of six, three times through Alain Prost and twice through Niki Lauda. What made the Monaco Grand Prix so different (apart from the atrocious weather) was that a Toleman-Hart, driven by someone in his first sessor of.
Formula One ricing chased Prostscar across the line, and would almost certainly have been shead of it had the race lasted a lap-longer. With the greatest respect to the Toleman-Hart, it is not quite in the McLarea-TAG, category. Indeed, there are many who believe that this far, into the 1984 season the combination of the McLaren chassis. Historian
Joseph Christi
Hostorian
St Carlest Church St
St Carlest Church St
St Peter's
Resident I
Hostorial
Positional
Positional
Positional
Positional
Positional
Positional
Hostorial
Christ Hall I
Hostorial
Hostorial
Forest Hall
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Christian
Hostorial
Hosto combination of the McLaren chassis, and the TAG engine is in a class of its own. But rain is a great equaliser and it also tends to bring out the best in thrusting young drivers. Ayrton Senna did his career a power of good on the streets of Monte Carlo on Sunday afternoon, and it was perhaps not without significance that members of the First hierarchy and of the Ferrari team were consocuous amoust the were conspicuous amongst the crowd of admirers who rushed to congratulate him after the race. Had they known more of his problems during the race they might have been even more vocificrous in their praise. Senna, who had to overtake more cars than anyone else, had a brake problem. More seriouly, throughout the race he had spilt fuel spaking into the back of his overalls. "While you are driving," he said afterwards, "you don't think about pain; so it was only after the race was stopped that I realised just how painful it had been. It was frustrating that the race had to be stopped because I knew I had a rare chance to win. If it had been dry, it would have been a very different story." A modest enough comment from a driver who came so close to fulfilling at only his fifth attempt the grand prix victory which cludes some throughout their Formula One career. have been even more vociferous in

Kable IV Lady Margaret Half University III Lincole M VI Christ Church IV VI. Chelen Charch IV
Lincore
Oriel IV
Worsenster W
Coster Hames II
Lincoler IV
SE Peter's III
SE Aurer's III
SE Aurer's III
SE Aurer's III
SE Aurer's III
Lady March III
Descript III
Brandence III
Corpus Christi III
Oriel V
St. John's III
Brandence III
WILL Brandence III
WI outstanding performance of a race in which delicacy of touch and a highly developed sense of balance were more important than eagine power. Ken Tyrell can expect much from Bellof and Martin Brundle come they have the benefit of turbo Patrick Tambay's leg injury means that Resault will probably run only one car, for Detwick Warwick in the next race at Manustehi II

K Calar Hause III

Kahin VS

St John's IV

Wadham IV

St Catherine's V

Jacust III

St Anne's III

Oriel VIII

Trinity IV

Warpashir IV Montreal **Deflated Dunlop**

TT at record speed here yesterday, but only after Joey Dunlop had coasted to a stop while leading by more than 40 seconds on the last lap. Dunlop and his Honda team claimed a broken crankshaft; and denied that the Ulsterman had run out of petrol after pulling in mespeciedly a lap early for his final refueiling stop. "We had calculated by then that he should have had petrol to spane". Barry Symmons, Honda's a team. manager, said afterwards. Research March Mar

Instead. Dunlop stopped some 10 miles short of the finish, and watched McElnea; the Suzuki rider, go past for his second IT win. The rival works riders had led the race; held in perfect conditions, for three laps each.

Stefen Bellor's third place was the

MOTOR CYCLING

fails to stretch

to one more win

By Michael Scott

SENIOR TT (228 miles): 1, R McEinea (Suzuki)
SENIOR TT (228 miles): 1, R McEinea (Suzuki)
Ritr 67min 28.2mec, 115.68moin (record), 2, R
Ritr 67min 28.2mec, 115.68moin (record), 2, R
Ritring (tendes) 200244, 2, T Nestion (Suzuki)
201:13.2 Resisted ther J Bunicip (Hondes) 181
A44ec, 118.47moin (record), R
RITRINGTONAL SIDECAR TT (second leg., R
RITRINGTONAL SIDECAR TT (second leg., R
13 miles): 1, S Abboot (Parmaha) 1th 4min
113 miles): 1, S Abboot (Parmaha) 1th 4min
113 miles): 1, S Abboot (Parmaha) 1.07:5.20.

THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 5 1984

RACING: STARKEY AGREES TO STEP DOWN ON THE DERBY SECOND FAVOURITE

McGuigan must Piggott in the driving seat on Alphabatim

replace Greville Starkey with Lester Pagaste on the Derby second fivourite. Alphabatian is the most draptable care of the race announcement state the acknowledged master of Epsom was successfully substituted for Bill Williamson on Reberto in 1972.

Reporto in 1972.
Connection on this latest move, Gry Harwood, Alphabatim's trainest said yesterday, "After the horse that galloped on on Stinday morning, "Reville, Geoff Lawson and I had a long talk it was decided that if Lesies, was available, he should be offered the mount. It was never decision and Greville was in

Derby.

David. O'Brien and Christy
Roche, whose Epsom Derby runner
Secreto could turn out to be the best
each way bet in the race, showed
themselves to be in form by winning

involved Piggott. If he had not been free. Starkey would have ridden Alphabatim. Now he will be on Pichaidmen."

Pidwidgeon. Starkey pinched a nerve in his neck in a fall at Kempton six weeks ago. He has had treatment from specialists in London and Paris on the injury and resumed riding on Kanz at Newbury just over a fortnight ago. The Jockey was on board Overtrump and Old Bailey, the stable's first two winners for

GOING: Good



Lester Piggott, looking to Alphabatim for his tenth Derby victory at Epsom tomorrow

Harwood is more than hopeful that Alphabatim is in a condition to do himself justice tomorrow. "There is no doubt that we have had something running through the stable. The blood tests alone prove that. But it was a short-lived thing and the horses now appear to be all right. We have just had a couple of two-year-old winners and the rest of them should soon be striking form." Piggott will have ridden Alphabatim for the first time in some light work

at Pulborough this morning.
Peter Beckwith-Smith, the clerk of the course, said yesterday that the track is in perfect condition for the first sponsored Derby. "I walked the course this morning. I've never seen it in such perfiect condition for this meeting, and there is a marvellous covering of grass. The Irish horses will be coming this afternoon, but I arrangements for security reasons."

Other big-race news in brief:
Ladbrodes reported heavy backing for David O'Brien's Secreto, who finished a close third to Sadler's Wells in the Irish 2,000 Guineas. After laying a single bet of £10,000 each way at 16-1 and another of £50,000-£3,000, Secreto's price has

The following jockey arrange-ments were announced: John Reid will take over from the suspended Joe Mercer on Creag-An-Sgor. Tony Clark will ride Alphabatim's pacemaker, Cataldi. No less than three pacemakers

were among the nine declared for Thursday's Coronation Cup. Dick Hern has accepted with His Honour Sun Princess. Henry Candy has

of a mishap to His Honour. The presence of Romildo, François Boutin's impressive Prix Ganay winner, Shear Walk and the Insh filly, Flame of Tara, will ensure that

Pat Eddery will ride John Dunlop's Out Of Shot in Saturday's Oaks and not Miss Beaulieu as had been expected. A spokesman for Geoffrey Wragg's stable said Miss Beaulieu would still run although it was not known who would ride. Hills have eased her from 12-1 to 14-1, and have brought Out Of Shot,

the two Oaks winners will not have

Green Rock to reward trainer's patience

By Mandaria The patience shown by Barry Hills, the Lambourn trainer, in bringing his three-year-olds along gragually this season, after a slow start, is beginning to reap dividends, Poquito's Queen is already a fancied Oaks candidate after funching a convision exceed to finishing a promising second to Optimistic Lass in the Musidora Stakes at York, and another three-year-old filly with immense poten-ital is Green Rock (4.30), who runs

in this afternoon's Laverstock Maiden Stakes at Saltsbury. Green Rock ran for only the second time in public when a fast-finishing fifth behind another Oaks runner, Miss Beaulieu, in the Lupe Stakes at Goodwood recently, and have taken a hand in the finish. As it

was, Green Rock was beaten less
than three lengths by the winner.
Understandably, Hills was delighted with Green Rock and said
"She has been a slow learner. For
the moment we will bring her on
the moment we will bring her on

the moment we will bring her on through maiden races and move her up in class gragually."

Today's stiff 12-furlong test should suit my nap admurably and she is taken to open her account at the expense of the Dick Herntrained Brotherly, who led Claude Monet for a long way in the Heathorn Stakes at Newmarket.

Hern should be on the mark in

Hern should be on the mark in the Rubbing House Maiden Filhes Stakes with Nuit d'Eté, who made a hury last month

John Ciechanowski, based at Upper Lambourn, has been going well this term, thanks mainly to the efforts of his smart handicapper Remorseless, who has won four o his five races as a four-year-old.

Non-Wet should add to the stable's tally by capturing the Durnford Handicap, over sw furiones, following a close-up second to Petong at Lingfield Park last time

Non-Wet's rider, Willie Carson, Tryon Handican with Barry Sheene John Dunlop's three-year-old quickened in good style to beat a competitive field at York last

Bill O'Gorman's Stamping Ground, fourth behind Sharp Romance at Newmarket on Satur-day makes a speedy reappearance in the Klix Drinks Stakes at Beverley,

BEVERLEY

must be at their peak.
Millions of pounds in stallion

values can be determined by as little

prize money. The successful jockey earns a statutory 7.5 per cent (£16,000) of that total, and there will

Alphabatim first staked his claim to future stardom when beating thum in the William Hill Futurity at

Doncaster last autumn. He was sold to Prince Khaled Abdullah just before that race. This spring he has been backed down from 33-1 to

second favourite to El Gran Senor.

The colt had eased in the betting in the past 10 days, mainly because the Harwood stable seemed out of form, but he was heavily supported on

Saturday and again yesterday.

Alphabatim is now on offer at 7-2

with William Hills and 4-1 with

Ladbroke.

Draw: 5f high numbers best 2.15 GREEN DRAGON SELLING STAKES (2-y-o: £1,005: 5f) (17



Girl, 14 First Engage

Beverley selections

By Mandarin
2.15 Light Dawn, 2.45 Sharp Remark, 3.15 Coffee House, 3.45 Stamping
Ground, 4.15 Guifland, 4.45 Cor Anglais, 5.10 Balaash, 5.35 Amalee.
By Our Newmarket Correspondent
2.45 Sharp Remark, 3.45 Stamping Ground, 4.15 Giada, 4.45 Apatlal,
5.10 Bloomsday, 5.35 Amalee.

2.45 BEVERLEY ARMS HANDICAP (3-y-e: £1,489: 7f) (13)	
. 4 01-0020- SHARP REMARK (D. (S Wong) B Hanbury 9-7 WR 8 winbury 7 03-40 BACHAGHA (Switton Holdings) M Hinchline 9-8 Equest	
7 03-40 BACHAGHA (Swinton Holdings) M Hinching 9-6E Quest 5	i
8 103-400 FILL THE JUG (J irving) T Farthurst 9-6	,
9 000200- DANCIAMO (lára M Booth) R J Williams 9-6	٠,
10 400-900 AFRICAN DIÂGE (J Burgess) R Hollinshead 9-5S Paris	5
11 0200-02 NICE ONE ANDY IBI G Trunci G Huffer 9-4	•
17 · 43400-0 BUCKMINSTER BOY IW Wharton) W Wharton 8-13	5
18 000 SHELA CROCKATT (H & Crockatt) M W Easterby 8-10	•
	•
21 000-330 BLUEGANBY (Nets J Hobson) R Hobson 6-8	,
22 00-0 RED COUNTER (A Franch) H. Jones 8-6	
24 . 000-9 ASIAN KING (L.Lee) J Speering 8-3	•
24 000-0 ASIAN KING (I. Lee) J Speering 8-3 D Nothcik 25 00000-0 GREY CHARM (14 British) D Plant 7-13 B-8cogen	1
9-4 Bechegha, 11-4 Sharp Remark, 7-2 Nice One Andy, 6 Shiela Crockett, 8 Fill The Jul	
where	,

3.15 ROSE & CROWN HANDICAP (£2,211: 1m 4f) (11) 3 Coffee House, 4 Melideour, 9-2 Line Abreest, 5 Sweetheert, 8 Jack Rensey, Ja Alfie Dickles, 14 Others

8.45 KLIX DRINKS STAKES (2-y-o: 21,305: 51) (8) 2133 SOARDMANS-QLORY (D) (Maj J Publin) J Berry 9-4 K Darley
214 STAMPING GROUND (D) (A Foustor) W O'Gorman 9-4 T lives
215 SRAMPTON GRACE (D) (Mrs J Turner) W Whatton 8-1 W Whatton
216 ALANCAR (D) (E Goodel) K Stone 8-11 C Davyer
217 COCK-A-SNOOK (R S Cockerel) C Booth 8-11 G Duffield
218 COCK-A-SNOOK (R S Cockerel) C Booth 8-11 R P Elliott
219 KAMARESS (A Brittain) D Plant 8-8 B Coogna
220 MAYOBEEN (A Snipe) M Leach 8-8 D Nicholis 4.15 KINGS HEAD MAIDEN STAKES (Div : £1,039: 1m) (12)

S KINSS FIEAD MAIDEN STARES (DV F. 21,USS: 171) (12, 906 IBCHAIR REVENDE M Moustost 0 Thom 5-9-9 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-5 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-6 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-6 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-5 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-6 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-6 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy Morte 5-9-6 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy M. R. William 5-9-2 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy M. R. William 5-9-2 IBC BEAUTY R. Collegy R 13-8 Fenchurch Colony, 9-4 Glada, 4 Guttland, 7 Michael's Revenge, 12 Empress Corina 4.45 ROYAL STANDARD MAIDEN STAKES (Div I: 3-y-o: £1,087: 1m 2f)

 ABBITLASE E (Mrs. J Micklahon) B McMehon 8-11 S Parlos
 APATIAL (Mrs. H Corbett) B Henbury 8-11 WR R Swinburn
 ARDERSELE (K Abdule) W Elsey 8-11 C Owyer
 BUCKALEX (F Sangstar) D Morfey 8-11 G Duffeld
 43-80 COR ANGLASE (6 Strawbridge) I Balding 8-11 J Brown 5
 800-90 HAARMS PEARL (F Marchers) M Jarvés 8-11 M L Thoross
 800-90 HIGHEST TENDER (Reversecod Con*s Lic) K Stone 8-11 M Erch
 HOMES HILL (D Skopson) C Brittein 8-17 T Nees
 8300-90 STREET LAY (BP) (Skopson) C Brittein 8-17 K Stone 8-11 M Right
 78 JERBEY LLY (BP) (Skopson) C Brittein 8-17 K Hodinarias 8-11 K Hodinarias 8-11 C Nees
 9 JERBEY LLY (BP) (Skopson) C Brittein 8-11 C Nees
 9 RANGOW LADY (Lord Howard de Walders) 8-11 K Hodinarias 8-11 Love
 11-4 Cor Angles 7-2 Jersey 1-9, 11-2 Ardensia 7 Angles 18-11 D Rainbow Lad . 11-4 Cor Angleis, 7-2 Jersey Lily, 11-2 Arderelle, 7 Apatiel, Fleming Peerl, 10 Reinbow Lady Southern Venture, 20 others. 5.10 KINGS HEAD MAIDEN STAKES (DIV II: £1,034: 1m) (11) 00-4 CARELLEROS (J McCauphey) R Hollanhead 4-9-9
202000; FIDALCO (G Broad) W Pearce 5-9-9
8 B BROTHER IS Sumders) W Morris 4-9-9
400-90 SPE-DOUBLE (R Loo) F Windler 3-8-5
9-20 SPE-DOUBLE (R Loo) F Windler 3-8-5
9-20 BORDOUBLE (R Loo) F Windler 3-8-5
9-20 BROTHER SPERMING OF WARD 3-8-5
9-20 BORDOUBLE (R Loo) F Windler 3-8-5
9-20 BROTHER SPERMING SPERMIN

5-2 Therik You Fans, 7-2 Bob-Double, 4 Balansh, 11-2 Bloomaday, 8 Top Of The Mills, 5.35 ROYAL STANDARD MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES (Div II: 3-y-o: £1,058: 1m 2f) (12) 2. J.O.S. 177. [12]

94. AMAL SE (M. Saison) B Hambury 8-11

92-9. GATS (Lord Howard de Walden) E Waymes 8-11

95. DREAM ONCE MORE (A. Duffeld) S Cabert 8-11

EDWIEST (E. Weethers) W Cay 8-11

96. GANSDOROUGH LADY (P. Brich) J. Jefferson 8-11

NATIONAL GOLD (Ahr P. Yong) M. Jervis 9-17

NOWA HISTA (Relocks Stud) L. Caresti 8-11

006-008. REPHY LPZ (R. Led) R Whitaker 8-11

005. SUDORENGO (W. Gradey) G Britsein 8-11

109. SWIEST FRANC SWEETY (A. Smith) M. W. Essterby 8-11.

109. WORK (SPL. U. Smith) P. Wighern 8-11

74. Marriann 5-2 America 11-2 Nifford Smith 7. Novembre 12. Hodgson 7 C Steers 7 11 S Hents 7 12

SALISBURY

GOING: Good Draw: 5 to 8f high, 10f over low numbers best

70	BISHOP	STONE SELLING HANDICAP (£1,056: 7f) (20 runners)
1	2000-03	KWA ZULU (B) (D Scott) G Hunter 4-9-12P Cook
2	0000-0	ALLGATE (Direct Video Supplies) D.H. Jones 3-9-10P Robinson
3	2000-00	TIGERWOOD (Miss A Healy) P M Taylor 3-9-8
5	000000-	CLASSIC OWEN (Mrs N Pride) L Holt 8-9-6 Matthias
7	10000-0	MONDOODLE (B) (Mrs E Mitchell) N Mitchell 3-9-5
9	020-084	GRACIOUS HOMES (W Godwin) D H Jones 3-82
11	3030-0	MISS EGLANTINE (D Marks) L Hot 3-8-1
12	00,00-0	TAW CROSSING (C Hill) C Hill 4-9-1L Jones 7
13	00-4000	LAKSIMI LADY (R Price) R Holder 8-9-0 Johnson
14	9900-0	CAMDEN PASSAGE (B) (D Loffstadt) G Balding 3-9-0
15	1-00020	HOPERUL WATERS (S Foster) J Spearing 4-9-0
18	0-000	MOHAR (B) (D Ahlar) P Makin 3-8-13
18	800-	OZINSKY (E Lodge) J Perrett 3-8-13R Street
20	0-40300	C A LIGHTING (B) (C A Lighting) M McCommack 3-8-13R Cochrane
21	-00/00-	FEARLESS MOVER (D Windle) D Windle 4-8-12 D Dineley
22	00-0000	BOAS FESTAS (WTang) Pat Mitchell 4-8-12T Willams 5
24	033000/	NO DOUBLE (P Teakertaienos) D Winde 4-8-11N Howe
25	40-0000	FRICEBIE (J Holloway) M J Haynes 4-8-11S Cauthen
26	40-0004	HALL'S PAINCE (B) (K Partis) G Balding 3-8-11T Quinn 3
27	4442-00	DAME PEGGY (B) (M Jones) J Old 4-8-11

4 Hopeful Webss, 11-2 C A Lighting, 6 Gracious Homes, 7 Kva Zutu, 8 Tigerwood, 10 Lakshmi Lady, Freeble, 12 Dame Peggy, Half's Prince, 14 Camden Peesege, 16 others.

FORM: KWA ZULU. (9-8) 3/4 3rd of 14 to The Targe (8-7) at Brighton (8, £933, good to firm, May 18, TIGERWOOD (8-11) just over 81 8th of 11 to Modey Girl (8-2) in non-selling app. h'cap at Warwick (81, £1142, good to firm, Arr 30, MONOCOLEA (8-11) behind McZaira (9-0) at Brighton (8, £380, good, May 30, 18 ran). When HALL 18 PRINCE (8-0) 4th, beaten 11 IGRACOUS HOMES (8-11) 5 1/4 4th of 20 to Lady Lize (8-7) at Windson (81, £398, good, May 21), with FREEDEE (8-11) nect away in 5th LAKSHMI LADY (8-3) over 64/4 7th of 17 to Brown Taw (8-9) at Chapsion (51, £302, good, May 28), with LAFROWDA (8-8) 8th. HOPEFUL WATERS (7-7) just over 71 5th of 21 to Concent Pixth (8-6) in non-selling h'cap at Chapsion (71, £1,485, good, May 28).

Salisbury selections By Mandarin

2.0 Tigerwood, 2.30 Non-Wet, 3.0 Staravia, 3.30 Barry Sheene, 4.0 Nuit d'Ese, 4.30 GREEN ROCK (nap).

By Our Newmarket Correspondent 3.30 Imperial Salute, 4.0 Arran Bay, 4.30 Pottstown.

2.30 DURNFORD HANDICAP (\$2,779; 6f) (14) DURNFORD HANDICAP (22,779; 61) (14)

00-000

00000-0

00000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

10000-0

100 7-2 Alalon, 4 Desert's Delight, 5 Young Inca, 6 Non-West, Bundaburg, 7 Al Amead, famelia, 12 Genthar's Dream, 16 others.

PORISE AMEGNINO (9-6) 12th of 18 to Remonstees (9-10) (LingSeld 7f, ESG25, good to soft, May 28), YOUNG INCA (8-11) 81 7th of 18 to Deputy Head (9-4) AMEGNINO (9-7) ALAKH (9-4) and DAWNS DELICATT (9-3) out of first 9 (Newbury 8f, 24,246, good, May 19. Resort DAWNS DELICATT (9-3) 1915 (Newbury 8f, 24,246, good, May 19. Resort DAWNS DELICATT (9-5) 37th Senten 23 and TOP O' THE HORTH (9-7) 10th of 11 (LingSald 8f, 23,225, good to soft, May 9, NON-WET (8-3) 11 2nd to Peton (9-7) 10th of 11 (LingSald 8f, 23,225, good to soft, May 9, NON-WET (8-3) 11 2nd to Peton (9-7) 10th with AMEGNING (8-9) weekened 2 out, 10th of 11 to ROMOSS (8-12) (Thirst 8f, 27,868, Firm, May 12, ALAMEAU (8-7) best Bold Reelm (8-12) 19 (LingSald 8f, 22,049, good, May 11, 24 ram). Selection: ALAKH.

3.0 HOFMEISTER LAGER HANDICAP (£2,826: 1m 2f) (14) 3 Zaytoon, 4 Follow The Stars, 8 Currew, 7 General Anders, 8 Averon, 10 Starsvia, 12 Sugar Patin, Monotere Trophy, 14 Bethylmowes, 18 others.

FORM: STARAVIA (8-11) just over 51 4th of 14 to Soldier Ant (8-10) at Newbury (1m 31, £3.980, good, May 19). FOLLOW THE STARS. untried over 101, (8-7) well behind Saving Mercy (8-9) at

Bath results

TIN-PALACE (B Rouse 7-1); 2. Racine City (Pat Eddery 5-4 tay; 3. Boode Jack (J Metthias 4-1); ALSO RAN 11-2 Tard Meter (5th), 16 Royal Bear, That Woods Be Nice (4th), 25 First Member (5th), 33 Suden Park, Lody Kalla, 9 ran, NR Bulkroere, 4, 24, 6, 17, 11, 11, A Pitt at Epoon, 10/12 (5.7); 21,50, 21.10, 21.80. DP: 23.50. GSF: 25.51.

2.30. CSF: 25.31.

2.30 [Sf 167y] 1, DR NASEM (S Cauthen 4-1);
2. Nippon Rhm (P Cook 8-1); 3, Maeter Francis
(N-Adams 16-1), ALSO RAN 5-2 fax Carise
Bouquet, 7-2 April Foot (Sch), 6 Andi Ala, 12
Konbucky Queet, 14 Duck Flight, 18 Maeter
Johny (6th), 25 Yull, Late Heritikon, 33 Butts
Bay, Can U Attord ft, Clara's Land, Johnste
Diver (4th), Lass Streek, Mose Smoke, Ropers
Princess, The Reddings, 19 ram Haad, Hd, 11,
VJ, 2, P Cole at Lambount, TOTE \$2.40,
52.10, 22.50, 24.10, DF 231.70. CSF: 239.28.

3.0 (Si 167y) 1, MANNESTAR (8 Cauthen 5-1 fav); 2, Manuchestenskylrein (R Street 7-1); 3, Bernard Suniay (Pet Eddary 8-1), ALBO RAN 11-2 Lord Scrap, 13-2 Lechtistum (8th, 8 Forrymann, 9 Dunant, 10 Ardrox Led (6th), 12 figh Eagle, 20 Torray, Fatty's Choice, Vangtse-Mang (8th), Frognoco, Unimited, Kacheen's Money, 15 ran at hd, Nc, Nd, 11, Nz, C Mesin at Marticorough, TOTE 24.30, 22.00, 22.10, 23.00, DF: \$19.50, CSF: 237.75, TRECAST: 2244.52.

2.30 (57) 1, SASCEROLE (W Carson 9-2; 2. Gade Solition (B Crossley 10-1); 3, Pictical Peacoles (S Cauthen 11-2; ALSO RAN, 7-4 kev His Dream, 10 Make Me Happy (489, 12 Downtown Foxy (560, 14 Laora Sasr, 15 Kareth Text (680), Inden Salet, 20 Gold Salet, 33 Ghazgouz, Naries Rafer, Jessam, Mintrels Shoe, Miletriel, 15 ran, NR: his Copper, 3, 11, 11, 71, 71, 11, M Usher at Lambourn, Tote: 25,70 21,50, 23,70, 12,20, DF: 248,60, CSF; 248,09.

4.80 (1m 3f 150yds) 1, LONGBOAT (W Carson 2-1 lavit 2, Type (Paul Eddary 14-1) 3. The Mooche (B Rouse 11-2, ALSO RAN: 7-2 Strundy (4str), 8 Caddistap, 10 Epouville, 14 King Harry, Lurin (8th), 20 Special Sectisment (5th), Spring Purisuit, 33 Mister Festhers, Mister Knudper, More Terdist, Nocely Riccely, Sentalle Pal, Without, Celeritas, Two Chences, 18 ran. Nft. Non Nobis, 12, 11, 74, 2 ftg. 1 btg. Hern, at West Risky. Totar (23.30, 51.30, 55.10, 51, 10, DF: 225.10 GSP, 231.22 4.30 (Im 5) 1. AMCSENT MARBNER (8 Cauthen, 8-1); 2, Dominates (W Rysn. 7-2); 3, Camet de Dense (W Carson, 8-1), ALSO FAAt. 11-4 fav Tpalos, 4 Whistory Eyes (4th), 8 Registro, Arbian (5th), 10 Pergenour, 20 Velvet Eugraes, 33 Desfis Arrow, Mac's or Mine, Megistro, Arbian (5th), Corallier, Little Town 18tf. Rechood Chardeller, 15 fax. Vel, 1 Vel, 11 2 ft., 101. R Houghton at Doctot. Totar 25.30, 28.30, 21.50, 22.70. DF: 215.90. CSF: 257.21. Tricast 2216.56. Receport (17.30.

Blinkered first time BALESBURY 2.0 Mondoodle, Moher, C A Lighting 2.30 Aleish 3.0 Cumrew, Tepeleni. 3.30 Addins. 4.30 Britans Boy. BEVERLEY: 2.15 John Fesh. 3.15 Walk Along. 5.10 Pals Delight.

Course specialists SALISBURY JOCKEYE W Carson 38 winners from 161 mounts, 23.6%; 5 Cauthen 13 from 96, 13.5%; P Eddery 13 from 165, 10.9%. TRAINERS G Herwood 57 winners from 153 runners, 24.2%; W Hern 17 from 143, 11.9%.

BEVERLEY JOCKEYS: W Beinburn 11 winners from 57 mounts, 18.3%; S Peries 18 from 102, 12.7%; G Duffield 22 from 191, 11.9%. TRAMERS: E Weyroes 11 winners from mounts, 19.0%; M H Esserby 24 from 15.8%; R Hollinsheed 16 from 153, 9.8%.

Doncester (6f. £17.025, soft. Mer 24, 26 ran). GENERAL ANDERS (8-8) led 7l before over 23 last of 5 to Barra Head (6-3) at Lingheld. CURREW (8-6) 10l 4th of 6 to Regal Steel (9-7) at Doncester (1m 4f. £3.100, good, Mey 28f. SUGAR PALM (8-5) in rear behind Really Honest (6-5), previously (8-11) about 5i 6th of 12 to Shmalesek (6-2) at Sandown (6f. £2.650, good to firm, Apr 241. ZAYTOON (8-11) 11 2nd of 15 to Fandango Light (8-11) in Windsor stakes event (1m 2f. £773, good, Mey 21) AVERION (8-0) and CORDITE SPEAR (8-13) both out of first nine to Aqaba Prince (8-5) at Goodwood (6i. £2.733, good, Mey 23, 18 ran). TEPELENI (7-7) under 4l 7th of 15 to Renceinface (8-2) at Goodwood (1m 2f, £3,758, good, May 23).

3.30 TRYON HANDICAP (3-y-o: £3,802: 1m) (18)

1	24-0000	KINGS ISLAND (H King) C Britisin) 9-7
2	21-421	BARRY SHEENE (Mrs & Farguson) J Dunlop 9-0
3	4310-00	COURTING SEASON (Roidvale Left) J Sutcliffe 8-12 Matthias
4	330-000	MAFOO'S IMAGE (C) (Meloo Racing Ltd) D Laing 8-9
5	1000-6	LADY PRETENDER (J. Watson) M McCourt 8-8R Wernham
6	1400-	ASEEL (H E Shalkh H B Z Al Nahayan) M Blanshard 8-8R Cochrane
7	33-31	PORTLAW (S Niarchos) J Tree 8-8
9	30200-0	MY CHARADE (T McCarthy) Mrs 8 Waring 8-5 Williams
11	01-D4D	CAUTIOUS STYLE (F Sehed) P Cole 8-3T Cultur 3
12	41-2	TALK OF GLORY (P Deel) H Candy 8-1
13	33300-2	BEFERIAL SALUTE (B) (Lord McAlpine) Thomson Jones 8-1
17	4100-00	SAILING HIGH (Shalid: F Al-Sabah) J Bethell 7-11P Robinson
18	084-1	VERCHININA (D) (W Gredley) B Hills 7-11R Street
22	430-342	NICKY NICK (D Hasmatell) M Usher 7-7
23	03-20	LINGA LONGA (Hawkridge Cheese) N Vigors 7-7
24	3-00001	JAMPA (Shekin R Al Khalifa) C Horgan 7-7 (5 sx)A McGlone
26	343	SHAULA (P Goulandrie) P Walwyn 7-7
28	004-0	ATTOMS (8) (C Hughesdon) B Swift 7-7R Fox

7-2 Barry Sheens, 4 Talt Of Glory, Portiaw, 6 Imperial Salute, 7 Cautious Style, 8 Ver Jamrs, 12 Nicky Nick, 16 others.

FORM: KINGS ISLAND (8-2) last of 9 to Mr Meeka [8-12] (Doncaster 71, E5,790, good to soft, May 28). BARRY SHEENE (8-0) beat Rude (8-10) 1 ½1 (York 81, E4,448, good to firm, May 15, 13 ran). PORTLAW, (8-0) ran on well, beat Adams Peak (9-0) 31 (Ingfleid 7.5, E5,877, May 12, 24 ran). CAUTIOUS STYLE (9-7) hang left, finished 3rd, beaten 21 but disqualified and placed last behind Gen Na Smole (8-5) (Think 71, E3,392, Firm, May 12, 10 ran), TAIL OF GLOTY (8-11) ½1/12 (9-7) 2 2nd of 11 to Promised Isle (8-5) (Salisbury 8f, E2,419, firm, May 20), INPERIAL SALUTE (9-7) 2 2nd of 11 to Promised Isle (8-5) (Salisbury 8f, E2,419, firm, May 10), VERCHANNA (8-11) beat Tizzy (8-11) ½1 (Warnick 8f, E384, good Apr 9, 14 ran), JASSRA (7-8) beat Caliph (8-4) ¾1 (Brighton 71, E3,118, good, May 30, 8 ran).

BING HOUSE MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES (2-y-o
ADAGIO (R Sangeter) B Hills 8-11

4 AFRAH (H Al-Malchum) C Benetsed 8-11
ANALDI (Mr. D Strauss) R Hannon 8-11
2 ANGA-LOUISE (A Benedough) M Uniter 8-11
2 ANGA-LOUISE (A Benedough) M Uniter 8-11
DEVON DEFENDER (A Bingley) D Elementh 8-11
PLYMIS SCARLET (D Hodges) P Makin 8-11
PREE ON BOARD (Mrs G Steinberg) D Elementh 8-11
MADAME CONCORDE (C Rogers) R Hennon 8-11
MAYUMI (I Watson) M McCourt 8-11
MIST OF DALCHULLY (A Herbage) G Belding 8-11
MIST OF DALCHULLY (A Herbage) G Belding 8-11
MRS SAUGA (S Mason) N Vigors 8-11
MRS SAUGA (S Mason) N Vigors 8-11
PRIK BLOSSOMS (J Brown) W Wightman 8-11
PRIK BLOSSOMS (J Brown) W Wightman 8-11
RALERIGH GAZELLE (T Grimes) C Wildman 8-11
SEVERE FROST (T 18) Tan) M Jarvis 8-11

TAJ SMISH (A Wildmann) M Elematard 8-11
TORA TORA (Capt M Lemos) F Durr 8-11

D WARREN ROW (K Abodis) E Hills 8-11

Nut D'Esa, 9-2 Alrah, 5 Adagio, Almudiysh, 7 Anna-Louise, 8 4.0 RUBBING HOUSE MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES (2-y-o: £1,757: 51) (23)

FORM: AFRAM (6-8 4741 4th of 8 to Cameroum (9-0) with NUIT-D'ETE (8-8) 5th, beaten 7 *41 (Newbury 51, E2515, good, May 19). ANNA LOUISE (8-11) 71 2nd of 9 to Top Socialite (8-11) with WARREN ROW (8-11) 6th, beaten 13 *41 (Sandown 51, E2.784, soft, May 25). ARRAN 8AY (8-11) 15 (let of 5 but placed 4th to Bakde (8-11) (Haydock 51, £1,917, firm, May 25). Selection: AFRAM.

4.30 LAVERSTOCK MAIDEN STAKES (3-y-o: £1,776: 1m 41) (15)

LAVERSTOCK MAIDEN STAKES (3-y-o: £1,77
00-28 ALIAS (R Bonnycastie) R Houpiton 9-0
00-00 BRIANS BOY (B) [J James) W Guest 9-0
0-0 BROTHERLY (Mrs R D Port) W Hern 9-0
0-00 BROTHERLY (Mrs R D Port) W Hern 9-0
0-00 LECTOR (J Roberts) D Esworth 9-0
1 EXTAINON (K Abdulls) Times 9-0
0 PARTICIPATION (Mrs C O'Sheel J Fox 9-0
0 PARTICIPATION (Mrs M Ward) G Herwood 9-0
0 PARTICIPATION (Mrs A Roberts) D Esworth 9-0
2 POTISTOWN (Mrs A Roberts) J Cleworth 9-0
2 POTISTOWN (Mrs A Roberts) J Cleworth 9-0
2 POTISTOWN (Mrs A Roberts) J Cleworth 9-0
2 POTISTOWN (Mrs A Roberts) C Herwood 9-0
0 WHESPERING GRASS (K Abdulls) G Herwood 9-0
0 CORNTY LINE (Greenland Park Ltd) R J Williams 6-1
00 GREEN ROCK (K Abdulls) B Hills 8-11
4 Green Rock, 100-30 Liviation, 4 Pothstown 7 Brotherty, 8 W Pat Eddery 7-4 Green Rock, 100-30 Lykaion, 4 Pottstown, 7 Brotherly, 8 Whispering Grass, 10 County

FORSE ALIAS, (9-0) in reer behind Carrar's Lake (9-0), previously (6-11) 31 2nd of 12 to Smaltreeth (9-2) at Sandown (81, 12.853, good to firm, Apr 27). BROTHERLY (8-5) led 71 behars last of 8 to Claude Monet (8-10) at Newmarket (1m 21, 12.788, good to firm, May 31, LYKANON (8-0) every chemics 21 cut before over 11 9th of 20 to Benth Perade (9-0) at Newmarket (8, 14.382, good to firm, Apr 18). POTTSTOWN (8-4) 32 2nd of 18 to Lineman (8-4) at Ripon (1m 41, 22.503, good to firm, May 22). COUNTY LINE (8-10) last of 10 to Melank (9-0) in Chester Cales (1m 41, 12.503, good to firm, May 91, FALCON BERRY (8-11) in their behind Mighty Flutter (9-0) at Newbury (1m 31, 52, 784, good, May 18, 20 ran). GREEN ROCK (8-5) under 21/1 5th of 15 to Miss Besudelu (8-8) at Goodwood (1m 21, 53, 585, good, May 24).

SPLECTION: GREEN ROCK.

Folkestone

Folkestone

Cohn good

Les (8) 1, TOCAVE (L. Piggott 1-4 tay), 2,
Bargotzhave (R. Cochrane 20-1), 3, 8tr Josekon
Wysny (M. Hill 25-1). Also ran 11 Tarkcha (4th),
14 Double Dealer, York, 25 Sas Miracka, 33
Young Buckers, 68 Press Barran (5th),
Portactore (8th), Capstair's Bidd, Just Joshua.
12 ran, NR; Sounds Beauchti, Germanut, Vi. 2,
14, 61, Vi. H. Cacif at Newmarker, Tota: C1-20
1.10, ESB, ESJ20, DF E10,60, CSF 82-24.
2.16 (Im 20), 1, SERICUS BURBNESS (8
Wheterin 9-2); 2, Trepical Red (R. Hills 7-4
tays; 3, Traideing (M. L. Thomas 5-1), Also ran 5
Srock Hill Lad (4th), 10 Five Gibts, 12 You
Cheeky Sch, 14 Capstair's Gift (8th), Dorminos
Gift, 33 Picetec, 50 Gign Virelyn, 10 ran, NR;
Uniquitous Lany, 24, 42, 14, 12/1, R. Smpson
at tippe Lambourn, Totar 27,70, E2-50, E1-50,
11.70, DF; 213.20, CSF, £2-85,
2.45 (Im 20), FEANDAY (D. McKay 2-1 fav);
2, Moust Hediumy (R. Hills 16-1); 3, Chimaru (A.
McGarne 9-4), Also ran 4 Great Virtage, 13-2
Derry Don (4th), 14 Super Dip (6th), 18
Whoelwrights Lady (8th), 25 Montaire Dawn, 33
Fiont the Fair, 9 ran, NR; Viding Jack, 74, 2 X-1
nock, 4, 2 H. Beestey at Lawes, Tota: E2-20,
E1-10, E10.00, E1-10, 0-P. 253, 70, CSP, 231, 27,
3,15 (Im 49), ART EDICT (Piggott 6-5
tay; 2, High Nerrale (I hvas, 2-1); 3, Transerus
(P. Pichinson 25-1), Also ran 13-2 Morstonia,
11-1 Royal Cracker Edit), 20 Piggeon, Siedon,
33 Destring Light (4th), Fret Barquet (8th),
10 Pr. 23,70, CSP, 24,18,
345 (Sh), PROWINGO T Ivea, averas (8th);
10 Pr. 23,70, CSP, 24,18,
3,45 (Sh), PROWINGO T Ivea, averas (8th);
10 Pr. 23,70, CSP, 24,18,
3,45 (Sh), PROWINGO T Ivea, averas (8th);
10 Pr. 23,70, CSP, 23,18,
3,5 (Sch), IR Cochran Dow, Fort Duchmenna
(4th), 3,5 Sudden Impact (5th), Majl, 8 ran, NR;
Indiane Period, 2-6, 2, 3, 2, W O'Gorman at
Newmarket, Tota: E3,50, Bridge, 19,70, 21,20,
0 Pf. 12,0, CSP, E3,53, Indiane, Panol (10-1)
Withdrawn, Daduction 10p in the pound.

4.15 (1m 77 100)de) 1, NERAIDA (I Jeridosco., 14-1), 2, Al Ness (W R Swinburn, 10-1); 3, Gober Strees I, Progozo, 9-4 tay, ALSO, RAN-13-2 Purss Md, 5 Duke of Dolle, (4m), 10 Sorne Spere, Temple Ber (8m), 11 Yeled, 16 Baby's Smile (SU), Have Bessed, 20 B Jaski, 25 Countledd (5th), Unicheo Lad, Captern Cabes, 14 res. Head, 94, 3, 94, 24, M Hayee at Epozom, TOTE E977, 82-20, 21-50, 51-70, DF: 539-40, CSF: 5142-12 Trocast 5397-37 CSF: E142.72. Tricest: 1397.37

4.45 (S) 1. KIOWA LJ Scelly, 11-4 fav; 2. To Oseke (P. Struthers, 4-1); 3. Lonely Street (K. Radclifle, 12-1). ALSO FAN: 11-2 Supero Princess, 8 Stambolic (4th), 9 Air Strike, 14 Purple Song (6th), 20 Just Impre, 25 Leguly Bridge (6th), Boldine, Piccard, Dubree, 12 ran. 17-5, 19. 254, head. P. Hastam at Neumarket, 107E: 12-70; 51-10, 52-00. CSF: 513.33. Tricest: 597.47.



● Ela-Mana-Mou, winner of the Eclipse and the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Stakes four years ago, enjoyed the perfect start to his stud career when the first of his offspring to appear on a racecourse, Dr Naeem, won a thriller for the Kitx Drinks Stakes at Bath Vectories

Dr Naeen was the first leg of a

Palace

Stove Coppell, the former Manchester United and England winger, was confirmed yesterday as the new team manager of Crystal Palace. His assistant will be Ian

Evans, the former Crystal Palace and Wates centre half. The appointments, on two-year con-tracts, were announced after a board

appeared to have arranged for Dave Bassett, of Wimbledon, to take over.

But Bassett returned to Wimbledon after only four days at Selburst Park.

Coppell, who at 28 becomes the

youngest manager in the league said:
"I only saw Palace play once last season, but I will be getting straight

season, our i win to graing straight down to the job and seeing the players as soon as possible. Palace have had two bad seasons and lost a lot of support. Ian and I will be hoping to put that right."

Rilly Gilbert, Palace's former England under 21 defineder her

England under-21 defender, has completed his transfer to Portsmouth but the fee has yet to be agreed. Palace want the equivalent of £150,000 for Gilbert, aged 24, but

are prepared to accept a player in

Middlesbrough have promoted their chief coach, Willie Maddren,

to team manager. The former Middlesbrough and England under

23 defender takes over from Jack Chariton, who acted as caretaker manager following the sacking of Malcolm Alison.

23-year-old midfield player Mick Kennedy. Their centre half, Mick Baxter, joined Portsmouth two

Quality in

lower ranks

The England semi-professional team will attempt this week to emphasize once again the strength in depth of their country's football.

England may have their problems at senior international level, but the national semi-professional team have in recent years consistently

demonstrated the high quality that exists outside the Football League.

The semi-professional side, who have filled the gap left by the dismantling of the national amateur

structure, compete in Italy this week

non-League clubs, have won the tournament three times against

able advantages. Many of the Italians, for example, are so well paid that they do not need jobs

ng at Selhurst Park. Palace, who narrowly avoided relegation to the third division last season, dismissed their manager, Alan Mullery, in May and then

Roberto and Reinaldo put Coppell and Evans misfortunes behind them installed at

SPORT

A tale of two Brazilian centre forwards: "Bob Dynamite", otherwise Roberto, who first played against England in 1976, and Reinaldo, the frustrated White Hope of the Brazilian game. Reinaldo is beyond doubt the most Reinaldo is beyond doubt the most talented centre forward thrown up by Brazil since the lamented early retirement, through injury, of Tostao. "Bob Dynamite" is of vastly less potential, but he keeps coming back into the team. Either or both could play against England next Sanday, in Rio de Janeiro.

Roberto may perhaps have been fortunate in the elevation of Edu, is Vasco da Gama club manager, to the control of the Brazilian international team. At any rate, he international team. At any rate, he has been recalled. He got the winning goal against England in Los Angeles eight years ago, and the winning goal against Australia in Mar del Plata on the far post in the 1978 World Cup, when the whole of the Austrian defence mysteriously missed a long cross from the right. His wife is a voodoo priestess who is wont to drum away at her who is wont to drum away at her coodoo spells to promote Roberto's cause. This may or may not have had something to do with the fact that one of his chief rivals for the tnat one of his caser rivals for the centre forward position in the 1982 World Cup had to go home from Spain miured before the tournaming was evidently not enough: Roberto had an obscure tournament.

Reinaldo, superbly talented, strong, well-balanced, elusive and intelligent, would almost certainly have won that World Cup for Brazil. had he been only fit to play. But he was not. He seldom is. The Trevor Francis of his country, his appearances are more honoured in the breach than in the observance.

One cartilage operation after another afflicted him early in his career, when far too much work and pressure was put upon him. Pelion was piled on Ossa when he fell foul of the autocratic regime, expressing liberal views, in his innocence.
Still only 27, he has Tostao's

said the Italian club had signed a

contract with the Benfica manager, Sven Goran Eriksson, ending weeks

of speculation about Roma's next manager. Italian newspapers re-ported Roma would pay Benfica 60 million lire (£25,500) indemnity to release him from his contract plus

an annual salary of 220 million lire (£93,500).

of his visib to leave Roma for family reasons at the end of this season but has not yet confirmed reports that he will return to his old club, AC

RUGBY UNION

contend

From David Hands Rugby Correspondent Port Elizabeth

but may not be entirely realistic.



Reinaldo: best Brazilian centre forward since Tostao

would destroy the pathetically inadequate central defence which England have put out in their last couple of games. It is really a minor miracle, after all those injuries an operations, that he is playing at all. The Brazilian squad is heavy with Fluminense and Vasco players; six from one, four from the other. "Flu" won their first ever national championship last month by beating Vasco, and Edu, in the two-legged final. There were 130,000 in the smouldering Maracaná to see the decisive leg.

the decisive leg.

Edu has been bold to leave out Socrates, now on his way to Fiorentina, where he will not only earn a fortune but continue his pediatric studies.

American Soccer League.

Uruguay, England's second op-ponents on the South American tour, in Montvideo tomorrow weak, will hope to get their stars back from win nope to get their stars back from abroad. The captain and goalkeeper, Rodriguez, is now playing for Santos, Pele's old club, in Brazil, while the excellent midfield player and strategist, Francescoli, is with River Plate of Buenos Aires.

Until Omar Borras, who came from his professorship of playing.

from his professorship of physical education at Montevideo University to take over the team, recalled Francescoli from abroad, Uruguay were strong on destruction, short on ideas. Francescoli had never even won a cap, although he had played abroad with the Uruguayan youth

Eriksson signs as Roma's manager The Portuguese champions, Bea-fica, have contacted Bob Houghton, who guided Malmo to the 1979 European Cup final, in their search for a replacement for Eriksson. Houghton is currently manager of the Toronto Blizzards in the North in the sixth annual four-nations tournament against the host country, the Netherlands and Scotland.

England, whose players are selected from the country's leading

Rossi, Gentile, Cabrini, Tardelli, and Scirca were all members of the victorious Italian squad, while Boniek was a member of the Polish team that finished third. • Mbabane, Swaziland, (AFP) – Liverpool best Tottenbam Hotspur 5-2 in the first leg of the Sun International Challenge Trophy bere on Sanday before an 8,000 Sydney (AP) - Manchester United face a virtually full strength Juventus side in a challenge match at the Sydney cricket ground tomorrow. The Juventus manager, Glovanui Trapationi, has named five of Italy's 1982 World Cup-winning team in his starting line-up for the

outside football. The tournament, which England won in Scarborough last year, is run on a league basis

RUGBY LEAGUE Chance to for places

England have resisted the temp-

tation in their penultimate tour match at Sasolburg today to play the side they hope to field in the final international at the end of this week. Instead, they have given all those who were not involved in the Port Elizabeth international the chance to press their claims, which is fair Publicly, the team management will say that all 15 places are in contention and the magnitude of last Saturday's defeat by South Africa does at least have the

Africa does at least have the motivating effect of offering the have-nots a chance of being selected and the lawes - particularly those who are winning first caps - the howledge that they must work tolerably hard to hold what they have.

It might, for instance, have been worth playing Pearce on the tight head and Blakeway at loose head against the South African Country Districts today as they are probably the two best scrummaging props in the party. It might also have been worth playing Teague in his club position of No 8, even though I do not believe Butcher's international place is as much at risk as, say, Hane's at full back. In the centre, the

combination of Barley and Davies could have been given a trial. On this tour, however, no player given every opportunity to prove himself. The final week will be more a test of character and individual aspirations than anything else; there is little that can be added in terms of fitness or technique. The party trained at abitude for

the first time yesterday at the Ellis Park Stadium, where the second international will be played. Palmer, the Bath centre, took no part nursing a badly bruised calf while his club colleague Hall, (bruised ms club colleague Hall, (bruised thigh). Hare (back strain) and Bailey (hamstring) also limited their acrivities. Bailey's injury is not as had as was first feared and he could yet be fit for selection by the end of

 Today's opposition is representa Today's opposition is representa-tive of those provinces who play for the Sport Pienaar Trophy, the competition a grade lower than but directly linked with the Currie Cup. It may be worth remembering that South African country team beat the feuring Irish by one point three

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNTRY XV: A NOW

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNTRY XV: A Noble (Acstern Province League): D Jafferrey (South Mestern Province League): D Jafferrey (South Mest. Africa); J Noi (North East Cape); C Zondagh (Northern Natol.) Heuna (North East Cape); C Josephasen (South West Detrict); S Coeghusen (South West Detrict); S Coeghusen (South West Africa); IV Brodentatin (South Mest. Detrict); C capitally, S Lester (South West Detrict); C capit

Lydon and Gregory have to be discarded

Sydney (Reuter) - Joe Lydon and Myler may be tempted to try the Andy Gregory, two of the strongest cards in Frank Myler's hand, will not be chosen for the first international against Australia here on Saturday. Lydon is troubled by an Achilles tendon injury while

Gregory, Britain's first-string scrum-half, has an injured shoulder.

Myler said he hoped to name the team today. "We were not quite sure about Gregory's injury and decided not to take the risk, while decided not to take the risk, while Lydon is not fit enough for a test match," he said. "We are trying to pick people on form for this important match."

With Gregory out, the way is clear for the dashing Neil Holding to make his test debut at half back after

FOR THE RECORD

RIFLE SHOOTING BISLEY: Team matches: Teams of 16 (Empire conditions): 1. Bisley over 40s 1637 (D Evans) 190, 2. Under 40s 1638 (S Belfitter) 168; Teams of 8 (200 and 500 yards): 1. Welfington College 347; 2. (Did Welfingtonlans 346. Sunsex Public

BASKETBALL NATIONAL ASSOCIATION: Best-of-seven series: Los Angeles Lakers 137, Boston Celbos 104 (Lakers lead 2-1).

EARDONECCHIA - Tour of Italy: Stateanth stage (198km) 1, E Pedersen (Norf, 5:27.05ms, 2. A Chinent (if) See Dehing; 3, J van der Valde (Notty) same time; 4, B Gardiet (Swicz) Seec Dehind; 5, M Lejarreiz (Sp), same time; 6, C Mottet (FT), same time; 0, C Mottet (FT), same time; 0, Verziž F Mosar (ft).

MOTO-CROSS
BEUERN: West German Stücc grand priz:
Pint race: 1. A Matherbe (Bei), Harda; 2, D
Thorpe (GB), Honda; 3, G Jobe
Kowasaki, Second race: 1. E Geboers (Bei),
Honda; 2, A Matherbe (Bei), Honda; 3, D Crpe
(GB), Honda; Other British placarg: 6, D
Watson, Kawasaki, World Chemplomatry, 1,
Matherbe 182pm; 2, Thorpe 191; 3, Jobe 184.
LAVENO MORRELLO: Issen 250cc grand
prix First Leg: 1, Hintgardner (2, Dolce; grand
prix First Leg: 1, Hintgardner (2, Dolce; 3, M
Volkersers (Bei), Giera, British placksg: 5, J
Whatley, Suzaki, Laeding World Chemplomating positiones: 1, Rintgardner 175 pts; 2,
Whetley, Suzaki, Laeding World Chemplomating positiones: 1, Rintgardner 175 pts; 2,
Whetley, 14; 3, Volkersers 102.

MYMPSPIELD: Standard Class Mationals-Second day: 184 Informative Interpla to Grove (Oxfordshire) and Fronta: 1, A Days, LS4, S8-54 kpt, 557ptz; 2, R May, DG300, 43, 154 kpt, 549ptz; 3, M Throssel, ASW19, 40,29 kpt, 545ctz; 4, M Welts, LS4, 37.15 kpt, 538ptz; 5, C Rollings, Pagasus, 45 kpt (penalty 87pts; 467pts, Overall position; 1, Days 1459; 2 Wells 1284; 3, Rollings 1226; 4, May 1184, 5, Willis 1040.

man Australian squad passed their medical examination with no problems and had an afternoon training run with their coach, Frank Stanton.
Stanton claimed that Great

Britain, unbeaten in their six tour games, posed a genuine threat to Australia's international domi-Australia have won the last seven

youngster against the new Austra-lian captain Wally Lewis. The 29-year-old Joyner, veteran of 14 internationals, pulled out of training

On the other side of town, the 15-

internationals against Britain. Their last defeat was in the second international in Bradford on the

1978 JOUR.
BRITISH SCILAD: Backs: M Burke, D
Dnurmond, D Foy, G Scholleid, K Memby, E
Hanley, N Hotding, J Joyner, S Donlan.
Forwards: M Worrall, K Rayne, B Noble, A
Goodway, M Adans, L Crooks, D Hobbs, C
Burton, K Beardmore.

CLAY PIGEON SHOOTING TANIWORTH-English Grand Prix fautomase ball Traph: 1, D Wrapg 195 out of 200 plus 25 plus 23 in shoot-off: 2, R Garland, 195 plus 25 plus 22; 3, A Henry 195 plus 23. Weasser, T Hayward 181. Junions: J Garland 181; J Wata

CYCLING

MOTO-CROSS

CRICKET

SCHOOLS MATHCES: "Alderham 147, UCS

114, Berkhamstad 20, "Abingdon 81-5; "Bahop's Stordord 118, Bedford Modern 10e; Branswood 151-9 dec, "Chigwell 114-9; Brighton 151-5 dec, "Ensom 100-5; Bary GS

144-6 dec, "Botton 104; Cotchester RGS 185-7 dec, Religate 158; "Dours 173-4 (R Weston 8-40), Magdalen College School 72; Dover 175-3 dec, (S Bouvier 104 n.g), "Sutton Valence 98; "Embley Prix 128-9 dec, Milton Abbey "A 129-7; Erisald C.C. 130, "Emiseld G.s. 131-4; "Hairybury 122, Ounde 112-8; "Readinaster's 30 129, "Felters 130-8; Kirnbotton 180, "Wellingborough 90; King Edward's, Beth 115, "Monkton Combs 116-1; "King's Rochester 122, Sevenculas 32-7; Lord Wendssworth 170-6 dec, "Migheld 171-5; "King's Rochester 124, "All #18 105; Oxford Lintver Authertics 217-4 dec, "Bradfald 171-6; "Red's 215-9 dec, "Kingston GS 120-6; "Red's 215-9 dec, "Kingston GS 120-6; "Red's 215-9 dec, "Kingston GS 120-6; "Red's 215-9; dec, "Botton 158, "Caffon 152-0; "St Decentral 177-6; "Red's 215-9; dec, "Bradfald 177-6; "Red's 215-9; dec, "Bradfald 177-6; "Red's 135-8; St Breadyn 21, "Colston's 85-1; "St Durstant's 138, "Colfington 85; St Breadyn's 81, "Colston's 85-1; "St Durstant's 138, "Colfington 65; "Ruifs 189-3 dec, Margher 195, "Pior Park 135-4; "Reputen 179-7 dec, Proddington 67; "Ruifs 189-8; dec (M Taylor (102 n.o.), Calerham 85; St Breadyn's 81, "Colston's 85-1; "St Durstant's 138, "Colston's 85-1; "St Durstant's 139, "Colston's 86-1; "St Durstant's 139, "Colston's 85-1; "St Durstant's 139, "Colston's 139, "Co

FOOTBALL

SPANISH LEAGUE CUP: Quarter-final round: First leg. Espenol 0. Artistico Machid 2; Real Mallorta 2. Barcatora 1; Sporting 0, Real Beds 1; Savids 2, Real Vallordoid 0. POLISH LEAGUE: Scomblerid Bytom 2, Legia Warsaw 2; Bailylk, Goynia 0, Wise Kratow 0; Motor Lubim 1; QKS Katowice 2; Zoglobia Oscowiec 2, Pogen Szczech 2; Widzew Lodz 0, Stask Whodaw C. Lech Pozna 3, Ruch Chorzow 1; Cracovia Kratow 0, UKS Lodz 0; Genal Walbraych 1, Gorak Zabrze 2.

BASEHALL

AMERICAN LEAGUE Buttmore Orloise 2, Detroit Tiger 1: Karsas Chy Royals 5, Merhesota Twins 2: California, Angles 7. Clavetano Indiane 4: New York Variases 5. Tororzo Base Jays 2: Chicago White Sox 3. Osistand Athetics 2: Boston Red Sox 6, Mineaukoe Brawers 2: Seattle Maginers 10, Texas Rangers 4.

NATIONAL LEAGUE St Louis Cardinals 1, New York Mets C, Pittshargh Prates 4, Montreal Expos 6: Chicago Cube 11, Prilladelphia Phillies 2: Atlanta Brawes 4, Cinchait Reds C, Houston Astres 5, Los Angeles Dodgers 3: Sen Diego Pacines 7, Sen Fransco Glaras 5 (also 7-6). BASEBALL SOUTHERN ENGLAND ASSOCIATION: First division: Cobhant Yankess 8. Croydon Buegays 8: London Warriors 8, US Navy 8; Sution Braves 4. Crawley Gares 11

IN BRIEF III Ovett

to miss ouum triai

Steve Ovett has not recovered from bronchitis and misses the 800 metres at the first British Olympic now plans to leave his attempt to win selection over 800 metres until the AAA championships at Crystal

Palace later this month.

Sebastian Coe has already been selected for that distance and the matically joins him in the team. So Coe and Ovett will both try to clinch

Coe and Overt will both try to clinch Olympic selection over 800 metres and 1,500 metres at the AAA championships. Coe will be trying to join Overt and Steve Cram in the 1,500 metres.

BASKETBALL: The international federation (FIBA) have confirmed that West Germany will replace the Soviet Union in the men's tournament and that Australia and South Korra will replace the Soviet South Korea will replace the Soviet Union and Hungary in the women's tournament of the Los Angeles

Olympics. Meer Yugoslavia, Isaly, USA, CHIR, Chira, Alex Yugoslavia, Isaly, USA, Chira, Australia, Egypt, France, Spain, West Germany, Brazit, Carada, Ursquey, Wosser, USA, Chira, Yugoslavia, Canada, Australia, South Kores.

GOLF: Greg Norman, of Australia, scored his first succes on the United States tour when he won the States four when he won the Kemper open tournament at Bethesda, Maryland. He had a final total of 280, eight under par, five strokes ahead of Mark O'Meara and seven ahead of six players in third place.

TENNIS: Australia, the holders, are unchanged for the Davis Cup quarter-final round tie against Italy at Brisbane on July 13, 14 and 15:

VOLLEYBALL Two new events for the beach By Paul Harrison

Beach volleyball in countries with kinder weather, is being promoted this summer by the English Volleyball Association. Two new tournaments are to be held one in the Wirral and one in Bournemouth

to add to the two already
established, in Weymouth and

Bridlington.

The EVA has appointed a coordinator for the tournaments and beach volleyball is seen as an important part of the develop of the sport.

Volleyball in England already has its outdoor tournaments in the summer the Sandwell tournament in the west Midlands, for example but they are played on grass.

TODAY'S FIXTURES FOOTBALL
FOUR NATIONS SEMI-PROFESSIONAL
FOURNAMENT (Parms): England v Netherends (6.30); Italy v Scotland (6.30).

OTHER SPORT. U I TIEM STUM IN
BOXING: European featherweight champion,
ship: Serry McGuigen v Estaben Egula (Alber
Hall).
GOLP: Americus Championship (Formby GC).
POLO: Queen's Cup preliminaries and
Rothmans Trophy (Windsor).

TENNIS

Legal Appointments

IDEAL OPPORTUNITY FOR INNOVATIVE

forward looking small firm with offices in this area. We hope soon to open a further office in a market town and we seek to appoint a Solicitor to front and develop this office.

The person appointed, in addition to being a very able lawyer, will have drive, business acument and ambition. Initially the work will probably be mixed but we envisage the person appointed specialising in non-contentious work, principally conveyancing as the office develops. There are definite partnership prospects for the right candidate.

Initial salary etc. according to age and experience. Please apply to Box 0606R The Times

PRIVATE PRACTICE CITY £17,000AAE

OUT OF LONDON

See or on Stand 25 at the Solichers' & Legal Office Exhibitor 13-15 June. The Barbious Centes, Hell B Lower, Hing us for complimentary tickels.



SUB-EDITORS

Butterworths, the leading legal publishers, are looking for barristers, solicitors and law graduates to become sub-editors in the following departments: All England Law Reports, Hatsbury's Laws Service and Lexis Editorial. Previous editorial experience is unnecessary

but the ability to think and write concisely and Informatively is easential.

Starting salary up to 27,735 p.a. + 1984 negotiated award, reading allowance and LV's.

Salary and conditions in accordance with NUJ

Please apply with full c.v. to:
MRS DAWN GALE, PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
BUTTERWORTHS & CO. (Publishers) Ltd.
88 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6AB.

Butterworths

COMMERCIAL/CONVEYANCING

Solicitor experienced in Commercial/Conveyancing metters required by small, dynamic Chelsea Solicitors. Must be prepared to work hard for excellent rewards.

Box 0103W The Times

IRWIN MITCHELL Sheffield ARTICLED

CLERKS Large expending practice has vacancies for 2 Articles Clerks of high ability and good accelerate attainment to start this seasons.

lence is likely to be laterial and Litigation work, an applications with C.V. to: Howard Citiey, JRWIN MITCHELL Belgrave House, Bank Street, Sheffield, S1 1WE.

ASSISTANT SOLICITOR uire an able young lawyer to join our property department to deal with commercial property matters. Applicants should have up matters. Applicants shown reve up to 3 years post-qualification experience in convencional conveyancing and a capacity for creative application of the law. Please apply in writing with a full C.V. to: The Partnership Secretary

26183.

EAST SUSSEX Ellipation solicitor young making firms. £10,000, Combact Western Consultants 0935 25183.

COMPANY **COMMERCIAL**

PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY

is a senior appointment offering an opportunity for early partnership with a One of their company and commercial groups seeks a solicitor with five years experience,

preferably gained in a leading firm. The practice carries out traditional City work and the ability to deal with public company clients on such matters is therefore essential.

remuneration negotiable, probably IN RANGE £20,000--£24,000 p.a.

Quote ref: TW/C.105 when applying.

mer Simkin Ltd 26-28 Bedford Row London WCIR 4HE, Tel. 01-405 6852

REUTER

Young Solicitors

Owing to secondment to our Far East Office, vacancies arise in our London
Office for Solicitors of high calibre to assist in the expanding workload of Partners in the Company and Ship Finance
Department, specialising in a wide range of
Company, Commercial and Financial

matters, usually with an International Intelligence and the ability to use it are essentials. The ability to speak French would be an advantage, though not essential. Foreign travel at short notice will be involved. Competitive salary according

Write in first instance with qualifications and

to age and experience.

full C.V. to: HOLMAN FENWICK & WILLAN Marlow House, Lloyds Avenue, London, EC3N 3AL. Ref. LP

<u>,∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧∧</u>

MATRIMONIAL **SOLICITOR**

We are looking for a top-class young Solicitor with commitment and energy who must have at least 2 years' relevant post admission experience to assist a Partner. Competitive salary and good prospects for the applicant showing personality and ability.

> Apply in writing with CV to: D.A. ALEXIOU GORDON DADDS & CO. 80 Brook St., Mayfair, London, WIY 2DD.

YOUNG **SOLICITOR**

Recently qualified required to assist Partner in active Marine/Commercial firm in the City. The job requires a person with drive, initiative and versatility. . Applications in writing with full C.V. to:

Bentleys, Stokes & Lowless Cereal House, 58 Mark Lane, London EC3R 7NJ, Ref. DC

LEGAL EXEC. — Asses Co. Resid/comm. convey. £10,000. Personnel Appointment. Tel 01-242 1281 (24 hr aps). MATURE conveyancer Manchester. 30-80. £12.000. Contact Wester. Constituent 0935-25183. PORTSMOUTH Litigation, criminal and civil advocacy, £11,000. Contact Wester Consultants. 0935-28183. LEGAL , EXECUTIVE Conveyancing North Witshire, £9,000 Contact Wester Consultants 0935-20183. Wester Consultant. 0935-291.83.

SOLICITORS SEEEME EARLY partnership Central London. Pine London. Legal Bursen. 01-278 6697.

LEGAL EXEC. CITY. Comm. convey. cci1,000. Personnel Associatments. Tel 01-242 1281 24 fr size.

LEGAL EXEC. ESSEX. It. matrim. cmich. cci40.00. Personnel Associatments. Tel: 01-242 1281 24 fr size.

Appointments Tel: 01-242 1281 (20 ler act).

BRANCH MANAGER.

Bedfortshire bown order. Neacontentions bias. £12,800 LITIGATION SOLICITOR - £15,000. Bilinguit German/Phyliph. Exc. progs. W1. 01-406 2661. Kestrel

Computer Appointments

also on pages 24 & 25

ANALYST PROGRAMMER RESERVOIR ENGINEERING



Fina Exploration is an expanding subsidiary of one of the world's leading oil companies. We are looking for a man or woman in their mid to late 20's with

We are looking for a man or woman in their mid to late 20's with programming skills gained with an IBM mainframe system (preferably 3033 or 3083), to work as an Analyst Programmer in our recently established Reservoir Engineering Team.

The successful applicant will be solely responsible for the design and implementation of routing packages for data analysis, graphical displays of results (plots and contours), development of interfaces descended and mortification of circulation software. development and modification of simulation software.

in order to fulfill the brief applicants should meet most or all of the following requirements: Familiarity with plotters (VERSATEC & CALCOMP);
Microcomputers; FORTRAN, COBOL and ideally other languages; Experience of working within reservoir engineering; Educated to % level maths or science—possibly degree level.

This is an Interesting and challenging position offering job satisfaction, and first class rewards in a stimulating working environment. Please write with full career details to date quoting

Miss Christine Hall, Personnel Department, Fina Exploration, Petrofina House, 1 Ashley Avenue, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5AD.

Ref No: FE/84/2 to:

MATE TRUST

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

William Commence $\frac{\sqrt{2\pi i}\sqrt{2\pi}}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$



Legal Appointments

Standard Chartered Bank PLC

DEPUTY SECRETARY

The Group employs over 50,000 people in more than 60 countries. It is envisaged that the individual to be appointed will succeed the Secretary in 6 years time.

THE TASK of assisting and deputising for the Secretary in his statutory duties will embrace servicing principal Board Committees. The head of a department of some 16 people at Head Office will report to the Deputy Secretary.

THE REQUIREMENT is for a company secretary with a relevant qualification whose experience includes working in a large UK based public group with international interests.

• PREFERRED AGE 45-47. Remuneration not less than £27,000 and could be significantly more.

> Write in complete confidence to A. Longland as adviser to the Bank.

TYZACK & PARTNERS LTD

HALLAM STREET.

tth a

to Or C.

it and

THI Y

nden

c (o 3872)

tacts in

in nee of

uncui

Witoma)

or it are

icn. n

· Suc will

- Ading

1 1/

. . .

• • •

V 688

0.53

Sec.

DEVON AND CORNWALL POLICE AUTHORITY

CHIEF PROSECUTOR

£18,576 - £20,601

Applications are invited from lawyers with appropriate experience for the

It is important that the applicant possesses managerial and administrative skills appropriate to the control and development of the Department.

The Department deals at present only with prosecutions in Devon (with the exception of Plymouth). The Authority now Intends to expand it to cover the entire Force area and the successful applicant would be responsible for planning and carrying through this expansion. Population covered would increase from c 700,000 to 1,400,000.

The salary of the post would be reviewed on 1st October, 1985, taking into account this expansion and the increased responsibilities of the post.

Application forms may be obtained from The Clerk, Devon and Cornwall Police Authority, County Hall; Exeter, EX2 4QD (Tel 0392 77977, Extn 2284). CLOSING DATE: 11th June, 1984.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAWYER

Baker & McKenzie are seeking lawyers with experience in intellectual property or computer law for their expanding Intellectual Property Department. Suitable candidates

A lawyer or patent agent of four or more years standing with experience in infringement and other litigation involving technical matters. Such a candidate would ideally have a degree in science or engineering or a similar qualification.

An admitted solicitor with at least two years experience of intellectual property law and a particular interest in information technology. Prospects are excellent for the right applicant, who must have a good academic record. An attractive salary will be offered. Applications in writing with full C.V. should be sent to Balir Wallace, Partnership

BAKER & MCKENZIE

ALDWYCH HOUSE **ALDWYCH**

LONDON WC2B 4JP

PROBATE/TRUSTS

Experienced Solicitor required to take responsibility for the day to day supervision of the above department. You will enjoy the support of a small but expert team including a qualified accountant and a newly installed computer system specifically designed for trust administration. In addition to overall responsibility, you will be expected to take personal charge of those major matters which justify that level of expertise.

Please apply with full details to:

Mrs V. Farrants, Partnership Secretary

McKenna & Co

Barristers' Clerk

<u>Birmingham</u> A small established set of Chambers based in Birmingham seek a Clerk. The essential qualities that the successful candidate will be able to demonstrate include:

Ability to communicate and links with Solicitors at all levels.
 Considerable tact and diplomacy.

Administrative skills.

A pleasant personality coupled with a profess

A piessant personanty coupled with a professional approach.

The renumeration package is expected to be in the region of £12,000 pa. The appointment would particularly suit a Legal Executive or a person with nimiter experience in a legal working environment.

For an informal discussion please write in the first instance to Box 2736H The Times

WYE VALLEY

if you are seeking a full partnership with a thrusting yet long established practice in one of the most attractive shire counties, if you are able to combine hard work and commitment with a drive to develop the practice over further and an ability to involve onesself in the local community, then write to us with your C.V.

Those seeking a quiet country site should not apply.

Box 0101W The Times



Personnel Appointments 95 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4JB (01)242 1281 (24hr 25 service)

LABOUR LAW RESEARCH Graduate/professionally qualified Lawyer needed for research and reporting to helustrial and legal subcribers. Studies identide have included, amployment have as a speciality. Starting salary not less than £5,040 ps. 5, weeks holiday. LVs.

Incomes Data Services Ltd 140 Great Portland St., London WIN 5TA Tet: 01-580 0521



Hoggett Bowers

Partner/Branch Manager

Litigation

Merseyside, initially £15,000 + profit share and car allowance

Our client is a long established 5-partner firm with 5 branches in Merseyside and N. Cheshire. The clientels is mainly personal but contains a significant commercial element. A partner is required to take over and develop the St. Helens Branch which has a good level of profitability and excellent growth potential. The successful candidate will handle litigation and be responsible for and supervise a qualified solicitor and 3 assistants who carry out an increasing volume of conveyancing. Candidates should have a minimum of 5 years' post qualification experience in litigation and good skills in management

H.W. FitzHugh, Ref: 20238/T. Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form 01-734 6852, Sutherland House, 5/6 Argyll Street, LONDON, W1E 6EZ.

Assistant Company Secretary

Salary circa £14,000 + Car + Bonus

J. BIBBY & SONS PLC, a very successful Agricultural and industrial Group with international interests and a turnover in excess of £275m., has a vacancy for an Assistant Company Secretary based at its Corporate Headquarters in Liverpool.

Work will involve the provision of legal advice, drafting simple commercial agreements, completing statutory returns and assisting with acquisitions and disposals together with some general/property administration and liaison between the Company and its insurance

Candidates should be:-

* Solicitors/Barristers or possibly Chartered Secretaries (with a strong legal bias) having significant experience of company and commercial work,

* Aged between 25 and 35.

*Motivated and hard working—there will be opportunities for advancement in the future within the Group.

Salary circa £14,000 + car, bonus, pension scheme, B.U.P.A. etc. Replies including a curriculum vitae should be addressed to:-S.W. Bowman, Esq., Company Secretary,

J. Bibby & Sens PLC, Richmond House, 1, Rumford Place, Liverpool, 13 900.

CHIEF SOLICITOR £20,000 neg.

Our client urgently requires a management professional to coordinate and lead their legal division of 55 staff, which offers comprehensive legal advice to all departments within this large Local Authority in Southern England. This senior position calls for an individual who is not only a highly motivated solicitor

with the experience and initiative to run an effective legal service, but who has excellent communication skills and is able to make a real contribution to the

general management of the Authority. Applicants should have at east 15 years' admitted

experience; some background in local government is essential. Salary is negotiable in the region circa £20,000. The spacious, pleasant offices are based within easy reach of central London: relocation assistance and separation allowances will be considered where necessary. Staff housing accommodation may be available for a limited period. Please write, enclosing full C.V. and listing separately any organisation to whom you do not wish your application to be forwarded to: Bartlett

Bartlett

Advertising Ltd., 13 John Street, London WC1N 2EB. Quoting ref C.S. Closing date 18th June 1984.

Lawyer

IBM United Kingdom Limited requires an additional lawyer to join the Legal Department which is involved in a wide range of stimulating legal and commercial work including UK and EEC law. Lawyers working within this department enjoy a high degree of responsibility and considerable direct contact with executive management as well as line management and all levels of staff.

Though initially based at the company's UK headquarters in Portsmouth, you should be willing to work within the London area if required at a later stage in your career.

Qualified as a solicitor or barrister you will ideally possess 2-3 years' relevant post-qualification experience, possibly gained from working in a commercial law department or practice. A willingness to acquire a thorough working knowledge of IBM's wide ranging business is essential to the successful performance of the company's legal duties.

In addition to offering excellent salaries and exciting career opportunities our wide range of benefits includes free life assurance, contributory pension scheme and BUPA membership.

To apply for this challenging appointment, please write, with a full c.v. to Mr. A. K. Feeney, Personnel Officer, at IBM United Kingdom Limited, P.O. Box 41, North Harbour, Portsmouth, Hants. PO9 3AU. Please quote reference T/9129



MINATION

£13,000 - £15,000

An excellent opportunity exists for an able lawyer to join a leading City firm with a large practice in commercial

There are good career prospects for the successful applicant who is looking for employment which will make demands on both expertise and energy.

Candidates should have a good academic background and ideally 2 - 4 years relevant past qualification experience.

Please apply with full curriculum vitae

Box 0599L The Times

NEW YORK/LONDON SOLICITORS

Forming City office of solicitors practising in London and New York, requires solicitor with 3 years admission Corporate/Commercial and Litigation for city office. Travel possibilities, New York experience preferred. Top city rate.

Please write of telephone in strict confidence:

> Law Offices. - JOEL Z ROBINSON

50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020 USA Tel. 0101-212.246 6966

COMMERCIAL

Warmford Court, 29, Throgmorion Street, London, EC2N 24T 01-638 0178

Young Commerciai **Solicitor**

NORCROS p.l.c. is an international Group with a turnover in excess of £350m and a workforce of some 10,000 people. The Group wishes to appoint to its Head Office Legal Department a young commercial Solicitor reporting to the Group Legal Adviser, to operate mainly in support of UK trading companies of which there are some 30 engaged in construction, ceramics, engineering and print & packaging. The role will cover a broad range of legal and commercial matters with an emphasis on advising on all types of commercial agreements. Applicants should be in their midtwenties and should be solicitors with at least two years' experience in industry or private

An attractive salary will be paid together with the normal fringe benefits associated with a major company, including the use of a

company car. Applications, in writing, to:

The Company Secretary, Norcros p.l.c., Spencers Wood, Reading, Berkshire RG7 1NT.

HORCROS

Stephenson Harwood

BUILDING/ CONSTRUCTION

Stephenson Harwood wish to recruit an additional Solicitor to join their specialist team handling a wide range of disputes arising from building and construction contracts.

Applicants should have at least one year's qualified experience and, preferably, a technical qualification in this field.

Applications, accompanied by career details, should be sent in writing to K. W. Duncan, Stephenson Harwood, Saddlers' Hall, Gutter Lane, London EC2V 6BS. All applications will be treated in confidence.

Lord Chancellor's Department

CRIMINAL APPEAL

Assistants.

Applicants must have completed pupillage or articles and should have experience of Criminal Law.

Salary is £7,063 per annum + £1,250 inner London Weighting,

Applications, enclosing a curriculum vitue, should be sent to R. A. Venne, Criminal Appeal Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, WC2A 2LL.

LINKLATERS & PAINES

Company Lawyers

Linklaters & Paines wish to recruit lawyers for their Company Department to undertake general corporate and financial work. Some foreign travel may be involved. Previous experience of corporate practice will be an advantage but applications from recently qualified solicitors will be given careful consideration. A good academic

record is required. The successful candidates may be invited in due course to work for a period in one of . our overseas offices (Brussels, Hong Kong, New York, Paris).

Salary and benefits, which will take into account age and experience, will be Please apply with full c.v. and quoting

John Hamilton, Personnel Manager, . Linklaters & Paines. Barrington House, 59-67 Gresham Street.

London EC2V 71A.

LINKLATERS & PAINES

Company **Secretarial** Assistant

There is a vacancy for an Assistant within the Group Secretary's department at the Administrative Headquarters of Great, Keen and Nettlefolds pic which have recently been relocated in attractive modern offices at Redditch, Worcestershire.

The successful candidate will be involved in a wide range of company secretarial duties and a good working knowledge of company law and secretarial practice is essential. The appointment should be of interest to law graduates or qualified Chartered Secretaries in their mid-twenties who have already gained some experience within a large industrial or commercial organisation. They must be capable of working with the minimum of supervision and be able to communicate effectively. An attractive starting salary, negotiable according to qualifications and experience but not less than £9,500, is offered together with relocation assistance if appropriate. Applicants should apply in writing, enclosing a curriculum vitae including current salary, to:

Miss L.P. Butcher, Personnel Manager, GKN Group Services Ltd., P.O. Box 55, Ipsley House, Ipsley Church Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 0TL.

GKN GROUP

BARNSLEY MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE

APPOINTMENT OF TRAINEE COURT CLERK (£3,066 - £7,410 per annum)

ire invited for the above post from pers let a Circur in the Magisterial Service. ment-of futures a Catom in the magnetical service or solicitors or gradu-ates who have posed the Law Society final examinations (Articles of Clerk-oby are available in appropriate cases).

Commencing salary will be determined in accordance with ege, qualifications and commences. The post is giversamusable and subject to medical associations and commences. Applications stating age, education, qualifications and experience, logether with the rulines and addresses of love referens to reach me not later than Wednedary the 20th June, 1984.

J. P. BLACKBURN. Clerk to the Magistrates' Courts Committee. Court House, P.O. Box 17, Barnsley, South Yorkshire \$70 2DW.

CONVEYANCER BIRCHAM & Co, Westminster Have a vacancy for an assistant Solicitor with at

least 1 year's experience in Commercial Conveyancing since qualifying. The successful applicant must have the drive and initiative to manage a heavy caseload without supervision. Applications stating present salary and enclosing

a C.V. should be sent to the Staff Partner at

Dean Farrar Street, London SW1H 0DY

OFFICE

There are three vacancies in this Office for Barristers or Solicitors to write summaries and otherwise prepare cases for the Court of Appeal, Criminal Division.

Appointments will be made for approximately 6 months in the first instance but successful applicants are not practuded from applying for any subsequent vacancies for permanent posts as Legal Assistants.

Today's television and radio programmes

6.00 Coefex AM. 6.30 Breakfast Time with Frank Bough and Selina Scott, New from Fern Britton at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 with headlines on the quarter hours: sport at 6.40 and 7.45regional news, weather and traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15: television previous at 6.55; a review of the morning newspapers at 7.18 and 8.18 horoscopes at 8.33; gardening 'phone-in and cookery tips between 8.30 and 9.00,

(w. west

ter werk

ing inne

health.

 $\mathrm{var}_{M(N)}$

Distriction

WINDS BRY

THE PILLS:

the way to say

the left floor page.

TOXIARCHS.

The contracting the first of the first part of t

SIA the Manager there light 1 pages

PM 51 W1 Test

A Super River State Stat

Ber Built. T. . . .

11.11

NIS.

2.3

Same Same

.... tid 4:41×

1761 M

1.10

4.17%

ECS Detarbas 1-mile C host of 1-mile C host of 1-mile Mile Rep

41

THINNS NO.

THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT

9.00 Boswall's Wildlife Safari to Mexico. A month on a 1,000 yards and spit in the Me Gulf (r) 9.25 Ceefax, 10.30 Play School, presented by Wayne Jackman (r). 10.55

1.00 News After Noon with Richard Whitmore and Frances Coverdale. 1.27 Regional news (London and SE only: Financial report followed by news headlines with subtitles) 1,30 Little Misses and the Mister Meg. (r).

1.45 Robinson's Travels. Robert Robinson travels from Calcutta to Mirzapur (r), 2.35 Film: Call Out the Marines (1942) starring Victor McLaglen and Edmund Lowe as sergeants in the United States marines who are both chasing the same girl, beautiful night-club singer, VI (Binnie Barries). Directed by Frank Ryan and William Hamilton. 3.40 Bugs Bunny Double Bill. 3.53 Regional news (not London).

3.55 Play School presented by Jane Hardy 4.20 Yogi Bear (r). 4.25 Treasure in Maita. Episode four of the drama serial and Tom and Sukie reach the Malta ferry to Gozo only to discover that the crooks have caught the boat at the last minute. 4.40 Cheggers Plays Pop. The last programme of the pop series and Kelth Chegwin's guests are Tracey Childs, David Grant and Ultravox. 5.05 John Craven's Newsround.

5.10 Wildtrack, Mike Jordan discovers an ants' nest in Dorset and there is film of the wild otter.

5.40 Stxty Minutes begins with news from Frances Coverdale There is also a report from Hugh Scuffy at Pegasus Bridge, Caen, where he talks to Hans von Luck, the Panzer commander in the area during the D-Day landings. 6.40 You Can't See the Wood. David Bellamy investigates the

disappearance of the majority of varieties of British Apple. 7.05 Blankety Blank, Panel game show presented by Terry Nogan (r). Sorry! Comedy series starring Ronnie Corbett as the

henpecked adult son of a dominating mother (r). 8.10 The Montreux Golden Rose Pop Festival. Part two, introduced by Noel Edmonds. Among those taking part are ss, Elton John and

9.00 A Party Political Broadcast on cehalf of the Conservative Party.

9.05 News with Sue Lawle 9.30 Real Lives. The first of a new features film from the heart of Los Angeles's gangster territory. Gang City is about some of the 400 gangs that roam the Olympic Games city (see Choice) (Ceefax titles oage 170).

International Boxing Desmond Lynam introduces live coverage of the European Featherweight title bout between Barry McGulgan and Esteban Egula at the Royal Albert Hall. 11.05 Top Sailing. A new series

begins with the story of one man's determination not to let the majestic J class yachts passinto obscurity. 11.40 News headlines and weather.

Tv-am

. . .

> 6.25 Good Morning Britain presented by Anne Diamond and Nick Owen. News from Gordon Honeycombe at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 5.35 and 7.33; Torring rinder remembers D-Day at 6.40, 7.40 and 8.15; Alarm Call with Lynn Faulds-Wood being assaulted by rip-off car repairers at 6.45 and 8.45; ercises at 5.50 and 8.55; the day's anniversaries at 7.05 and 8.13; Popeye cartoon at 7.23; pop news at 7.52; Gyles Brandreth's video report at 8.34; cooking with Rustle Lee

- ITV/LONDON

9.25 Thames news headlines. 9.30 For Schools: Elementary arithmetic - comparison and length. 9.45 The accepted length. 8.45 The accepted modes of greeting. 10.04 Preparing a boat for summer. 10.23 Religious education. 10.43 Statin's 50th birthday celebrations, 11,08 Childre relationships and responsibilities at a Summer Camp. 11.25 A holiday on a canal boat. 11.38 French

12.00 Orm and Cheep. Puppet series for the very young. 12.10 Rainbow. Learning with puppets (r), 12.30 The

1.00 News. 1.20 Themes news with Robin Houston. 1.30 A Plus Revisited. Kay Avila visits Hamburg with concert planist Philip Fowke who chooses a Steinway grand-Diano (r). 2.00 Take the High Road, Drama series set on a Scottish highland estate. 2.30 The Love Boat 3.30 Sons and

4.00 Orm and Cheep. A repeat of the programme shown at noon, 4.15 Dangermouse, (r). 4.20 How Dare You! Magic, mystery and mayhem, presented by Floelia Benjamin, 4.45 CBTV. 5.15 Emmerdale

5.45 News. 6.00 Thames news. 6.20 Help! Viv Taylor Gee with news of how to start a tenants' association, with an illustration of the effectiveness of these organizations.

6.30 Croseroads, Diane Hunter sees Dr Wilcox dining with a beautiful girl and makes a fool of herself.

6.55 Reporting London. Bill Wigmore is in Beiglum to find out what has happened to the Tottenham Hotspur supporters who have been in custody since May 9; Angela Lambert examines the arguments for and against the building of the 290 ft Mies van der Rohe building, by St Paul's.

7.30 Scarecrow and Mrs King. American secret service romp with, this week, Amanda and Lee on the trail of a killer controlled by a mad scientist (Oracle titles page 170).

8.30 The Morecambe and Wise Show with Roy Castle. 9.00 A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative

9.05 The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. The last case of the series and the Baker Street detective solves the mystery of The Blue Carbuncle (Oracle titles page 170).

10.05 News. 10.35 First Tuesday. A Place for Stephen is about a 17-year-old deaf and handkcapped boy, A Safe House follows the fate of a Central American family fleeing from oppression to flegality in the United States. 11.35 Film: Never Mention Murder (1964) starring Dudley Foster as a surgeon who plots a

gruesome revenge on his unfaithful wife. Directed by John Neison Burton. 12.40' Night Thoughts from Chaim

. John Betjeman: A Tribute (BBC 2, 7.45 pm)

BBC 2

 In violent contrast to the CHANNEL 4 8.05 Open University: Modern Art: 4.45 Countdown. Yesterday's Mondrian 6.30 Making Steel winer of the speedy anagrams and mental aritimetic competition is challenged by housewife Fiona Copping. The questionmaster is Richard Writeley, assisted by Mad Sharrin.

attractive series.

extracts from that hauntingly

by Ned Sherrin. 5.15 Years Ahead. Magazine

programme for the older

viewer, presented by Robert Dougail. There is an item on the ancient Chinese martial art, Tal Chi which is growing

in popularity with both young and old. The programme

features 84-year-old Ida Pratiey who took up the art two years ago. Liew Gardner

chairs a discussion on the Government's plans to break

the opticians monopoly, between the Health Minister, Kenneth Clark, an Age

ophthalmic optician, and the archive spot features some very unusual exercises to be

en on Deauville beach

during the Twenties.

6.30 Whose Town is it Anyway?

focuses on the London

13 members are black.

with the West Garms

7.00 Channel Four News with Peter

about their attitude to the

Allies D-Day caremonies.

this evening is the director of the imperial War Museum,

are on the way to Benidorm. They lose their luggage but gain new friends. Meanwhile back at the Close, Damon is

planning a romantic evening with Linds.

Scottish Island of Colonsay

of the realm, hotiday homes

Sally Hawkins reports on the

dangers the Government's health service cuts are

and David Stafford finds the

A documentary covering the events in Europe from D-Day to the fall of Berlin. This highly

acclaimed film was directed by Carol Reed and Garson Kanin.

gives his first interview on the

subjects of race relations, the

proposed black section of the

Labour Party and of the role of blacks in the Labour Party.

best buy instant camera.

9.00 Film: The True Glory' (1945).

10.35 Black on Black. Neil Kinnock

West Indian cricket capta

Clive Lloyd and England

bowler Norman Cowans

preview the coming series

between their countries; and

Rose Guy talks about books

American children's writer,

and blacks.

11.35 Ciosedown.

Chattonal Theatre's open stage), Low-price previews 8 to 15 June, 7.18. Opens 14-June 7.0. They June 15 to 18 & July 2 to 4 MANDRAGOLA by Machine 15 to 15

NATALIA MAKAROVA

RODGERS AND HART'S ON YOUR TOES

PEG

John Stoneborough discovers the connexion between a peer

and £124,000 of public money

presenting to women in Essex;

8.30 4 What it's Worth. On the

7.50 Comment. On the scapbox

8.00 Brookside. Shella and Bobby

Sissons includes interviews

Chancellor and other Germans

6.00 Old Country. Jack Hargreaves

with his weekly diary from deepest Dorset.

Borough of Brent, a borough

with half the population black but in the 66-seat council only

Concern representative and an

• JOHN BETJEMAN: A TRIBUTE

6.55 Biology: Insect Hormones, 7.20 Science: Alcohols Apart! 7.45 Physics: Magnetism. Ends at 8.10. 9.09 Daytime on Two: Young Inaians' prospects 9.26 The events leading to the Cuban missile crisis 9.48 CSE maths at work 10.08 Costax, 10.35 The story of how the Wyoming town of Evanston coped with sitting en the biggest gas and oil discovery the United States had seen. 11.00 Watch. 11.17 How a computer can halo workmen digging a hole. 11.40 What determines the climate?

1.45 Ceetax. 2.00 You and me. A series for the very young 2.15 What does it cost to keep the Scottish highlands accessito sportsmen and women? 2.40 Fabric pictures of the

3.00 Ceefex. 5.35 News summary with subtitles 5.40 Film: Nice Girt?" (1941) starring Deanna Durbin and Franchot Tone. The romantic story of a young girl's blossoming from being boring and nice to flirtatious and lovely. Directed by William A.

7.15 The Great Egg Race Professor Heinz Wolff sets teams from the British Army of the Rhine the task of modifying a bicycle so that it can cycle on water. The results are tested in a snowy, Olympic-sized swimming pool in Germany. Back in Britain, Lesley Judd presents the first Egg Machine constructed by three civil engineers from Reeding Borough Council who were joint winners of one of last year's Egg Races.

7.45 John Betiemen - A Tribute. Highlights from his many evision appearances blus who include Osbert Lancaster and Barry Humphries (see

9.00 Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative

9.05 The Young Ones, Another dose of anarchic comedy from the four III-matched flat-mates Adrian Edmondson, Rik Mayall, Nigel Planer and Christopher Rvan. 9.43 One Man and His Dog. Heat

four of the Sheepdog Championship features four competitors from Ireland. From the banks of Loch Lomond Phil Drabble introduces a part-time shepherd from County Tyrone; a 19-year-old from the same county; and a farmer who the Sperrin mountains.

10.25 Private Lives introduced by Maria Aitken, Her guests are Zandra Rhodes and Peter Hall. 11.00 Newsnight. The latest world and domestic news plus an extended look at one of the main stories of the day.

11.45 Open University: Calculus: The Derived Function. Ends at

CHOICE

(BBC 2, 7.45pm) is a tribute, too, to the perspicacity of those many television and film people who Betieman film is GANG CITY (BBC1 recognized the late Poet Laureate's potential as an entertainer-cum-9.30pm) which inaugurates the Real Lives film series, Clive Syddall's commentator and provided him with the means to display it. And it is this vast storehouse of Betjemania that writer/producer Jonathan Stedali is about some of the 400 street them, have reduced the city's population by more than 1,000 has lovingly raided to produce his many-mooded compilation that we see conlight. Mr Stedall is just the during the past four years. Battlefields is what the film calls man for the job. He seemed to have a direct line to the poet's heart and blacks and young Mexican Americans (the average age of brain, not to mention the key to the door of his confidentiality. All this was clear from Mr Stedall's Time with Betleman documentaries we saw last year. It was inevitable that tonight's tribute should include

gangs of Los Angeles who, between those areas of the city where young killers and victims is 16) pursue their deadly power struggle. And it is through these very battlefields that visitors to the Olympic Games will have to trous!

have to travel. Power struggles in a battlefield of a very different sort make up the theme of Priscilla Alien's feature

Radio 4

6.00 News Briefing; Weather.
6.10 Farming Today, 6.25 Shipping.
6.30 Today, including 6.30, 7.30, 8.30 News, 6.45 Prayer for the Day, 6.55, 7.55 Weather, 7.00, 8.00 News, 7.20 Your Letters, 7.25, 8.25 Sport, 7.45 Thought for the Day, 8.35 Yesterday in Parliament, 8.57 Weather; Travel.

about the world and books of lvy Compton-Burnett THE FAMILY LIVES HERE (Radio 3, 7.00pm).

Here, the conflict is strictly domestic, between four walls. Words and attitudes are the weapons, and the injuries can be very painful indeed. There is an Orwalian echo in the sentiment with which the sweet young thing brings down the curtain: "People are really all the same – only some people

 Other highlights: the Spitalfields
Festival production of Berlioz's
sacred trilogy L'ENFANCE DU
CHRIST, live from Christ Church with its exceptional acoustics (Radio 3, 7.45pm); and Robert Forrest's deceptively complex play SUMMER CHANGES (Radio 4, 3.00pm); about

4.00 News; We Always Prosecute.
Libby Puries enters the world of
the shoplifter.
4.40 Story Time: "Laughing Gas" by
P. G. Wodehouse (2). Read by
David McAlister.
5.00 PM: News Magazine. 5.50
Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather.
6.00 The Six O'Clock News.
6.30 It Makes Me Laugh. With Simon
Hoggart and John Dunn. (r)
7.00 News.

Parliament. 8.57 Weather, Travel. 8.09 News. 9.05 European Call: 81-580 4411. The second of three programmes providing the listener with an opportunity to question the politicians on their points of view before the European elections. In the chair: Peter Hobday. 10.00 News; Enterprise, Stage Electrics.

Electrics.
10.30 Morning Story: "it's an iti Wind" by Graham Edwards. Read by Erry Palfrey.
10.45 Dally Sarvice.
11.00 News; Travet; Thirty-minute
Theatre: "in Acacia Gardens" by Robert Shaftoe, With Pater Salis and Carroine Arrieson A and Georgins Anderson. A landledy says she has been molested. But is it all in the mind?

(r) 11.33 Wildlife, Listeners' wildlife questions. 12.00 News; You and Yours. 12.27 Brain of Britain 1984. A

12.27 Brain of Britain 1984. A nationwide general knowledge quiz. (12) North England. 12.55 Weather: Programme News.
1.00 The World at One: News.
1.35 A Party Political Broadcast (by the Conservative Party).
1.40 The Archers. 1.55 Shipping.
2.00 News; Woman's Hour. Today's edition includes Frances
Donnelly's encounters with some of the people who put adds in the of the people who put ads in the Personal columns of newspaper etc. Also, part one of John Bowen's Squeak, read by the

author. Afternoon Theatre: Summer Changes, by Robert Forrest. With Jonathan Watson, Elaine Collins and Russell Hunter. Three people meet by chance in the attic of a

derelict wire factory in present-day Glasgow. There is a hint of Eden in their meeting. But there is a worm in the apple. FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m: VHF -90-92.5; Radio 4: 200kHz 1500m: VHF -92-95; LBC 1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; Capital: 1548kHz/194m: VHF 95.8; BBC Radio London 1458kHz/206m: VHF 94.9; World Service MF 648kHz/463m.

BBC1 Wales: 1.27pm-1.39 News of Wales Headlines: 3.53-3.55 News of Wales Headlines: 5.55 Wales Today: 11.40 News and weather. Scotland: 10.55sm-11.10 Glome Gochd. 12.30pm-1.00 The Beachgrove Garden. 1.25-1.30 The Scotlish News. 5.55 Scotland: Stock Miguide: 11.45 Ltd 401. 1.25-1.30 The Scottish News. 5.55
Scotland: Sbdy Minutes. 11.05-11.40 1
Believe, You Believe: 11.40-12.00 The
Brandenburg Concertos by J. S. Bach.
12.00 Midnight News and weather.
Northern Ireland: 1.27-1.30 Northern Ireland News, 3.53-3.55 Northern Ireland News, 5.55 Scene Around Six. 11.05"-11.35 Gallery - Tom Carr. England: 5.55pm Regional News Magazines. 11.45 Close.

TVS As London except starts 9.25-9.30 Farming Brief, 1.20 TVS News. 1.30 Tel Longest Day (Part 2). 3.00 Definition. 3.30 Silver Spoons. 5.15 Young Doctors. 5.00 Caset To Casst. 7.00 Emmerdals Farm. 11.35 The Devian Connection. 12.35 Company.

HTV WEST As London except:
1.20-1.30 HTV News.
2.30 Country Practice. 3.30-4.00
Glenroe. 5.15-5.45 The Beverly
HBbillies' starring Buddy Ebsen, Irene
Ryan, Max Baer. 6.00 HTV News. 6.35
Crossroeds. 7.00-7.30 Emmerdale
Farm. 11.35 Great Fights Of The
Seventies, (Rossraph y Gelscher). 12.34 Seventies. (Rossman v Gaindez). 12.35, Weather, Closedown. HTV WALES As HTV West except: 8.00-6.35 Wales at

WHAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN.

† Storeo, **Black and white. (f) Repeat

an ephemeral triangular relationship.

Peter Davalle

7.00 News. 7.05 The Archers. 7.20 File on 4. Michael Robertson

7.20 File on 4. Michael Robertson reports on Brazil's economic pight.
8.00 Medicine Now.
8.30 The Living World,
9.00 In Touch, Magazine for the visually hendicapped.
9.30 A Sideways Look At. . . by Anthony Smith.
9.45 Kaleidoscope: The Forger's Art. John Jacob on the late Tom Keating and other gifted deceivers.

deceivers. 10.15 A Book at Bedtime: "Fall the Shadow" by Emeruel Litvinoff

S18000" by Emerus Livinori (12).

10.30 The World Tonight.

11.15 The Financial World Tonight.

11.30 Today in Parliament.

12.00 News. 12.10 Weather.

ENGLAND: VHF as above excepts.25-8.30sm Weather;

Travel. 10.46-12.00 For Schools:

11.55 Reading Music. 1.55
2.00pm Listening Corner. 2.00
3.00 For Schools: 11.00 Study on 4: Gramidswell. 11.30-12.10 Open University: 11.30 Open Forum: Students' Magazine. 11.50 The History of Rock and Roll (2). 12.30-1.10 Schools

Radio 3

Night-Time Broad France (23 & 24).

6.55 Weather, 7.00 News. 6.55 Weather. 7.00 News.
7.05 Morning Concent: part one. Saint-Saen's Concert plece for harp and orchestra (Zabaleta/French National Radio Orchestra; Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody No 2 (Szidon, plano); Stravinsky's Eight Instrumental Miniatures (composer conducts the CBS) SO); and Haydn's Symphony No 95.1 8.00 News. Morning Concert: part two. Maconchy's overture Proud Thames, Mendelssohn's String Quintet in B flat. Op 87 (Vienna

Philharmonic Querted; and Villa-Lobos's Guiter Concerto (Bream/LSO).1 9.00 News. 9.05 This Week's Composer: Vaughan Williams. The overture The Poisoned Kiss; and Job, a masque for dancing (LSO, under Boutt).†
10.00 Mazar: John Salum (flute) with

the Hanoverian Orchestra play the Concerto in G. K 313; and Academy of Ancient Music play the Symphony in D, K 95.1 10.40 Rubbra and Howells: BBC Singers in Rubbra's Fastival Gloria: and his Lauda Sion; and

Glora: and this Laudo Scon; and Howells's Requiem.

11.20 The English Concert: a concert of works by Purcell (the Golden Sonata), Handel, Croft (Suite in C trainor for harpsichlord); Vivaldi (La Folia); and Bach (Trio in C major, BWV 1037 - Goldberg).

12.15 BBC Scottish SO: Concert, part one. With Christopher Green-Armytage (pissen). Stravisky's. Armytage (piano). Stravinsky's Suites Nos 1 and 2 for small orchestra; and the ballet music; Jau de cartes,† 1.00 News. Concert part two. Shostakovich's Pieno Concerto No 2; and Rimsky-Korsakov's

No 2; and Rimsky-Korsakov's Spanish Caprice.

1.45 Guitar Encores: Carlos Bonell plays works by Barrios. Abt (arr Mertz) and Coste (incl Tarantella, Study No 22, Op 38) !

2.15 Heinrich Begermann: a breantenary tribute to the German clarinettist who lived between 1784 and 1847. Include; works by Weber, Mayerbeer, Mendelssohn and Baermann, hirrise!; ;

4.00 Stmon Rowland: fees.

hrmselt.f
4.00 Stron Rowland-Jonos: the viola player, with Peter Bithell, (piano) play Frank Bridge's Allegro appassionatea: Pensiero; and Bloch's Sutte.f 4.55 News.
5.00 Mainly for Pleasure: another of Jack Brymer's selections of music.f

music.f 6.30 Dunstable: the Hilliard Ensemble play works including Veni sancte spiritus; and Preco

spiritus; and Preco preheminenciae.t 7.00 The Family Lives Here: Feature about the writer by Compton Burnett (played by Hilda Schroder).t 7.30 Telemant: the Sonata in E flat (Esserciz: musici), played by Sarah Francis, Bernard Richards and Tower Bleesel: (41)

and Trevor Pinnock (r).!
7.45 L'Enfance du Christ Direct relay from Christ Church, Spitalfields, of Berlioz's sacred trilogy. Richard Hickox conducts the City of London Sinfonielta and London Symphony Chorus; with soloists Janet Baker (mezzo). Robert Tear and Andrew King (tenors). Stephen Varcoe and Gordon Jones (baritones) and John Shirley-Quirk (bass-baritone). 1Part one. 8.25 Poetry Now: John Mole

introduces the programme. The poets include John Cotton, Emma Rose, Vernon Scannell and George Szirtes (r). L'Entence du Christ the second 8.45 and third parts.†

9.50 My Merry Mornings: Alan Doble reads the third of six stories by Ivan Klima.

10.15 Yakacs Quartet: Mozart's Quartet in G major, K 387; and Dvorak's Quartet in A flat major, Op 105.1 11.15 News. Until 11.18.

WHF only Open University 6.35-6.55 am Screening Nuclear Hazard, 11.20 pm-12.00 11.20 War and Peace in the Age of Reason, 11.40 Altarpiece Thems.

Radio 2

4,00em Colin Berry,1 5.30 Ray Moore,1 7.30 Terry Wogenfinchiding 8.31 Racing Bulletin, 10.00 Jimmy Young,1 12,00pm Stave Jonest Inchiding 1,00; 2,00 Sports Desk. 2.05 Gloria Hunnfordincluding 3.02 Sports Desk. 3.30 Music All The Wayfincluding 4.02 Sports Desk. 4.05 David Hamiltontincluding 5.05; 6.02 Sports Desk. 6.05 John Dunntincluding Sports Deak, 6.05 John Channichourg, 6.45 Sport and Classified Results (mf crity), 7.30 Cricket Scores, 8.00 The Million Deaker Musicals: A series of 17 programmes about the popular musicals of the last 25 years 7: Universal Studios and Thorcughly Modern Maller, 9.00 Night Owls, with Dave Gelly, 19.55 Sports Dosk, 10.00 Dealing With Daniels, A rodo card carrie in which Sports Dosk. 10.00 Dealing With Daniels. A radio card game in which Duggle Brown, Michele Dotrico and Patrick Moore are det cards by Paul Daniels. 10.30 A Proper Charle: A new series by Vince Powell starring Jack Smelhurst as Charlie Garside. 11.00 Brain Matthow presents Round Midnight (stereo from midnight) 1.00em Patrick Lurt presents Mounted 13.00 Big Band Special with the BBC Big Band 13.30 String Sound with Jean Challis!

Radio 1

6.00am Adrian John, 7.00 Mike Read 9.00 Simon Bates, 11.30 Gary Devies, including 12.30 Newsbeat, 2.00 Brunto Brookes, 4.30 Peter Powell, including 5.30 Newsbeat, 7.00 David Jensen 18.00-12.00 John Peol 1 VHF Radios 1 and 2: 4.00am With Battle 2, 10.00am 18.00-12.00 John Peel 1 VHF Radios 1 and 2: 4.00am With Radio 2, 10.00pm With Radio 1, 12.00-4.00am With Radio

WORLD SERVICE 8.00 Newsdask, 8.30 Marrage-Seond Time Around 7.00 World News 7.00 Twenty-Four Hours, 7.30 The Fosdyke Saga 7.45 Network U.K. 8.00 World News 8.09 Refactors 8.15 Such Sweet Harmony 8.30 Therty Meute Theatro 9.00 World News 8.09 Revow of the Brinso Press 9.15 The World Today 9.30 Fricial News 8.40 Look Ahead 9.45 Sing A Song of London, 10.00 Discovery 11.00 World News 11.09 News About Britain 11.15 Letter Song of London, 10,00 Discovery, 11,00 Work News, 11,09 News About Britain, 11,15 Lette from London, 11,25 Scotland this Week, 11,3 News 11.09 News About Britain 11.15 Letter from London 11.25 Scotland that Week 11.30 Sports International 12.00 Radio Newsrael 12.15 Women of Mystery 12.45 Sports Roundup 1.00 World News 1.09 Teventy-Four Hours 1.30 Newbork UK 1.45 A Johy Good Show 2.30 Two Cheers for My 3.00 Radio Newsrael 3.15 Outlook 4.80 Yorld News 4.09 Commentary 4.15 Outlook 4.80 Yorld News 4.09 Commentary 4.15 Onlibor 8.09 Twenty-Four Hours 8.30 Serg A Song of London 8.45 Women of Klystery 8.15 Dorby Priviaw 9.25 Sock Choice 9.30 The Alternative Proms 10.00 World News 10.09 The World Today 10.25 Sociate This Week 10.30 Financial News 10.40 Reflections 10.45 Sports Roundup 11.09 World News 11.39 Commentary, 11.15 Music For A While 11.38 Maridian 12.00 World News 12.09 News About Britain 12.15 Radio Newsreel 12.30 A Johy Good Show. 1.15 Outlook, 1.45 Report on Reigon 2.00 World News 2.09 Review of the Britain 2.15 The World of Singing 2.30 Middlemarch 3.00 World News 3.09 News About Britain 3.15 The World Today 3.30 News AB times in Gillet 56kHz/247m: VHF -90-92.5: Radio 4:

ULSTER As London except: starts 9.25-9.30 The Day Ahead. 1.20-1.30 Lunchtims. 2.30 Paint Along - With Nancy. 3.00 The Nature of Things. 3.30 The Advanturar. 3.58-4.00 Ulster News. 5.15-5.45 Gambit. 6.00 Good Evening Ulster. 6.35 Crossroads. 7.00-7.30 Emmerdale Farm. 11.35 Jezz Life (Art Blakey). 12.00 News. YORKSHIRE As London except: CHANNEL As London except.

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

12.30-1.00 Tr's A V 12.30-1.00 Ti's A Vets Life 1.20-1.30 Channel News. 2.30 Strangers. 3.30-4.00 Gambit. 5.15-5.45 Once Upon A Time. J.Man. 6.00 Channel Report. 6.30 Vintage Cuiz. 7.00-7.30 In Loving Memory. 9.00-9.05 Jezz Workshop. 11.35 Magnum. 12.30 Weather, Closedown.

TYNE TEES As London except: East News. 1.20-1.30 North East News. 2.30-3.30 The Deviin Connection. 5.15-5.45 Survival. 6.00 North East News. 6.02 Crossroads. 8.25 Northern Life. 7.00-7.30 Emmerdale Farm. 9.00 The Adventures of Sheriock Holmes. 10.00-10.05 Party Political Broadcast. 11.35 Hill Street Blues. 12.35 Are You Sitting Commercials.

GRAMPIAN As London except: 9.25-9.30 First Things 12.30-1.00 Gardening Time. 1.20-1.30 North News. 2.30-3.30 Cesablanca. 8.00-8.35 North Tonight. 7.00-7.30 Salver Spoons. 11.35 Lou Grant. 12.30 News and Weather, 12.35 Closedown.

eather. 12.30-1.00 Just Our Luck. vineamer. 1.30 -1.07 Just Our Lick. 1.20 Calendar News. 1.30 Calendar Tuesday. 2.30 The Adventurer. 3.00 Vintage Quiz. 3.30-4.00 Glenroe. 5.35 £45 Survival, 6.00 Calendar. 6.35 Crossroads. 7.00-7.30 Emmerdale Farm. 11.35 The Mysteries of Edgar Wallace, 12.40 Closedown.

ANGLIA As London except: 12.30-1.00 Gardens for All, 1.20-1.30 Anglis News. 2.30 That's Hollywood. 3.00-3.30 Vintage Quiz. 6,00 About Anglis. 6.35 Crossroads. 7.00-7.30 Survival. 11.35 The Protectors. 12.05 Living and Growing. 12.35 A Prayer for Life, Closedown.

TSW As London except 12.30-1.00 it's a Vet's Life, 1,20-1.30 TSW News, 2.30 Strangers, 3.30-4.00 Gambit, 5.15 Gus Honeybun's Magic Barthdays, 5.20-5.45 Crossroads, 6.00 Barthdays, 5,20-5,45 Crossroads, 6,00 Today South West, 6,30 Televiews, 6,40 Consumer Check, 7,00-7,30 In Loving Memory, 11.35 Magmum, 12.30 Postscript, 12.35 Weather, Closedown,

BORDER As London except: 1.20-1.30 Border News. 2.30 The Davila Connection 3.30-4.00 Glenore. 5.15 Happy Days. 6.00 Lookground Tuesday, 7.00 Emmerda Farm. 11.35 Rock Alive (Belle Stars), 12.06 Border News Summary. 12.08

CENTRAL As London except: 12.30-1.00 Gardening Time, 1.20-1.30 Central News, 2.00 Strangers, 3.00 Takethe High Road, 3.30-4.00 The Young Doctors, 5.15-5.45 Vintage Quiz, 6.00 Crossroads, 6.25 Central News, 7.00-7.30 Emmerdale Farm, 11.3 Star Rendo, 12.25 Farm, 11.35 Star Parade. 12.35

GRANADA As London except: 1.20
Granada Reports. 1.302.00 Exchange Flags. 2.30 Country
Practice. 3.30-4.00 Glenroe. 5.15-5.45
Mr Smith. 6.00 This is Your Right. 6.05
Crossroads. 6.30 Granada Reports.
7.00-7.30 Enumerdale Farm. 11.35 The
Mysteries of Edgar Wallace. 12.45
Clossdown.

S4C 2.00 Cymru A'R Mor. 2.20
Ffalabalam. 2.35 Y Garrif Hon.
2.55 Interval. 3.35 Union World. 4.05
Anything We Can Do. 4.30 Countdown.
5.00 Pictiwrs Bach. 5.05 Bildowcar. 5.35
Chopper Squad. 6.30 Ser. 7.00
Newyddion Saith. 7.30 Awyr Iach. 8.00
Scully. 8.30 Man About the House. 9.00
Cliarrif'r Cymry. 8.30 Dogfennau Dyfed.
19.10 Ear Say. 11.05 Darkest England.
12.10 Close.

SCOTTISH As London except: 12.30-1.00 Gardening Time. 1.20-1.30 Scottish News. 2.00
Time. 1.20-1.30 Scottish News. 2.00
Sons and Daughters. 2.30 Report Back.
3.00 Vinate Cuiz. 3.30-4.00 Gienroe.
5.10 Job Spot. 5.20-5.45 Crossroads.
6.00 Scotland Todey. 6.30 What's Your
Problem? 7.00-7.30 Name That Tune.
11.35 Late Call. 11.40 Trapper John.

Entertainments

THEATRES

COTTESLOE 928 2252 or 928 5933
S' Olational Thesire's small said fortune - low grice that. Ten's 1, 750 for June 25 6 25 d. June 25 6 26 d. June 25 6 26 for June 25 6 26 June 25 6 26 for June 25 6 26 June 25 7 June 2 Last Half House all ikts £1.50. DUCHESS THEATRE 836 8243 S CO "BEST MUSICAL"

The Observer SNOOPY THE BUSICAL

NOW BOOKING THROUGH 1984

OVER 260 MERSHISTERABLE

PERFORMANCES

CC 651 1701, Group Sakes 930 6123

THE, Wed, Thur 8.00,

Fri & Sut 6,00 and 8.30

SURDAYS AT 5.60

"With Snoopy ground "Carb" had better writch est." D. Mirror.

DUKE OF YORKS
OI 1836 6122
OR 836 9837/879 6433 Group Sales
930 6123 Eviga Only Bloom-Bart & Open
GLENDA JACKSON
BRIAN COX. EDWARD
PETHERSERGE, JAMES
HAZELDINE & JOHN PHILLIPS STRANGE INTERLUDE

by Eugene O'Neith Directed by Kelth Had Directed by Kotth Hack
"No aerious theatre good can affort
to miss N" Cdn. "Misso Jackson's
performance is one of lear greature."
The aerion of the greature.
The Control of the Control
work to great "T. "Verych banking of
Verych to great" T. Out.

Directed by Kotth Hack

The Control

The Co

PORTUNE Covert Garden 836 2236. CC 741 9999. Tist line 631 1101. Grain 930 6123, Evps 8.0, Mats Thar 3.0, Sat LIONIEL BLAIR MR CINDERS is there anything more timeful in London? Youngeless & adults chartle demandements. Where the but at the FORTURE do you hear that? D. Tele. is a delight. You wonder wis Britain developed an ever of the Broadway muscul F Times. "MER CINEDAMS

who absolute winter - a botal deligh

Whet's On

SECOND YEAR

CARRICK CC S 01-836 4601. EVEN TOO. WHI MAIL TOO SHI 5.00 & 8.00. 14th HYSTERICAL YEAR LONGERY IN THE WORLD THURNING COMPENY IN THE WORLD NO SEX, PLEASE -WE'RE BRITISH WE'RE BRI I EM

2 HOURS OF NON-STOP LAUGHTER
Drough Sales Box Office 01-930 6125OVER 1,000 FARTABTIC PERFS.

COMEDY OF THE YEAR COMEDY OF THE YEAR
Society of West Ent Thesire Award
DAISY PULLS IT OFF
by Denies Desgre
Dented by John Denies
The Command of the Command
The Command of the

REENWICH THEATRE 01-858 LYENC HARRIGHESMITH S CC 741. 7765. Proview Tomor 7-45. Opens Thur 7, sub eyes 7-45. Mank Sat 2-50. BLACK BALL GAME. BLACK BALL GAME. Ayckourn.

Aytheread Theather 722 9301

Sylvestra Le Tourse, France
Standard Heat David at WAR A

HOME A new play by James Doff.

Preve from Thicks 6.00. NAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL 930 9832 Group Sales 930 6123. Red price previews from June 12. Opens June 20 REX CLAUDETTE HARRISON COLBERT AREN'T WE ALL?

The both the property S.Mir.

"The both the property S.Mir.

"An unabashed winner" S.Exp "A
thriller that schleves it al. Sensalional Times. "The most injenious
mystery to have appeared in a decade.
A play to be seen "Daily Meil.

OVER 1280 FERFORMANCES HER MAJESTY'S Haymarket SW 01-930 6606, Credit Cards 01-93 1025, Croup Sales 930 6123. WEST SIDE STORY "THE BRIST MUSICAL EVER WANT TEN TO TO GO TO THE TEN TO THE TEN THE TE INCS HEAD, 226 1916. COMMO INTERLIDES, by Stowart permut-warm, lender and very fumby" D. Tel. Dar 7 Show 8.

KIPLING
by BRIAN CLARK
Directed by Parinet Saving
Stirring and moving To The Continue at the C NA VIE EN ROSE CC. Cr Windmi Street W1. 457 C512/2500. CALAMET SHOWBAR 2 200WR BISHEY 5.00 & 11.00 LANGROUS. ENTENATIONAL PLOOSSECW PARIS AFTER DARK NATIONAL THEATRE South Sunk NATIONAL THEATRE Fabricus Specialities, Sansations advantories who quest artists from the world of showbusiness.

COCITALIS, CABARET, DANCENG.

er avadeble thro ng. Open 7.30-3em. CONDON PALLADIUM 01-457 7373 Eves 7.30, Mais Wed & Sal 2.45 PRIST EVER STACE PRODUCTION TOMMY STEELE in TOMMY STEELE in
SINGIP IN THE RAIN
with BOY CASTLE
SENGING IN THE RAIN HAS
BROUGHT THE BRIT LAVISH
MISSICAL BACK TO THE WEST END
WITH A VENCEAUCH LAVISH
SETTS SUPPLIED HOLLYWOOD
COSTUMES, CHITTENHOL BEST
BERKELE BALLER RUTINES,
"A TREMPH FOR STEELE" & Tal.
Credi Card Houses OI 457 7373 or
07457 2006, NOW BOOKING TO
FEBRUARY 1985.

HOW BOOKING TO 2 MARCH 1885 THE LONGER YOU WAT THE LONGER YOU'LL WAIT YESC THEATER Shahasbury Ave OL-ANY 2686 S CC 434 1080, Gry Sales 930 6123. Ever 7.30, West Main 3.0, "PACK OF LIEF IS THE WEST LIND AT THE MEST AMERICAN SECTION." OLD VIC 928 7616 OC SCI 1921. Even 7.30, Wed made 2.30. Sub 4.00 & ALBSTT THINK TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL OCCUPANT OF THE TOTAL OCCUPANT OF THE TOTAL OCCUPANT OCCUPANT OF THE TOTAL OCCUPANT OC SERJEANT MUSGRAVE'S DANCE JOSS ACKLAND PACK OF LIES "TARTIAN PENFORMANCE"
"THEN CASTING" DAM TOP
LIMITED SEASON - FOOK HOW!

A Cornecty by Don Webs. "Very Inner water" Times. "A clover and most sociation Comedo" for Periodic Properties of the Comedo of STATE TON 928 2282 or 928 8933
S Olational Theatre's procondum
singel. Today 3.00 (few price mail &
7.45, then june 20 & 21 VENICA
PRESERVE D to Orany. Tomar 7.46,
8 June 7 to 9, then June 27 to July 3
GOLDEN SOV. MAYFAIR 8 CC 629 3036. Mon-Thurs. Fri & Sal 5.40 & 8.10. Group 930 6122 RICHARD TODD ERIC LANDER, VIRGINIA STE THE BUSINESS OF MURDER

PHOENIX (8) 01-836 2294/8511. Groups \$10 \$123 CC 741 9999 SIAM PHILLIPS and introducing Broadway's AMM MORRISON as NICHMAID : min from Macistrians Tube, 01-236 5568. CC Hoteline 741 999. Gps 230 6123 Eves 7-45. Licensed suppor bar goes from Spm. ALEC MCLOWIEM The "PEG OF MY HEAR!" Manical
"GONGEOUS... DELIMITFUL"
Stal. "Fish is THE digit. FOR ME"
Lick Titles, Daily Mid
Eve S. Mai Thur S.
Sal 5 4 8.30 referre S. Tel.

PICCADILLY. Open from 79m to 28m COCKTARIS - SUPPER - BANCING A CANALET MORICAL SERTING Arture Brachetti
PRISECTIOURLY GOOD-NATURE
EXOTE: TAST REVERSE
THINGS: TO ASTORDED THE OR
"A REMARKABLE ROOT OUT
COLUMN THE OR NATIONAL THEATRE
COMPANY
SEE SEPARATE ENTHESS UNDER
OUNTRY LYTTELTON
Now booking for all June perfs.
Excellent chang wash day of perf
all Singular from 10mm.
PRETAILERARY (925 2035). EASY
CAR PAIR, AM COMPTIONING.
TOURS OF THE SUR DISE (no.
becluster) \$1.75, Nr. 655 0800. FUNE": 1890 AN EVILLEME PROMI 22.50 Reservations 457 4506. Credit cards 579 6865/579 6433/741 9999. Grps 556 5967.

PICCADELLY, Entrance from 11 pm £5. Licensed until 2 mm, Morec, Canc-tos, Minnell Cabery, C.I.F. Cultitie ARD THE FOURESATIONE. PRINCE EDWARD. Tel 01-457 6877 8 Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber's CATS EVITA THE WORLD'S MOST AWARDED BUILDEGAL DIT. by Hat Prince, Ergs. 8.0. Mats Thurs & Sat at 3.0. Edg. humb end 1.0.1.5. C.C. Hotther 339 6499, 411 9999 Grp Sates \$30.6123 or Bez Off. PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE O1-RUSS ARBOT SHELLA WHITE LITTLEME A Musical Concepty

"Amount the Great Stockhunging

unstained of our Stock Stockhunging

gentle Duty Mail.

The Summinet manipul New York

these years have been supply to the pro
tion of the Price of Mr. Passey

dates of the Price of Mr. Passey

Lyse 7.30. Main Thurs & Sats 475.00.

REFIRST THEATRE Tet: 01-734 1160.
1-736 CASIS, 01-734 0120. Cap Said 7
10-736 CASIS, 01-736 0120. Cap Said 7 PRINCIPATION OF THE BEAUTY OF THE STATE OF T NUMBER ONE PALACE THEATRE 437 6834 or 437 8327/379 6433. Group Sales Box Office 930 6125 The by Sliant new company by
Adapted by SECHAEL FRAYN
Directed by SCHAEL FRAYN
Directed by SCOSER? CHETWYN
Sup \$0.0 New Weds 5.00.
Sate 8.00 & 8.16. ALL MATINESS
PRICE RAYMOND REVUENAR CC 734
1503. Men-dat 7 pm. 9 pm. 11 pm.
Paul Revuent pm. 11 pm.
Paul Revuent pm. 12 pm.
Paul Revuent pm.
Paul Revuent pm. 12 pm.
Paul Revuent pm.
Paul Revuent pm. 12 pm.
Paul Revuent pm. 12 pm.
Paul Revuent pm. Now previewing, Opens June 12 at 7, Evec 7.48 Mais Sat & Thur 2.30 (First Thur Mat June 14.) At mannes the leading role will be danced by Durant Wells. GOVAL COURT S OF 750 1746.

OPERA FACTORY LORDON
SERFORMETTA MICHAEL TROPE
THE SINOY GARDEN. OPERS NOT 18
S. "Conglisheding." & tromph"
Gen. 64-610 0400 All seess 23) From
Pri Cavest's LA CALISTO. PI CAVARITY LA CALLETTO.

RADIER'S WELLS THEATRE ECL.
Angel Tube. 01-272 8918 05 inned)
OC. Gry sakes 01-200 6125. The output of THE AWARD WINNING

COMEDY HIT NOISES OFF EMAFTEREURY 856 6896/4285 CC 741 9999 Grp Sales 930 6125 Eve 6.0 Wed mest 3.00 Set 5.00 & 8.0 THEATRE OF COMERY COMMANY PUTER OF TOOLS "A Stay Performance from a Sales Automorphy D. Tel "Bolander Documents", D. Tel WATER CAREY BARBARA AROBITSON
LACKE SHITH-WOOD
CARE PYGMAT IN.

W.

T MARTENS. 836 1443. Special of 01-379 6433. Eves 8.0. Tom 2.45 Sate 8.0 & 8.0 ARATHA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP

32nd YEAR

DRBY No reduced prices from an
unce but seets bookshile from £3.50. STRAND WC2 01-836 2560/4143, 5190 Evgs 7.30, Maliness Wed 2.30 Saturdays 5.0 & 8.30, THE WEST END & BROADWAY SMASH HIT PAUL EHELLEY, JENSIY QUAYLE IN TOM STOPPARD'S Award Winning Play THE REAL THING WEST END & BROADWAY

PROYELF TH 328 8626. REAL ESTATE, a new play by Louise Page The piece of writing ... marvellous production ... should not be mined." T.O. Spru. New Extended to June 9. VAUDEVELE 01-836 9988/836 5644 EVE 7.46, Wed 2:30, Sal 5.0 & 8:30. PATRICIA COLVER HOOSE COTTON TIME SERVICE SERVIC BENEFACTORS
Directed by MCHAEL BLACHAGRE
THE BEST (AND BEST ACTED)
MEW PLAY IN TOWN PORCH
"A PROFOUNDLY ONDINAL PLAY
"A TOTAL PLASHIE" CRETION
FURTHER PROFILE OF THE PROFILE OF THE PLAY WYNDHAM'S 8 886 8028 CC 57 6565/741 9999/379 6433. Gras 83 3962. Ever 8.0, Wed math 3.0, Sat 8.6 & 8.30, Fully six conditioned. A Thinking of Commity Prosentation "CHOKINGLY FUNNY" W GEORGE BERNARD SHAW DESCRIPTION OF COORSE TO THE COORSE PASSION PLAY Directed by Mile OCKREYT
DELCOUS PERSON AND 1981
DELCOUS PERSON AND 1981
PAGNIFICENT
CLIRRENTLY HAS NO EQUAL! Ob.
Pre-show distar Tourness of Amous,
State or Circle used 21.4.0. GET & THEATRE, 607 1128 or a Road, lettraton N7 DECOMPT THE TANKING OF THE SHIPEW Erest Thans. Fri. Sai 7.30

LONG DAY'S JOURNEY A FRIEND INDEED

WELLIAM DOUGLAS HOME
DIVISION OF SWEETS ONLY
BOX OFFICE MOW OPEN

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789) 295623. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE TOTAL STARTS FORCE

COMPANY.

In THE NEERCHANT OF VENICE

"... hoper enjoyable" D. Tel. Tonight, fource, lad 7.30. There 1.30.

HERRY V. a truty magnificant
production F Time, Thurn, F1 7.30.
Sat 1.50. RECHARD in opens June 14.
For special meal/theatre deals ring

0789 67262.

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE 61(1) lote. 930 4280/4289. NAKED FACE (13, Sep props. 1 open Dity 1.15. 4.30, 7.45. Ad-booking for last performance on performance of the Access and schapled for advance booking on INTO NIGHT
y Eugene O'Neill LAST WEEK Evgs
ne. "Journey of a Hetime" Times,
Recoversended" Obs. DEON SIARBLE ARCH (723 2011) BREAKDANCE (PC), Sep progs. Doors open. 1,45 4,00 6,16 B,30. VOLUME VIIC 928 6363. Until June 16. Street 150. Wed & Sat mate 2.00 GTHURIDE Even 7.45, Wed & Sat mate 2.18. Toping 6 June, s. 7,15 (no mate (enory) set Jake. DiARRY OF ALBIE ionney The Jail Diany Of Alber BACHE THEATRICARD: 9 plays for the Price of 6 Young Vic Daytine programma for postagers. From 7 lime MO FASABAN by David Holman. **CINEMAS** FARM'S AND THE SHIP SAILS ON POOR 1.15 (not Sum). 3.36, 600. CADENY 2. 437 5129, Victor Ericr's THE SOUTH (U). At 2.30 (not Sun). 4.30, 6.40, 8.80. CADEMY 3. 457 8819. Parviz Sayyad 3 priza-winning THE MISSION (PG). Progs 4.10, 6.20. CAMPEN PLAZA 485 2443 Limited Sensor of Bernton's Maderales (15) AWARDED 4 OSCARS Including Best Foreign Film. Film at 3.20 & 7.15.

CHILERIA CHERIA 351 3742 Minus Road. SWJ. Observet Tube Storme Road. SWJ. Observet Tube Storme Road. SwJ. Debram Paic's Prinswington Storme Storme Storme Storme Storme Mile CASES MERICE Glack Storic Alexy (PG). Eng. Subtiliss. Pilm at 1.88, 4.10. d.25, 845. Advance bouding for last eve part. Access (Vigo accepted. NINZON, Curzon S. W1. 699 5/737.
Carion Saura's CARRIERI (18). Film
at 2.00 (Not Sun). 4.10, 6.20, 6.40.
"Not to be missed" (dip. last Works.
Companying June 22 THE RETURN
OF BLAKTIN GUITRIE (18). BATE BLOODISBURY, 1 & 2 cs7
8402/1177. Pussed 84 Tube.
1: DAMBL. TAKES A TRAIN (15)
3.20. 5.10. 7.00. 8.50. N.C.P.
parting 30p snythme Sat a Sun.
Mon.P. aline See 2: Reines Level Ser.
140.3.40, 8.20. 7.18. 9.00. Level Ser. ACCOUNTING HILL 221 0241E NOTTING HILL 221 0220/127 5750. STRANGERS NESS (18) 3.00, 8.00, 7.00, 9.00. EXCESTER SQUARE THEATRE (930 SERIES OF A PROPERTY AND A PROPERTY OF A PR Visit supporting.

INMERIES CHREMAN 935 0651, St. Martin's Lane. WC2 (natings Table Lanesee's So.). JEESMY IRONS in SWAMIN IN LOYE OLD. TECHNARIS TO BE SEEN O'BOWNY. "Supply a share of a filter 3 Teleptroph. Proper 1.88, 4.00, 6.20, 2.84, ADVANCE POORTING. ST. Martin Control of the S. Martin Con ACCEPT VIEW TERRIDORE
THE DRAMENT TERRIDORE
THE DRAMENT TERRITOR
CONTRACT (16)
Dath: 3.00.5.00, 7.00, 9.00
MUST END WESTERDAY ON JUNE
MUST END WESTERDAY ON JUNE Post Newman in MARKEY 605 JUNE
Post Newman in MARKY 8 508
(15) Sey props 5tm 4.15 only, Was
1.30 4.45 5.00, All seath beginning in
advance. Account and Visa Tejephone
Bookings withourse

Doors open. 1.45 4.00 6.15 8.30.

**PREMEERE CHIEFS 93 Sheftesbury
Ave. 734 5614. Shohel mamuurb
Ave. 734 5614. Shohel mamuurb
BALLAD OF BARAVARA (25) textsitied). Grand prix winner Cannes
53. Sep perfs 2.00 fort Sum, 5.00,
8.18. Seeks £3. All perfs Mon and
Mats. Tues Fri Incl 52. Seeks Concession for students £2.00. Last perfs
libble. Access/Visa for advance
booking. Prog info TELEDATA 01200 6250. 200 0200.

CREEN ON MAKER ST. Tel.
935 2772.
(1) William Hurt in the cornedy hit of
the year THE BIG CHALL (15) 2.65.
200, 7.00, 9.00.
210.4 S.LANCE (18), 2.45, 4.55.
767.581 11.15) Club show inst.
nerth. Tickets booksbie. Lic. Bar. SCHERN ON HILINGTON GRUZEN 226, 3520. Keiny Acker's VARIETY (18) 3.05. 5.06. 7.10. 9.16. Cub show lest, memb. Inst. memb.

SCREEN ON THE MILL 436 5366.
Award winning MAN OF FLOWERS
(180, 3.15, 5.16, 7.15, 9.15, Lic bar.
Club show has memb.

THE SLECTRIC SCREEN 229 3694.
London Film Festival / Award winner
GREGORIO CONTEX (15) 5.00.
5.05, 7.10, 9.15, Club show - Inst.
Merub. **EXHIBITIONS** RIL FRADAN STH ANNUA

otodio ex & music recitals. Jun (not Mons). 23 Lwr Addison W14. 603 5294,

THE FINE ART & ARTYQUES FAIR OLYMPIA LONDON 1st - 9th June Open 11am - Spin Gaffy (Spin final death of the Company of the 62.80. **ART GALLERIES** Gosed Friday.

BRITTEN LIBERARY OF ROSSELS ST.

WCI. RENAMBRANCE PARTITING IS

MANUSCRUTTS. RALEGIS. AND RESELVE TO SOLUTION IN AMERICA. 1584-90

Widebys 10-8.sun 2-30-6. And rete. BROWSE & DARBY, 19 Cork St. W.1 01-754 7984, PATRICK GEORGI CRANE KALIKAN GALLERY, 178 Brunning Ross, St. 01-584 7566. ALAN LOWNINGS (1821-1875) Retrospective Exhibition. Mm-F FISCHER FREE ART 30 Ides St. St. James's, SWI, 839 3942. Picamo Drawings from the Marina Picamo Collection: A Belection 1898-1972. Limit 29 June. Mon-Fri 10-5.30.

*JPL FINE ARTS. Private View A selection of impressionist and post impressionist and post undercolours. 24 May-12 July. Mon-pri 10-5.30 pm. 24 Bay-12 July. Mon-pri 10-5.30 pm. 24 Bay-18 Street, Lendon W1. 01-493 2630, 629 9768. SERVEL GALLERY, 30 Bruten SERVEL WI 01-493 1572 XIX & XX ceptury works of art on view. Mon-pri 10-5. BRIER, 13 Old Bond St. ROMNEY AS A PAINTER OF CHILDREN, Loan Exhibition to Benefit NSPCC. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30 Sti 10-1. MASTER PRINTS **GOYA TO MATISSE**

WILLIAM WESTON 7 ROYAL ATTENES ALGORIUM R. S. W. ...

MATTHUESEN 7-8 Misson* Yard.
Duke St. St. Jamen's SWI, 93-0-2457.
SCHOOL OF FERRARA 1450-1628. Until 14 August. Mon-Fri 10-5.30: Sals 10-12-30

MUSEUM OF MARKUND. Burlington Cordens. W.1. THUNDERBRID AND LIGHTNING. Instant Life in North Eastern North Aerics. Magn-Sal 10-6 Suits 2.30-6. Adm. Free. PABLO PICASSO: original ceramics paintings and drawtings. 6 June 11 August, Nicola Jacobs Gallery Cor'l St, London, W1, Tel: 437 3888. PARKIN GALLERY, 11 Motoriob Str SW1, 235 8144, MODERN ERFITS SUMMER EXHIBITION, 1980 1960.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.
Blimpton House, Piccaetilly, Open to
Gardy Thir.
SUMMER SCHInastion until August 19th. Adnastion until August 19th. Adnastion until August 19th. Adnastion until 1.45 on Supplement and until 1.45 on Supplement. and until 1.45 on Sundays.

VICTORIA & ALERTY MUSEUM, S
Kenstragen, ROCOCC: Ari & Design
in Hoparth's England, Adm. 2:
FROM EAST TO WEST: Textiles of
CP & J Baker. ROSENTHAL
KOREAN GRAPHC ARTS. Adm
free. Widges 10-5.86, Suns 2.50-5.60.
Cacced Fridays. Recorded Info 01581 4894. 55) 4694. WHITFORD & HUGHES, "Peintres de L'Ame", 6 Duke Street, St James's, London SW1 (01-930 5677). May 3rd-8th Juna, Mon-Pri 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-1pm.

To advertise in The Times or The Sunday Times please telephone 01-837 331 I or 3333 Monday - Friday 9 s.m. to 5.30 p.m. Alternatively you may write to: Times Newspapers

Limited, Classified Dept, FREEPOST. London, WC1 8BB

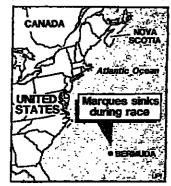
Death of a tall ship at the mercy of the wind

From Keith Hunt in Hamilton and Robin Young in London

A freak squall was yesterday was very sturdy, and had blamed for the loss of the 117- survived hurrican force winds foot training barque Marques during the Tall Ships Race between Bermuda and Halifax. Nova Scotia. After eight of the nine survivors from the crew of 28 had arrived back in Bermuda. Sir Rae McKaig, Admiral of the British Sail Training Association which organized the race with its American counterpart, said: "She was simply blown over by a massive gust of

While the search continued for 18 missing crew members three of them British, Sir Rae said that from survivors' accounts it appeared that the ship had been sailing along quite comfortably at seven knots, when she was hit by a gust of considerable force which drove her under.

Mr Mark Litchfield, coowner of the Marques who was skippering her sister ship Ciudad de Inca in the race, said: "It is absolutely incredible. It would have to be something of absolutely phenomenal pro-portions to cause this. The ship



The British square-rigger Marques was taking part in its third Tall Ships Race, and had

just beaten II rivals in the first

leg from San Juan, Puerto Rico, to Bermuda before disaster

The three-masted barque was

built in 1917 in Valencia, Spain,

10 carry fruit and freight between the Canary Islands and

the mainland. Damaged in the

Spanish Civil War, the ship was

repaired in 1947 and continued

trading around the Mediter-ranean. In 1971 she was bought

as a dismasted hulk in Palma,

Majorca, by Cornish farmer, Mr

Robin Cecil-Wright, and he spent five years rebuilding and

in 1977, when she landed her

first and biggest screen role as

the Beagle in the BBC's Vayage of Charles Darwin, Mr Cecil-

Dennis Ord, aged 52, from South Shields: Mr Robert Cooper, aged 18, from Stirling, who was spending a year as a crew member before going to university: Mr Andrew Free-man, afed 22, from Wallasey, who joined the Marques eight months ago as a radio operator and engineer shortly after being made redundant from an

with no damage whatsoever".

The eight survivors brought back to Bermuda by the Polish

tall ship Zawisza Czarny which

Britons: the ship's mate, Mr

them included four

Windermere, Cumbria.

Mr Sefton's mother said yesterday that she had received a telephone call from her son.
"He said the survivors had just come on deck for their watch when hurricane force winds hit them out of the blue. They had no time to open the hatches."

electronics factory; and Mr

Philip Sefton, aged 22, from

The 18 people still missing from the Marques include three Britons: Mr Benjamin Bryant, aged 18, and Miss Gillian Shaughnessy aged 24, of London, and Mr Peter Messer-Bennetts, aged 20, of Wadebbenners, aged 20, of wader-ridge, Cornwall, a nephew of the Marques's co owner, Mr Robin Cecil-Wright.

The others missing are a

British born journalist, Mr Ian Brims, who had been working Canada since emigrating from Hove, Sussex; nine Americans and seven Antiguans. Last night still only one body had been recovered, that of James McAleer, an American from Massachusetts,

Wright wnt into partnership with Mr Mark Litchfield, a businessman and former naval

officer, to refit the ship com-

Mr Nicholas Diutton, general

manager of the China Clipper

Society of Lenham, Kent, which

operated the Marques, said

yesterday that about £35,000

had been spent on the ship last

October qualifying her for a

Department of Transport load-

fire extinguishing system, steel

hatches and fire doors, and had

the engine room compartment sealed so that no oil in the bilges

could run under the accommo-

dation, but she was already

equipped with all the most

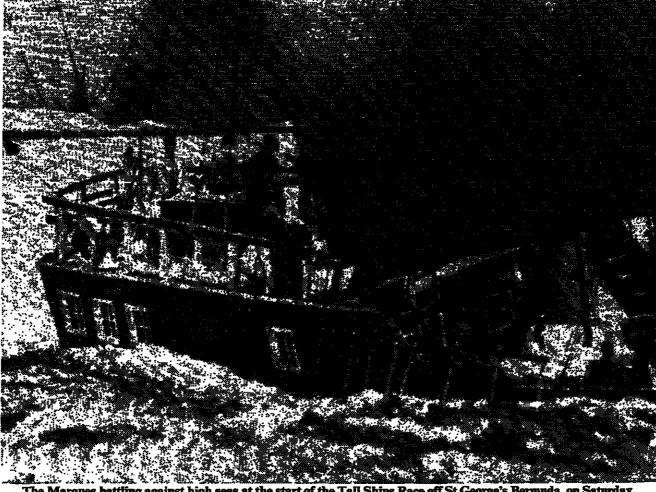
modern safety and life-saving

"She was fitted with a new

line exemption certificate.

Marques had modern

safety equipment



ze's Bermuda, on Saturday







Stricken crew: Left to right, Andrew Freeman and Robert Cooper who were both rescued, and Peter Messer-Bennetts, who is still missing, on board the Marques before it set sail from Hamilton on its way to Halifax, Nova Scotia

Frank Johnson with Reagan

Point of disorder, Mr President

If we might lapse into the prose style regarded as obliga-tory for presidential occasions of this sort ... they gave Ronald Reagan a real old Irish welcome when he rose to address the Irish Republic's the parliament,

yesterday.
"We condemn your support for corrupt right-wing dic-tatorships in Latin America. shouted a TD (member of parliament) named Mr Tomas Macgiolla "Get your death-dealing missiles out of Europe", shouted another, named even more speciacu-lariy Mr Proinnsias de Rossa.

At least, it was to be assumed that this was the sort of thing they shouted. Hardly anyone could hear them.

In communicating their protests to the outside world, they laboured under three difficulties. First, the Repub-lic's more bourgeois politicians immediately started shouting at them. Second, because of the arrangements of the microphones, their words failed to reach with any clarity us of the world's press massed in the public gallery. Third, their words had the additional disadvantage of being, so one was later assured, in Gaelic.

A further complication was that one of the two protesting tribunes suffered, through no fault of his own, from a stammer, All quotations here are therefore from an agreed text drawn up in the public

"The leader of the Workers' Party will resume his seat", pronounced a man in a greenpronounced a man in a green-fringed headmaster's gown who appeared to be the chairman of the Dail. He was referring either to the one named Tomas or the one named Proinnsias. One of them is said to be the leader of the Workers' Party, the other his rank and file.

Like everything else on this superbly-organized presiden-tial visit, their shouts went off punctually and without a hitch. After delivering them, the Workers Party staged what is known in the popular prints as "an angry walkout". Mr Reagan looked on ser-

A third protester rose. He, one was informed, had the less mystical-sounding name of Mr Tony Gregory. He was a member for Dublin Central and by allegiance a "com-munity politician", and there-fore the adherent of an alien ideology spread across the earth, like a plague bacilus, by the British Liberal Party.

Mr Gregory wore the community politician's feared uniform of polo-necked sweater. But he too chose to shout

in Gaelic, or at least was incomprehensible. "End US neo-colonialism in El Salvador", he probably cried, or possibly "End US neo-colonialism in Ballyporeen". But, being a com-munity politician, he might have been demanding that the

United States act now to end the injustice of blocked drains or insufficient pedestrian crossings in Dublin Central. On the other hand, if one understands the Dail's resident press corps correctly, all three were merely seeking to move a procedural motion that Mr Reagan be not heard -Gaelic being the language of points of order, in these parts.

Soon Mr Gregory did an angry walkout to join the other two. This was wise of all three, since the United States security forces, massed in the Dail, were probably summon-ing on their radios the appropriate intermediaterange missiles with which to incinerate the three subversive Irishmen.

The moment they were gone, three other members of Parliament quickly occupied the three seats, not in order to carry on the struggle against United States world domi-nation, but because, this being a joint session of both houses of Parliament, there was a shortage of seats.

By afternoon, Mr Reagan

was gone from Ireland. Despite all, his visit had been delightful - made so by the forebearance of the Irish populace and his own ability to do the right thing in every

For example, a local digni-tary (the university president; by the name of Dr O hEoch) spoke so eloquently, albeit for so long before him at Galway University as the rain started to fall, the there were hailstones by the time we got to Mr Reagan's speech. It was Mr Reagan, not the dignitary, who observed: "I have a hunch I should be cutting short my

It is unlikely that the visits sway a single Irish-American voter, but if they do, Mr Reagan deserves the votes. He was even kind to the garrulous Galway academic. "Thank you for your remarks Dr Ohoka", said Mr Reagan thus ensuring for himself, as a deserved bonus, the Japanese

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Today's events

Royal engagements The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh visit HMS Dryad to view the Wall Map room in Southwick House, which was General Eisenhower's Headquarters for the Normandy Landings in June 1944; 5.45; and later. Her Majesty and His Royal Highness embark on HMY Britannia to take overnight passage

The Duke of Edinburgh, Master of Trinity House, attends the Annual Court and lunch at Trinity House, EC3: 12.

Queen Elizabeth The Queen Kommission's 75th Anniversary, at Mother unveils a blue plaque for St James's Palace, London; 6.10.

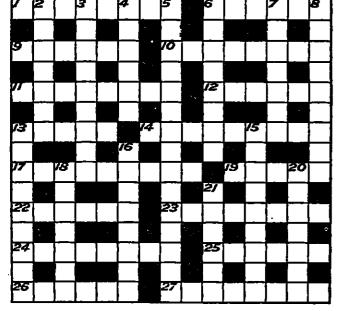
The Duchess of Kent opens the National too isn interest. Gardens and attends a Reception at 1 Carlton Gardens: 5.30.

the Game Conservancy, visits their headquarters in Fordingbridge, Hampshire; 10; and later as Colonel-in-Chief of The Parachute Regiment, visits Normandy to commemorate the part played in the Allied Landings in Normandy by The 6th Airborne Division; 3.

equipment."

The Prince of Wales attends a Reception given by the Develop

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,448



ACROSS

- 1 Don returned to empty well first
- 6 Blow the meal! (6). 9 Slowly circling a building (4-2). 10 Calmer, you cut short waving
- weapon (8). 11 Mint Ibsen's hero was said to be acquainted with (5-3).
- 12 illegal ploy used by receiver in court (6). 13 Good and bad men joined band
- 14 Cast doubt upon record Communist gets it (9).
- 17 Female forger was relieved (9).
- 19 A sign of the times (5).
- 22 Song held in by musician (6).

- 24 Seen from behind, silent maneating carnivore (5-3).
- 25 Come out and return, for example, with soldiers (6).
- 26 Still behind the Spanish team
- 27 Simpleton loses heart, upset by unfair allocation of jobs (8).
- 2 Money I'm wrong to put up
- I'm a clown! (?). 3 Ninety not put into cipher (9).
- 4 A spring swarm (6).

- crowd (7).
- I'll make way for property in this
- 13 Ingredient of gunpowder, and Paris-style plaster perhaps (9). 15 The registration of Henry
- 16 A chap embraces another from 8 18 Gargled messily, to get wet and
- dirty (7). 20 Cadges cakes (7).
- 23 A rod held by no Roman 21 Maintenance of Castle Rising?



officer persuaded to do a U-turn (4,11). 6 It proves which shell is fastest

7 Fellow bolted, went with the

Unlimited National Trust (9).

Solution of Puzzle No 16,447

EORETASTE CARER
O U O TIL HAE
RESOLVE FRANTIC
M S L E R HU
SLING EDOMETER
A A L I U R
TON TREASOMABLE
N E J A O N CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 8

The Duchess of Kent opens the new District General Hospital at Stafford; 11.15. Paintings by Marion McIntosh and ceramics by Kathleen McLel-lan; Open Eye Gallery, 75 Cumber-land Street, Edinburgh; Mon to Fri 10 to 6, Sat 10 to 4, closed Sun (ends June 21).

lends June 21).
Calligraphy '84: contemporary lettering in Various Media; The Arts Centre, Town Hall, Bampton, Oxfordshire; Tues to Sat 10.30 to 1 and 2.30 to 5. Sun 2.30 to 4.30, closed Mon and Weds; (ends June 17).

Last chance to see The Suffolk Trust Wildlife Photographic Exhibition by Eric

Hosking and leading photographers; Corn Exchange, Ipswick; Mon to

Music Organ recital by Carey Hum-hreys; Guildhall, Portsmouth;

Organ recital by Andrew Benians; Chichester Cathedral; 1.10. Viennese Concert by Orchestra da Cantera; Town Hall, Birming-Organ recital by Bernard Robert-son: St Ann's Church, Manchester; 12.45.

D-Day travel

Channel ferries to Normandy are fully booked for tomorrow, the 40th anniversary of D-Day. The Auto-

Parliament today

Commous (2.30): Data Protection

Anniversaries

Birth: Adam Smith, political economist, Kirkeldy, Scotland, 1723; Iger Stravinsky (new style June 17), Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), 1882; John Maynard, 1st baron Keynes, Cambridge, 1883; Dame Ivy Compton-Burnett, novelist, Pinner, Middlesex, 1884; Frederico Garcia Lorca, poet and dramatist, Fuente Vaqueros, Spain, 1898.

1898.
Deaths: Orlando Gibbons, composer, Canterbury, 1625; Carl Maria von Weber, Entin, Holstein (Germany), 1826; Stephen Crane, poet and novelist The Red Badge of Courage). Badenweiler, Germany, 1900; O. Henry, (William Sydney Porter), short story writer, New York City, 1910; Honstio Herbert, 1st Earl Kitchener, Field-marshal, lost at sea when HMS Hampshire struck a mine off the Orkneys, 1916.

National Day

The Seychelles, a group of about 100 islands scattered over some 400,000 square miles of the western Indian Ocean, celebrates its National Day today. The date marks the 1977 coup when Mr F. A. René declared himself president.

88C 1

minutes): BBCT: Breakfast Times: Mon to Fri 1.4m (5.4m). TV-acc Good Morning Britain: Mon to Fri 1.6m (5 Set 2.0m (4.6m).

	Dane	DAILE
	Bays	Sells
Australia S	1.62	1.54
Austria Sch	27.65	26.05
Belgium Fr	80.50	76.50
Canada S	1.86	
		1.79
Denmark-Kr	14.31	13.61
Finland Mkk	8_39	7.94
France Fr	11.99	11.39
Germany DM	3.90	3.71
Greece Dr.	161.00	151.00
Honekone S	11.30	10.70
Ireland	1.27	
		3.21
Italy Lira	239.00	
Japan Yen	336.00	320.00
Netherlands Gld	4.40	4.18
Norway Kr	11.18	10.63
Portugal Esc	200.80	190.00
South Africa Rd		
PORTER VALVOR ME	2.16	2.02
Spain Pta	215.00	204,00
Sweden Kr	11.65	11.05
Switzerland Fr	3.24	3.07
USA S	1.45	1.40
Yagoslavia Dur	188.00	176,00
I DECRIPIED DATE	100-44	1/0.00

Coronetion Street (Mon) Granada, 15.85m. The Price is Right Central, 13.25m Coronetion Street (Wed) Granada, 12.95m What's My Line Therres, 12.20m UEFA Cup Finel 1984 ITV. 21.5m Crossroads (Tue) Central, 11.75m T. J. Hooker ITV, 11.50m That's My Boy Yorkshire, 11.45m Just Amazing Yorkshire, 11.25m Wizner Talses All Yorkshire, 11.10m

BBC 2
The Two Ronales, 9,00m Moving Target, 6,60m Call My Bluff, 4,25m Chelses Flower Show, 4,00m Entertainment U.S.A., 3,75m Nature, 3,55m Sunday Grandstand, 3,50m Gardaners World, 2,85m All Our Worlding Lives, 2,65m All Our Worlding Lives, 2,65m

Channel 4
Young Love, First Love, 4.56m
Marr About The House, 3.70m
Scully, 3.10m
Brookside (Wed), 3.00m
Brookside (Wed), 2.76m
Brookside (Tue), 2.76m
Babole, 2.55m
Chaera, 2.60m
Sherma and Beyond, 1.76m
Outrageoss, 1.76m

n Weist:

1 Tero Tant NO. 56,000

2 Guyl Gartani Caerdydd HTV, 52,000

3 Pel Droed Rhysgustad BBC, 48,000

4 Byd Caerd BBC, 42,000

5 Y Byd Yn B Le HTV, 40,000

In English:

7 Young Love, First Love, 125,000

2 The Avengers, 123,000

4 Chopper Squed, 96,000

6 Mr Moto on Danger Island, 63,000

The pound

BSC 1
Dales, 14.86m
Last of The Suntrier Wine, 12.00m
Masternind, 11.80m
Masternind, 11.80m
Nene C'Elock News (Tue), 11.00m
Sorry, 10.75m
-That's Life, 10.75m
Porridge, 10.05m
News (21:10 Sun), 8.86m
Dynasty, 3.75m
She Married a Yank, 9.55m

	Bank	Bank
	Bays	Sells
Lustralia S	1.62	1.54
Austria Sch	27.65	26.05
Selgium Fr	80.50	76.50
Canada S	1.86	1.75
Denmark-Kr	14.31	13.61
inland Mkk	8.39	7.94
rance Fr		
TABLE PI	11.99	11.39
Germany DM Greece Dr	3.90	3.71
Freece Dr	161.80	151,00
Jongkong S	11.30	10.70
reland	1.27	3.21
taly Lira	239.00	2290.00
anan Yen	336.00	320.00
vetherlands Gld	4.40	4.18
Vorway Kr	11.18	10.63
ortugal Esc	200.80	190.00
outh Africa Rd	2.16	2.02
Spain Pta	215.00	204,00
weden Kr	11.65	11.05
witzerland Fr	3.24	3.07
JSA S	1.45	1.40
egoslavia Dur	188.00	176.00
MANUAL DIE	TÓĠŢŲŪ	710700

Roads

Wales and West: M5: Various lane closures in both carriageways between junction 8 (M.50) and Tewkesbury (junction 9). M5: At Bristol between junctions 16 (A38 Filton) and junction 17 (Severa Beach) hard shoulder and one lane closed northbound; also access slip road at junction 17 closed, diversion

via_A38 to junction 16. M5: All traffic sharing one carriageway between junction 12 (Gloucester and junction 13 (Stroud); southbound entry slip closed at junction 13, diversion signed via junction 14. Midland: M1: Contraflow between junctions 16 and 18 (Watford Gap/M45 junction); serious delays. A6: Derby to Leicester at Hathern. A34: Between Stone and Newcastle

contraflow at Strongfold.
The North: M6: Two lanes open each way between junctions 22 and 25. A356: Diversion operates at Park Green to St Georges St, Macclesfield. A534: Delays on Macclesfield. A534: Delays on Crewe Rd, Haslington, E of Crewe. Scotland: A748 Surface repairs to Crawford bypass, northbound carriageway closed, two way traffic on the southbound, Lanarkshire. A7: Single lane traffic four miles S of Selkirk, Selkirkshire. A9: Embankment strengthening N of Bonar Bridge, single lane traffic Sunderland.

Information supplied by the AA.

Building sites

Twenty-six building sites across the country were opened up to the public yesterday as part of the Go Site-Seeing campaign launched to mark the 150th anniversary celmark the 130th anniversary celebrations of the Chartered Institute
of Building called Building Tomorrow's Heritage. Between June and
the end of September, nearly 400
sites will be on view to members of
the public for group visits, from
viewing platforms and through
information centres.

open to the public available from:
Building Tomorrow's Heritage,
CIOB, Englemere, Kings Ride,
Ascot, Berks SL5 8BJ; Tel: Ascot

Pollen forecast

The National Pollen and Hay Fever Bureau pollen forecast for today: Belfast: high, peak time 6pm to 9pm, except during rain. All other sites in UK low.

The papers

The Daily Express, commenting on possible industrial action by the postmen's union over the management's 4.5 per cent pay offer, says the union should remember. The the union should remember. The self-inflicted wound post office workers suffered from their seven week long strike in 1971. It took them five years to recoup the money they lost. The strike also forced they lost. The strike also forced customers to look to alternative means of sending messages and parcels." The paper adds: "Private post companies are gleeful at the prospect of more Post Office business falling into their hands permanently. This would be good for them and probably the consumer and taxpayer is this what they really want?"

Weather forecast

A depression over S Britain will

be slow moving.

6am to midnight London, SE, central S England, E Anglia, E, W Micleods, N Wales: rain in places at first, bright intervals developing, winds NW to W moderate becoming variable light, max temp 17C

becoming variable light, max temp 17C (83F).

E. NE England, Bordera, Edinburgh, Dundes, Aberdeart cloudy, drizzle in places, winds mainly E light or moderate, max temp 17C (83F).

Chamnel Islands, SW England, S Wales: cloudy, rain at times, winds NW moderate becoming variable light, max temp 17C (83F).

NW, central N England, Lake District, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, central Highlands, Northern Instanct; bright intervals, becoming mainly dry, winds N or NE moderate or fresh, max temp 18C (64F).

Moray Firth, NE Scotland, Ortney, Shetland: mainly cloudy, hid and coastal fog, rain or drizzle at times, winds N E moderate or fresh, max temp 14C (57F).

Angyll, NW Scotland: rather cloudy, surny intervals, occasional rain later, winds NE light or moderate, max temp 179C (68F).

Dottlook for innoverse and Therweige.

19C (66F). Outlook for tomorrow and Thursday: continuing unsettled.

SEA PASSAGES: S North See, Straits of Dover: wind SW light or moderate, thundery showers, visibility moderate, see stight. English Charmel (C): wind W moderate increasing fresh, thundery showers, visibility good, see slight becoming moderate. St George's Channel, Irish See: wind N moderate increasing fresh or strong, rain at times, visibility moderate or poor, see slight becoming moderate or rough.



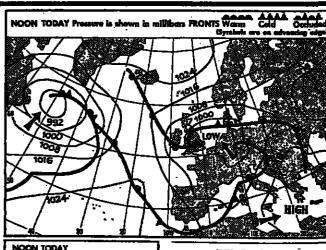
Lighting-up time London 9.43 pm to 4.16 em . Bristol 9.52 pm to 4.25 sm Edioburgh 10.22 pm to 4.0 sm Menchester 10.02 pm to 4.13 sm Penzance 9.57 pm to 4.44 sm

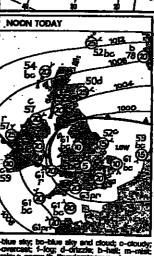
Yesterday

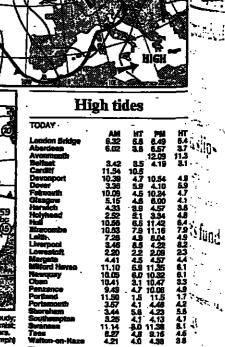
London

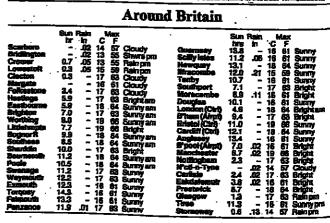
Highest and lowest

C) TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1984. Printed and published by Times Newspapers. Limited. P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road. London. WC1X 75EZ. England. Telephone. 01-837 1234. Telephone. 2018/17. Tuesday June 5 1984. Registered as a newspaper at the Road Office.









Abroad

